

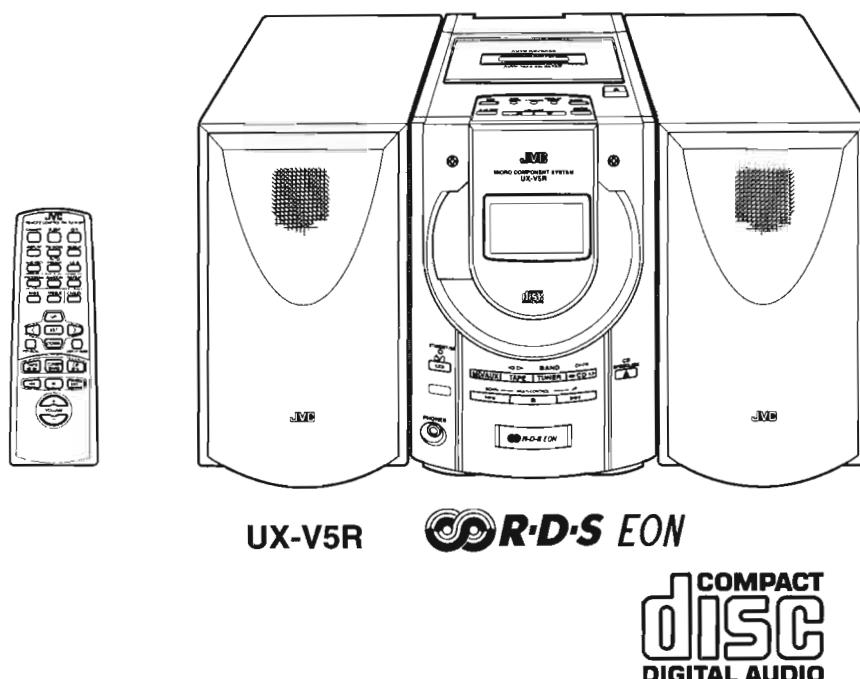
UX-V3/UX-V5
UX-V5R/FS-V5

JVC

SERVICE MANUAL

MICRO COMPONENT SYSTEM

UX-V3 UX-V5 / V5R FS-V5



Area Suffix (UX-V3)

A	Australia
B	U.K.
E	Continental Europe
EE	Russian Federation
EN	Northern Europe
EV	Eastern Europe
UB	Hong Kong
US	Singapore
UT	Taiwan
UX	Saudi Arabia
UF	China

Area Suffix (UX-V5)

A	Australia
UB	Hong Kong
US	Singapore
UT	Taiwan
UX	Saudi Arabia

Area Suffix (UX-V5R)

B	U.K.
E	Continental Europe
EE	Russian Federation
EN	Northern Europe
EV	Eastern Europe

Areas Suffix (FS-V5)

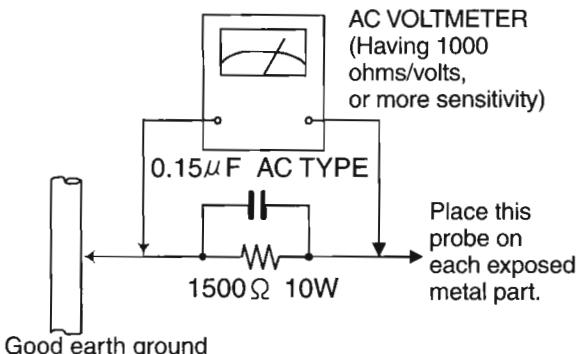
J	U.S.A.
---	--------

Contents

Safety Precautions	1-2	Description of major ICs	2-17
Important for Laser Products	1-3	Block Diagrams	2-29
Instructions	1-5~41	Schematic Diagrams	2-31
Disassembly Method	2-1	Printed Circuit Boards	2-39
Main Adjustment	2-11	Parts List	3-1~30
Flow of Functional Operation		Parts List (U version)	4-1~29
Until TOC read	2-15		

Safety precautions

1. This design of this product contains special hardware and many circuits and components specially for safety purposes. For continued protection, no changes should be made to the original design unless authorized in writing by the manufacturer. Replacement parts must be identical to those used in the original circuits. Services should be performed by qualified personnel only.
2. Alterations of the design or circuitry of the product should not be made. Any design alterations of the product should not be made. Any design alterations or additions will void the manufacturer's warranty and will further relieve the manufacturer of responsibility for personal injury or property damage resulting therefrom.
3. Many electrical and mechanical parts in the products have special safety-related characteristics. These characteristics are often not evident from visual inspection nor can the protection afforded by them necessarily be obtained by using replacement components rated for higher voltage, wattage, etc. Replacement parts which have these special safety characteristics are identified in the Parts List of Service Manual. Electrical components having such features are identified by shading on the schematics and by (Δ) on the Parts List in the Service Manual. The use of a substitute replacement which does not have the same safety characteristics as the recommended replacement parts shown in the Parts List of Service Manual may create shock, fire, or other hazards.
4. The leads in the products are routed and dressed with ties, clamps, tubings, barriers and the like to be separated from live parts, high temperature parts, moving parts and/or sharp edges for the prevention of electric shock and fire hazard. When service is required, the original lead routing and dress should be observed, and it should be confirmed that they have been returned to normal, after re-assembling.
5. Leakage current check (Electrical shock hazard testing)
After re-assembling the product, always perform an isolation check on the exposed metal parts of the product (antenna terminals, knobs, metal cabinet, screw heads, headphone jack, control shafts, etc.) to be sure the product is safe to operate without danger of electrical shock.
Do not use a line isolation transformer during this check.
 - Plug the AC line cord directly into the AC outlet. Using a "Leakage Current Tester", measure the leakage current from each exposed metal parts of the cabinet, particularly any exposed metal part having a return path to the chassis, to a known good earth ground. Any leakage current must not exceed 0.5mA AC (r.m.s.)
 - Alternate check method
Plug the AC line cord directly into the AC outlet. Use an AC voltmeter having, 1,000 ohms per volt or more sensitivity in the following manner. Connect a $1,500\Omega$ 10W resistor paralleled by a $0.15\mu F$ AC-type capacitor between an exposed metal part and a known good earth ground. Measure the AC voltage across the resistor with the AC voltmeter. Move the resistor connection to each exposed metal part, particularly any exposed metal part having a return path to the chassis, and measure the AC voltage across the resistor. Now reverse the plug in the AC outlet and repeat each measurement voltage measured must not exceed 0.75 V AC (r.m.s.). This corresponds to 0.5 mA AC (r.m.s.).



Warning

1. This equipment has been designed and manufactured to meet international safety standards.
2. It is the legal responsibility of the repairer to ensure that these safety standards are maintained.
3. Repairs must be made in accordance with the relevant safety standards.
4. It is essential that safety critical components are replaced by approved parts.
5. If mains voltage selector is provided, check setting for local voltage.

CAUTION Burrs formed during molding may be left over on some parts of the chassis. Therefore, pay attention to such burrs in the case of performing repair of this system.

Important for laser products

1.CLASS 1 LASER PRODUCT

2.DANGER : Invisible laser radiation when open and interlock failed or defeated. Avoid direct exposure to beam.
3.CAUTION : There are no serviceable parts inside the Laser Unit. Do not disassemble the Laser Unit. Replace the complete Laser Unit if it malfunctions.

4.CAUTION : The compact disc player uses invisible laserradiation and is equipped with safety switches which prevent emission of radiation when the drawer is open and the safety interlocks have failed or are defeated. It is dangerous to defeat the safety switches.

5.CAUTION : If safety switches malfunction, the laser is able to function.

6.CAUTION : Use of controls, adjustments or performance of procedures other than those specified herein may result in hazardous radiation exposure.

CAUTION Please use enough caution not to see the beam directly or touch it in case of an adjustment or operation check.

VARNING : Osynlig laserstrålning är denna del är öppnad och spårren är urkopplad. Betrakta ej strålen.

VARO : Avattaessa ja suojalukitus ohittaaessa olet alttiina näkymättömälle lasersäteilylle. Älä katso säteeseen.

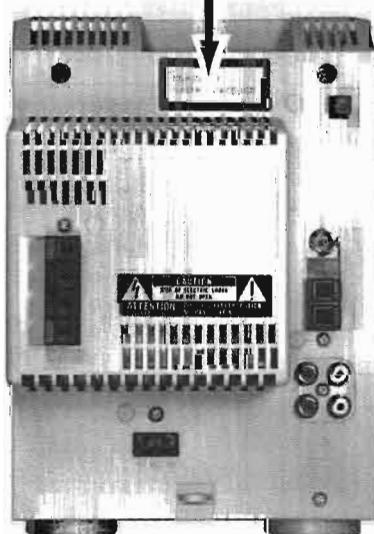
ADVARSEL : Usynlig laserstråling ved åbning , når sikkerhedsafbrydere er ude af funktion. Undgå udsættelse for stråling.

ADVARSEL : Usynlig laserstråling ved åpning,når sikkerhetsbryteren er avslott. unngå utsettelse for stråling.

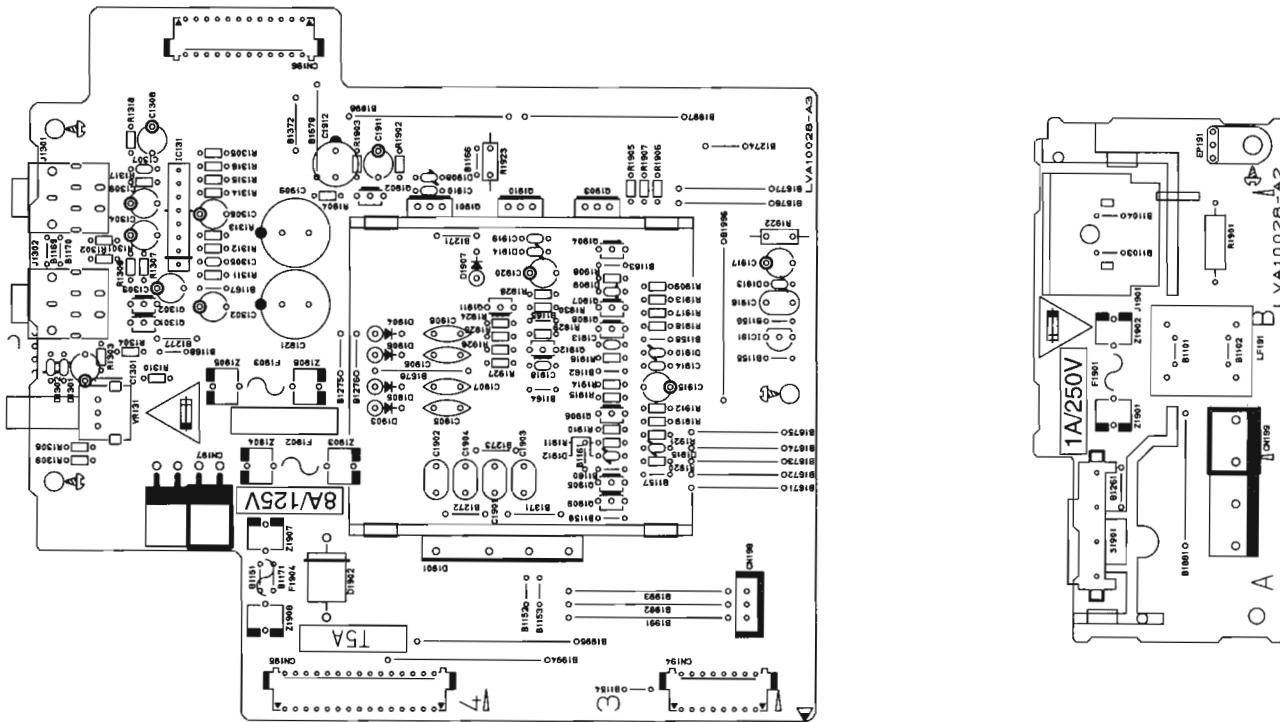
REPRODUCTION AND POSITION OF LABELS

WARNING LABEL

CLASS 1
LASER PRODUCT



■ Importance Administering point on the Safety



Note : It's means "J" for U.S.A. market model and "C" for canada market model.

UX-V3/UX-V5 C/J ONLY

Full Fuse Replacement Marking

Graphic symbol mark
(This symbol means fast blow type fuse.)



should be read as follows ;

FUSE CAUTION

FOR CONTINUED PROTECTION AGAINST RISK OF FIRE, REPLACE ONLY WITH SAME TYPE AND RATING OF FUSES ;

F1901 : 1 A / 250 V
F1902 : 8 A / 125 V

UX-V3/UX-V5 C/J SEULEMENT

Marquage Pour Le Remplacement Complet De Fusible

Le symbole graphique (Ce symbole signifie fusible de type à fusion rapide.)



doit être interprété comme suit ;

PRECAUTIONS SUR LES FUSIBLES

POUR UNE PROTECTION CONTINUE CONTRE DES RISQUES D'INCENDIE, REMPLACER SEULEMENT PAR UN FUSIBLE DU MEME TYPE ;

F1901 : 1 A / 250 V
F1902 : 8 A / 125 V

Instructions

Warnings, Cautions and Others / Warning, Achtung und sonstige Hinweise / Mises en garde, précautions et indications diverses / Waarschuwingen, voorzorgen en andere mededelingen/Avisos, precauciones y otras notas / Avvertenze e precauzioni da osservare

Per l'Italia:
*Si dichiara che il questo prodotto di marca JVC è conforme alle prescrizioni del Decreto Ministeriale n.548 del 26/08/95 pubblicato sulla Gazzetta Ufficiale della Repubblica Italiana n.301 del 28/12/95.

Caution — Ⓛ switch!
Disconnect the mains plug to shut the power off completely. The power switch in any position does not disconnect the mains line. The power can be remote controlled.

Achtung — Ⓛ Schalter!
Den Netzstecker aus der Steckdose ziehen, um die Stromversorgung vollkommen zu unterbrechen. Der Schalter Ⓛ unterbricht in keiner Stellung die Stromversorgung. Kommen Sie nicht mit dem Fernbedienung ein- und ausschalten werden.

Attention — Commutateur Ⓛ!
Déconnecter la fiche de secteur pour couper complètement le courant. Le commutateur Ⓛ ne coupe jamais complètement la ligne de secteur. quelle que soit sa position. Le courant peut être télécommandé.

Waarschuwing — Ⓛ schakelaar!
Om de stroomvoorziening geheel uit te schakelen, trek u de steeker uit het stopcontact. Anders zal er altijd een geringe hoeveelheid stroom aan het apparaat lopen, ongeacht de stand van de Ⓛ schakelaar. U kunt het apparaat ook niet de afstandsbediening aan- en uitschakelen.

Attenzione — Interruttore Ⓛ!
Disconnettere el cable de alimentación para desactivar la alimentación totalmente. Cualquier que sea la posición de este del interruptor Ⓛ, la alimentación no es completa. La alimentación puede ser controlada remotamente.

Precaución — Interruptor Ⓛ!
Desconectar el cable de alimentación para desactivar la alimentación totalmente. Cualquier que sea la posición de este del interruptor Ⓛ, la alimentación no es completa. La alimentación puede ser controlada remotamente.

Attention — L'interrupteur Ⓛ !
Désbrancher la脊ne du cordon d'alimentation dans la prise de rete électrique pour sticker complètement l'alimentation. L'interrupteur Ⓛ i n'assure pas complètement l'alimentation à la mise d'alimentation électrique principale. Il est possible le contrôle à distance de l'alimentation.

VOORZICHTIG
Ter vermindering van gevaren voor brand, elektrische schokken, etc.:
1. Verwijder geen schroeven, covers of cabinet.
2. Stel het toestel niet bloot aan regen of roet.

PRECAUCIÓN
Para reducir riesgos de choques eléctricos, incendio, etc.:
1. No extraiga los tornillos, los cubiertas ni la caja.
2. No exponga este aparato a la lluvia o a la humedad.

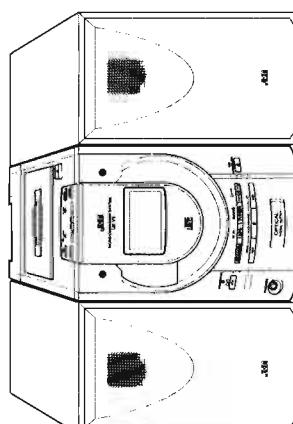
ATTENZIONE
Per ridurre il rischio di shock elettrici, incendi, ecc...
1. Non togliere i viti coperti la scatola.
2. Non esporre lo apparecchio alla pioggia e all'umidità.



JVC

MICRO COMPONENT SYSTEM
MIKRO-KOMPONENTEN-SYSTEM
SISTÈME DE MICROCOMPOSANTS
MIKRO KOMPONENTEN-SYSTEEM
SISTEMAS DE MICROCOMPONENTES
SISTEMA A MICROCOMPONENTI

UX-V3



COMPACT
DIGITAL AUDIO

INSTRUCTIONS
BEDIENUNGSANLEITUNG
MANUEL D'INSTRUCTIONS
GEBRUIKSAANWIJZING
MANUAL DE INSTRUCCIONES
ISTRUZIONI

For Customer Use: Enter below the Model No. and Serial No. which are located either on the rear, bottom or side of the cabinet. Retain this information for future reference. Model No. Serial No.
LVTC215-00 A [E]

Thank you for purchasing the IVC Micro Component System.
We hope it will be a valued addition to your home, giving you years of enjoyment.
Be sure to read this instruction manual carefully before operating your new stereo system.
In it you will find all the information you need to set up and use the system.
If you have a query that is not answered by the manual, please contact your dealer.

Getting Started

Features

- Here are some of the things that make your System both powerful and simple to use.
- With IVC's **COMPU PLAY** you can turn on the System and automatically start the Radio, Cassette Deck or CD Player with a single touch.
- The System incorporates Active Hyper Bass PRO circuitry to faithfully reproduce low frequency sounds.
- A 45-station preset capability (30 FM and 15 AM (MW/LW)) in addition to auto-seek and manual tuning.
- Versatile CD options include repeat, random, and program play.
- Timer functions: Daily Timer and Sleep Timer.
- Auto reverse tape function.
- You can connect various external units, such as an MD recorder.

How This Manual Is Organized

- Basic information that is the same for many different functions - e.g. setting the volume - is given in the section 'Common Operations'.
- The names of buttons/controls and display messages are written in all capital letters: e.g. TUNER BAND, 'NO DISC'.
- System functions are written with an initial capital letter only - e.g. Normal Play.
- Use the table of contents to look up specific information you require.

We've enjoyed making this manual for you, and hope it serves you in enjoying the many features built into your System.

IMPORTANT CAUTIONS

Installation of the System

- Select a place which is level, dry and neither too hot nor too cold. (Between 5°C and 35°C or 41°F and 95°F.)
- Leave sufficient distance between the System and a TV.
- Do not use the System in a place subject to vibrations.

Power cord

- Do not handle the power cord with wet hands.
- Some power is always consumed as long as the power cord is connected to the wall outlet.
- When unplugging the System from the wall outlet, always pull the plug, not the power cord.

Malfunctions, etc.

- There are no user serviceable parts inside. In case of system failure, unplug the power cord and consult your dealer.
- Do not insert any metallic object into the System.

Accessories

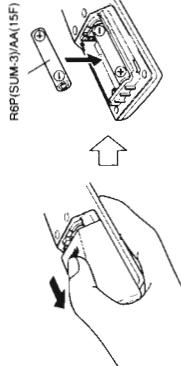
Make sure that you have all of the following items, which are supplied with the System

- Power Cord (1)
- AM Loop Antenna (1)
- Remote Control (1)
- Batteries (2)
- FM Wire Antenna (1)

If any of these items are missing, contact your dealer immediately.

How To Put Batteries In the Remote Control

Match the polarity (+ and -) on the batteries with the + and - markings in the battery compartment.



CAUTION: Handle batteries properly.

- To avoid battery leakage or explosion:
 - Remove batteries when the Remote Control will not be used for a long time.
 - When you need to replace the batteries, replace both batteries at the same time with new ones.
 - Don't use an old battery with a new one.
 - Don't use different types of batteries together.

Using the Remote Control

The Remote Control makes it easy to use many of the functions of the System from a distance of up to 7m (23 feet) away.
You need to point the Remote Control at the remote sensor on the System's front panel.

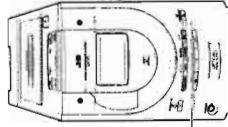


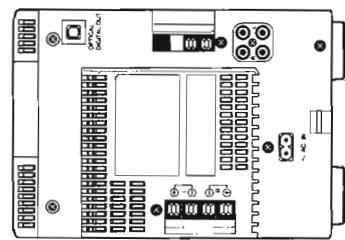
Table of Contents

Features	1	Using the Timers	16
How This Manual Is Organized	1	Care And Maintenance	18
IMPORTANT CAUTIONS	1	Troubleshooting	19
Getting Started	2	Specifications	20
Common Operations	6		
Using the CD Player	8		
Using the Tuner	10		
Using the Cassette Deck (Listening to a Tape)	12		
Using the Cassette Deck (Recording)	13		
Using External Equipments	15		

CAUTION: Make all connections before plugging the System into an AC power outlet.

English

CAUTION: Make all connections before plugging the System into an AC power outlet.



Using the Supplied Wire Antenna

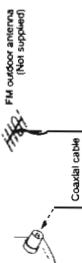


Using the Coaxial Type Connector (Not Supplied)

A 75-ohm antenna with coaxial type connector (IEC or DIN45 325) should be connected to the FM 75-ohm COAXIAL terminal.

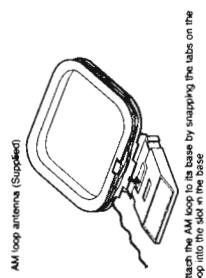
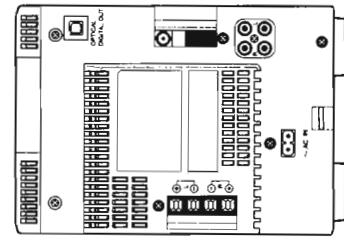


If reception is poor, connect the outside antenna.

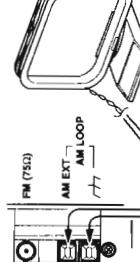


Note: Before attaching a 75-ohm coaxial lead (the kind with a round wire going to an outside antenna), disconnect the supplied FM Wire Antenna.

Connecting the AM (Loop) Antenna



Attach the AM loop to its base by snapping the tabs on the loop into the slot in the base.



CAUTION: To avoid noise, keep antennas away from the System, the connecting cord and the AC power cord.

CAUTION: Make all connections before plugging the System into an AC power outlet.

CAUTION: A TV may display irregular colors if located near the speakers. If this happens, set the speakers away from the TV.

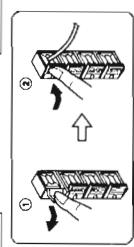
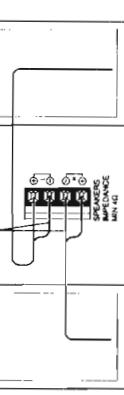
For each speaker, connect one end of the speaker wire to the speaker terminals on the back of the System.

1. Open each of the terminals and insert the speaker wires firmly, then close the terminals.
2. Connect the red (+) and black (-) wires of the right side speaker to the red (+) and black (-) terminals marked R on the System.
3. Connect the red (+) and black (-) wires of the left side speaker to the red (+) and black (-) terminals marked L on the System.

Left speaker (near side)

Right speaker (far side)

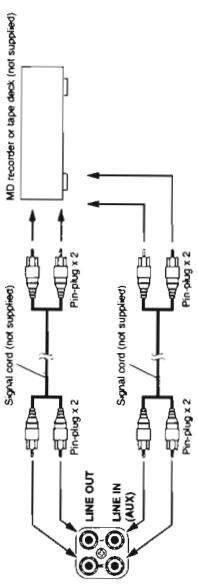
Buckle



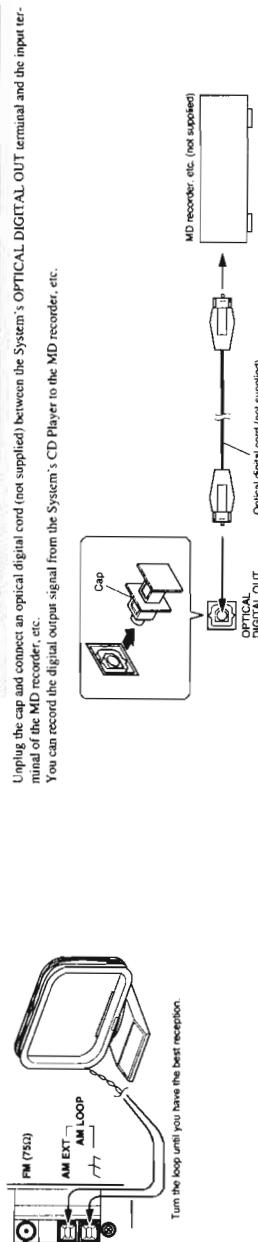
CAUTION: A TV may display irregular colors if located near the speakers. If this happens, set the speakers away from the TV.

Connect signal cords (not supplied) between the System's LINE IN (AUX/LINE OUT) terminals and the output/input terminals of the external MD recorder, tape deck, etc.

You can then listen to the external source through the System, or record the System's CD player, cassette tape, or tuner to the external unit.



Unplug the cap and connect an optical digital cord (not supplied) between the System's OPTICAL DIGITAL OUT terminal and the input terminal of the MD recorder, etc. (not supplied). You can record the digital output signal from the System's CD Player to the MD recorder, etc.



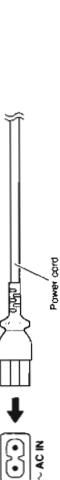
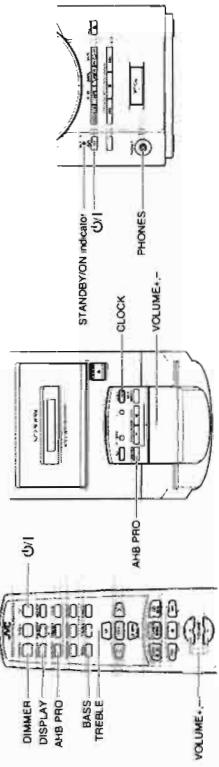
Signal cord (not supplied)

Pin-plug x 2

Signal cord (not supplied)

Common Operations

English



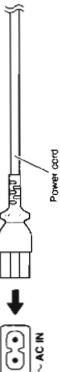
CAUTIONS:

- ONLY USE THE JVC POWER CORD PROVIDED WITH THIS SYSTEM TO AVOID MALFUNCTION OR DAMAGE TO THE SYSTEM.
- BE SURE TO UNPLUG THE POWER CORD FROM THE OUTLET WHEN GOING OUT OR WHEN THE SYSTEM IS NOT IN USE FOR AN EXTENDED PERIOD OF TIME.

Now you can plug the AC power cord into the wall outlet, and your System is at your command!

CONNECTING THE AC POWER CORD

Firmly insert the supplied AC power cord into the AC inlet on the back of the Unit.



ON/STANDBY

JVC's COMPU PLAY feature lets you control the most frequently used System functions with a single touch. With One Touch Operation you can play a CD, tape, turn on the radio or listen to an external equipment with a single press of the play button for that function. One Touch Operation turns the power on for you, then starts the function you have specified. If the system is not ready (no CD in place), the system still powers on so you can insert a CD. How One Touch Operation works in each case is explained in the section dealing with that function. The COMPU PLAY buttons are:

On the Unit

- CD >/II button
- TUNER BAND button
- TAPE < > button
- MID/AUX button

On the Remote Control

- CD >/II button
- TUNER BAND button
- TAPE < > button
- MID/AUX button

AUTOMATIC POWER ON

The System automatically turns on with the following operation.

- When you press the CD > button, the System automatically turns on and the CD cover opens to allow CD insertion. However, this operation does not change the function to CD.

When you press the OI button to turn off the System, the CD cover will automatically close if it is opened.

TURNING THE POWER ON AND OFF

Turning the System On

Press the OI button.

The display comes on and "HELLO" is displayed once. The STANDBY/ON indicator lights in green. The System comes on ready to continue in the mode it was in when the power was last turned off.

- For example, if the last thing you were doing was listening to a CD again. If you wish, you can change to another source.
- If you were listening to the Tuner last, the Tuner comes on playing the station it was last set to.

Turning the System Off

Press the OI button again.

"GOOD BYE" is displayed and the display goes out, except for the clock display. The STANDBY/ON indicator lights in red.

- Some power is always consumed even though power is turned off (called Standby Mode).
- To switch off the System completely, unplug the AC power cord from the wall outlet. When you unplug the AC power cord, the clock will be reset to 0:00 after about 20 minutes.

ADJUSTING THE BRIGHTNESS (DIMMER)

You can adjust the brightness of the backlighting for the display.

WHEN THE SYSTEM IS TURNED ON (STANDBY MODE)

To make the brightness of the backlighting darker, press the DIMMER button on the Remote Control.

To make the brightness brighter, press the DIMMER button on the Remote Control again.

WHEN THE SYSTEM IS TURNED OFF

To turn on the backlighting, press the DIMMER button on the Remote Control. The brightness is the same as for darker one mentioned above.

To turn off the backlighting, press the DIMMER button on the Remote Control again.

■ Press the UP, DOWN, >, or < button within 5 seconds to select the preset number.

UP or > button: Increases the preset number by 1.
DOWN or < button: Decreases the preset number by 1.
When the > or < button is kept pressed, the preset number changes rapidly.

■ Press the SET button within 5 seconds.

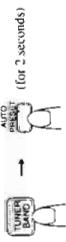
"STORED" appears and after 2 seconds, the display returns to the broadcast frequency display.

■ Repeat above steps 1 to 5 for each station you want to store in memory with a preset number.

To change the preset stations, repeat the same steps as above.

Auto Presetting

In each band, you can automatically preset FM 30 AM (MW/LW) 15 stations. Preset numbers will be allocated as stations are found, starting from the lowest frequency and moving up the frequency.



■ Select a band by pressing the TUNER/BAND button.

■ Press the AUTO PRESET button on the Remote Control for more than two seconds.

■ Repeat steps 1-2 for the other band.

If you want to change the preset stations, carry out the Manual Presetting for the desired preset numbers.

CAUTION: Even if the system is unplugged or if the power failure occurs, the preset stations will be stored for about 24 hours. However, in case the preset stations are erased, you will need to preset the stations again.

To Change the FM Reception Mode

When you are tuned into an FM stereo broadcast, the "STEREO" indicator lights up and you can hear stereo effects. If an FM stereo broadcast is hard to receive or noisy, you can select Monaural mode. Reception improves, but you lose any stereo effect.

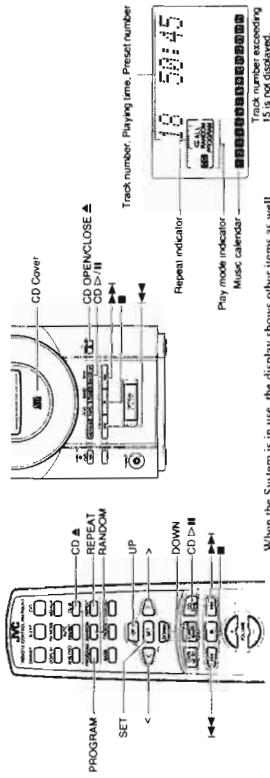
Press the FM MODE button on the Remote Control so that the "MONO" indicator lights up on the display.



To restore the stereo effect, press the FM MODE button on the Remote Control so that the "MONO" indicator goes off.

Using the CD Player

English



* STORED" appears and after 2 seconds, the display shows other items as well.

When the System is in use, the display shows other items as well. For simplicity, we show here only the items described in this section.

You can use Normal, Random, Program or Repeat Play. Repeat Play can repeat all the tracks or just one of the tracks on the CD. Here are the basic things you need to know to play a CD and locate the different tracks on it.

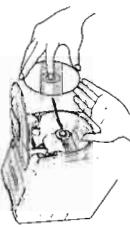
The Quickest Way To Start a CD Is With the One Touch Operation

- Press the CD ▷/II button on the Unit or the Remote Control. The power is automatically turned on. If a CD is already inserted, it will start playing from the first track.
- If no CD is inserted, "NO DISC" appears on the display and the CD Player remains in Stop mode.

To Insert a CD

- Press the CD OPEN/CLOSE ▲ button on the Unit (or the CD ▷ button on the Remote Control.)
- The CD cover opens.

■ Place a CD, with its label side out as shown below. Press down on the CD's center until you hear a click.



- Press the CD OPEN/CLOSE ▲ button to close the CD cover.

■ Insert a CD.

To Play a CD

■ Insert a CD.

■ Press the CD ▷/II button.

The first track of the CD begins playing.

Track number: Playback time

The track number that has already played disappears from the music calendar.

The CD Player automatically stops, when the last track of the CD has finished playing.

Using the CD Player

Using the Cassette Deck (Listening to a Tape)

English

You can see the total playback time of programmed tracks on the display. Also, you can see the programmed tracks on the music calendar.

Press the CD ▶/■ button.

The System plays the tracks in the order you have programmed them.

To stop playing and remove the CD, press the CD OPEN/CLOSE ▲ button on the Unit or CD ▲ button on the Remote Control to open the CD cover.

To pause, press the CD ▶/■ button. The playback time blinks on the display.

To cancel pause, press the same button again. Play continues from the point where it was paused.

To Select a Track or Passage within a Track

During playback, press the ▶/◀ or ▶/◀ (◀ or ▶) button to select the track you want.

The selected track starts playing.

• Press the ▶/◀ or ▶ button once to skip to the beginning of the next track.

• Press the ▶/◀ or ▶ button to skip to the beginning of the track being played. Press twice quickly to skip to the beginning of the previous track.

• When the ▶ or ▶ button on the Remote Control is kept pressed, the track continuously skips.

Stop Play

Holding down ▶/◀ or ▶ button, during playback, will fast forward/backwards the CD so you can quickly find a particular passage in the track you are listening to.

Programming the Playing Order of the Tracks

You can program the playing order of the tracks using the Remote Control.

■ You can program up to 20 tracks in any desired order including the same tracks.

■ You can only make a program when the CD Player is stopped.

Insert a CD.

Press the CD ▶/■ button.

The System enters the programming mode and the "CD PROGRAM" indicator lights up.

Press the UP, DOWN, ▶, or ▶ button to select the track to program.

UP or ▶ button: Increases the track number by 1.

DOWN or ▶ button: Decreases the track number by 1.

• When the ▶ or ▶ button is kept pressed, the track number changes rapidly.

Press the SET button.

The Repeat indicator changes with each press of the button, as shown below.

C → C : ALL → blank display → (back to the beginning)

C : Repeats one track.

C : In Normal Play mode, repeats all the tracks.

In Program Play mode, repeats all the tracks in the program.

In Random Play mode, repeats all the tracks in random order.

To exit Repeat mode, press the REPEAT button until the Repeat indicator on the display goes out.

■ In Random Play as a matter of course, C cannot be selected.

■ Repeat mode remains in effect even when you change the play mode.

Total track number Total playback time
18 5:14:5

Press the UP, DOWN, ▶, or ▶ button to repeat the programmed tracks.

The System plays the tracks in the order you have programmed them.

■ You can skip to a particular program track by pressing the ▶ or ▶ button during Program Play.

■ To confirm the programmed tracks while the CD player is stopped, each time press the ▶ or ▶ button; the tracks making up the program will successively be displayed in the programmed order.

To delete all the tracks in the program, in stop mode, press the ▶ button. Pressing the CD ▶ button to open the CD cover will also clear the programmed tracks.

To exit the program mode once, while the CD Player is stopped, press the PROGRAM button to light off the "CD PROGRAM" indicator.

Notes:

If the total playback time of the programmed tracks exceeds 99 minutes 59 seconds, the total playback time will go out on the display.

• If you try to program the 21th track, "MEMORY FULL" appears on the display for about 2 seconds.

To Modify the Program

Modify the contents of the program while the CD Player is stopped. Each time you press the CANCEL button, the last track in the program is deleted. To add new tracks to the end of the program, repeat above steps 5 to 7.

Random Play

The tracks will play in no special order when you use this mode.

On Touch Play

The "CD RANDOM" indicator lights up on the display. The Unit will come on, "TAPE" appears in the display, and if a tape is in the deck, it will start to play. If no tape is loaded, "NO TAPE" appears on the display. The Unit will come on and wait for you to insert a tape, or select another function.

Press the RANDOM button on the Remote Control.

The "CD RANDOM" indicator lights up on the display.

Press the CD ▶/■ button.

The tracks are played in random order.

To skip a track during playback, press the ▶ button to jump to the next track in the random sequence. Press the ▶ button to jump back to the start of a track being played.

To exit Random Play mode, while the CD Player is stopped, press the RANDOM button to light off the "CD RANDOM" indicator and carry on Normal Play, or press the CD ▶ button to open the CD cover.

Repeating Tracks

You can set the program or individual track playing to repeat as many times as you like.

Press the REPEAT button on the Remote Control.

The Repeat indicator changes with each press of the button, as shown below.

C → C : ALL → blank display → (back to the beginning)

C : Repeats one track.

C : In Normal Play mode, repeats all the tracks.

In Program Play mode, repeats all the tracks in the program.

In Random Play mode, repeats all the tracks in random order.

To exit Repeat mode, press the REPEAT button until the Repeat indicator on the display goes out.

■ In Random Play as a matter of course, C cannot be selected.

■ Repeat mode remains in effect even when you change the play mode.

Total track number Total playback time
18 5:14:5

Press the UP, DOWN, ▶, or ▶ button to select the other tracks for the program.

The System plays the tracks in the order you have programmed them.

■ You can skip to a particular program track by pressing the ▶ or ▶ button during Program Play.

■ To confirm the programmed tracks while the CD player is stopped, each time press the ▶ or ▶ button; the tracks making up the program will successively be displayed in the programmed order.

To delete all the tracks in the program, in stop mode, press the ▶ button. Pressing the CD ▶ button to open the CD cover will also clear the programmed tracks.

To exit the program mode once, while the CD Player is stopped, press the PROGRAM button to light off the "CD PROGRAM" indicator.

Notes:

If the total playback time of the programmed tracks exceeds 99 minutes 59 seconds, the total playback time will go out on the display.

• If you try to program the 21th track, "MEMORY FULL" appears on the display for about 2 seconds.

If you need to change the playback direction, press the TAPE ▶/◀ again.

The opposite side Tape Direction indicator lights up and the tape playback direction changes.

To stop playing, press the ■ button.

To remove the tape, stop the tape, and press the ▲ (EJECT) button.

You can set a tape to play just one side, both sides in succession, or both sides continuously.

To Fast-Wind A Tape

Press the ▶▶ or ▶▶ button on the Unit or the Remote Control

to fast-wind the tape. ▶ or ▶ indicator of the tape fast-wind direction appears on the display.

• The Cassette Deck automatically stops when the tape reaches its end.

On Touch Play

The Cassette Deck allows you to play and record audio tapes.

■ With Automatic Tape Detection, you can listen to type I, II or IV tapes without having to change any settings.

The use of tapes longer than 120 minutes is not recommended, since characteristic deterioration may occur and these tapes easily jam in the pinch-rollers and the capstans.

Regular Play

When the power is already on, you can use this basic procedure:

Press the ▲ (EJECT) button.

When the cassette holder opens, put the cassette in, with the side you want to listen facing up.

• If the cassette holder does not open, turn the Unit off, then back on and press the ▲ (EJECT) button again.

Press the REV. MODE button on the Unit.

The indicator changes with each press of the button as shown.

□ → □ → □ → (back to the beginning)

□ : The Cassette Deck automatically stops after playing one side of the tape.

□ : The Cassette Deck automatically stops after playing both sides of the tape. (Stops when playback in the □ direction is finished.)

□ : The Cassette Deck continues to play both sides of the tape until the □ button is pressed.

Close the holder gently until it clicks.

Press the TAPE ▶/◀ button.

The tape is played in the direction shown by the Tape Direction indicator.

Repeat steps 5 and 6 to select the other tracks for the program.

Press the REPEAT button until the Repeat indicator on the display goes out.

■ In Random Play mode, the REPEAT button until the Repeat indicator on the display goes out.

■ In Random Play as a matter of course, C cannot be selected.

■ Repeat mode remains in effect even when you change the play mode.

Total playback time of the programmed tracks

1: 3'57"

2: 1' 2"

3: 1' 2"

4: 1' 2"

5: 1' 2"

6: 1' 2"

Total playback time of the programmed tracks

1: 3'57"

2: 1' 2"

3: 1' 2"

4: 1' 2"

5: 1' 2"

6: 1' 2"

Total playback time of the programmed tracks

1: 3'57"

2: 1' 2"

3: 1' 2"

4: 1' 2"

5: 1' 2"

6: 1' 2"

Total playback time of the programmed tracks

1: 3'57"

2: 1' 2"

3: 1' 2"

4: 1' 2"

5: 1' 2"

6: 1' 2"

Total playback time of the programmed tracks

1: 3'57"

2: 1' 2"

3: 1' 2"

4: 1' 2"

5: 1' 2"

6: 1' 2"

Total playback time of the programmed tracks

1: 3'57"

2: 1' 2"

3: 1' 2"

4: 1' 2"

5: 1' 2"

6: 1' 2"

Total playback time of the programmed tracks

1: 3'57"

2: 1' 2"

3: 1' 2"

4: 1' 2"

5: 1' 2"

6: 1' 2"

Total playback time of the programmed tracks

1: 3'57"

2: 1' 2"

3: 1' 2"

4: 1' 2"

5: 1' 2"

6: 1' 2"

Total playback time of the programmed tracks

1: 3'57"

2: 1' 2"

3: 1' 2"

4: 1' 2"

5: 1' 2"

6: 1' 2"

Total playback time of the programmed tracks

1: 3'57"

2: 1' 2"

3: 1' 2"

4: 1' 2"

5: 1' 2"

6: 1' 2"

Total playback time of the programmed tracks

1: 3'57"

2: 1' 2"

3: 1' 2"

4: 1' 2"

5: 1' 2"

6: 1' 2"

Total playback time of the programmed tracks

1: 3'57"

2: 1' 2"

3: 1' 2"

4: 1' 2"

5: 1' 2"

6: 1' 2"

Total playback time of the programmed tracks

1: 3'57"

2: 1' 2"

3: 1' 2"

4: 1' 2"

5: 1' 2"

6: 1' 2"

Total playback time of the programmed tracks

1: 3'57"

2: 1' 2"

3: 1' 2"

4: 1' 2"

5: 1' 2"

6: 1' 2"

Total playback time of the programmed tracks

1: 3'57"

2: 1' 2"

3: 1' 2"

4: 1' 2"

5: 1' 2"

6: 1' 2"

Total playback time of the programmed tracks

1: 3'57"

2: 1' 2"

3: 1' 2"

4: 1' 2"

5: 1' 2"

6: 1' 2"

Total playback time of the programmed tracks

1: 3'57"

2: 1' 2"

3: 1' 2"

4: 1' 2"

5: 1' 2"

6: 1' 2"

Total playback time of the programmed tracks

1: 3'57"

2: 1' 2"

3: 1' 2"

4: 1' 2"

5: 1' 2"

6: 1' 2"

Total playback time of the programmed tracks

1: 3'57"

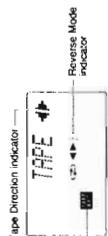
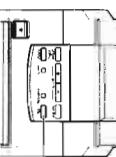
2: 1' 2"

Using the Cassette Deck (Recording)



Notes for using Reverse mode for recording

When recording in Reverse mode, the System automatically stops when it reaches the end of the reverse direction. To record on both sides of a tape, make sure that the recording direction for the tape inserted is forwards ▶ and that the Tape Direction indicator is also forwards ▶ before you start recording.



When the System is in use, the display shows other items as well. For simplicity, we show here only the items described in this section.

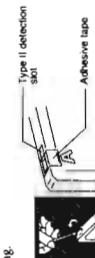
CAUTION: If a recording you make has excessive noise or static, the Unit may have been too close to a TV which was on during the recording. Either turn off the TV or increase the distance between the TV and the System.

Things To Know Before You Start Recording

■ It may be unlawful to record or play back copyrighted material without the consent of the copyright owner. When you want to record onto both sides of a tape, you can set Reverse mode to do so. Recording automatically stops after recording in the ▲ direction. Therefore, make sure that the tape direction is ▲ when recording with Reverse mode on.

■ The recording level, which is the volume at which the new tape is being made, is automatically set correctly so it is not affected by the VOLUME control on the System. Nor is it affected by adjusting the sound effects. Thus, during recording you can adjust just the sound you are actually listening to without affecting the recording level.

■ Two small tabs on the back of the cassette tape, one for side A and one for side B, can be removed to prevent accidental erasure or recording.



■ To record on a cassette with the tabs removed, you must cover the holes with adhesive tape first. However, when a type II tape is used, only cover part of the hole as shown since the other part of the hole (Type II detection slot) is used to detect the tape type.

■ Type I and Type II tapes can be used for recording.

Note: At the start and end of cassette tapes, there is leader tape which cannot be recorded onto. Thus, when recording CDs or radio broadcasts, wind on the leader tape first to ensure getting the beginning of the recording.

One Track Recording

■ Insert a cassette into the Cassette Deck and wind past the tape leader.

■ Play the track on the CD you wish to record.

■ Press the REC button on the Unit.

The CD player returns to the beginning of that track and the track is recorded on the tape. After recording, the CD player and Cassette Deck automatically stop.

To Stop at Any Time During the Recording Process

Press the ■ button.

CD Direct Recording

Press the ■ button.

Everything on the CD goes onto the tape in the order it is on the CD, or according to the order you have set in a program.

■ Insert a cassette into the Cassette Deck and wind past the tape leader.

■ Insert a CD.

■ Press the CD ▶/II button on the Unit or on the Remote Control.

■ Press the ■ button.

If you want to record specific tracks only, program the tracks beforehand. You can check their total playback time on the display during programming. (See page 11.)

■ If you want to record on both sides of a tape, press the REV. MODE button on the Unit until the " ▷ " indicator is lit. Make sure that the recording direction for the tape and the Tape Directions indicator is correct. (See "Notes for using Reverse mode for recording".)

■ Choose whether to have pauses between recorded selections.

■ If nothing is done, a non-recorded pause of about four seconds will be automatically left between selections.

■ If you do not want pauses between selections, do the following before proceeding to the next step.

■ Press the CD ▶/II button on the Unit or the Remote Control twice.

The CD player enters Pause mode.

■ Press the REC button on the Unit.

The "TAPE REC" indicator lights up and the System begins recording.

■ If you make a recording with Reverse mode on, the Unit will record the last song at the end of the first side onto the next side from its beginning when the song has been recorded more than 12 seconds on the first side.

■ If the last song has been recorded less than 12 seconds, then the previous song will again be recorded on the next side as it will not be completely recorded on the first side because of leader tape.

■ After the CD player has played the entire CD, or all the programmed tracks, the tape automatically stops.

■ To stop at any time during the recording process, press the ■ button. The tape stops after four seconds.

Note: When making SLEEP timer settings while doing CD Direct recording, set enough time to allow for the CD to finish playing; otherwise the power will go off before recording is completed.

Notes for using Reverse mode for recording

When recording in Reverse mode, the System automatically stops when it reaches the end of the reverse direction. To record on both sides of a tape, make sure that the recording direction for the tape inserted is forwards ▶ and that the Tape Direction indicator is also forwards ▶ before you start recording.

■ Insert a cassette into the Cassette Deck and wind past the tape leader.

■ Play the track on the CD you wish to record.

■ Press the REC button on the Unit.

The CD player returns to the beginning of that track and the track is recorded on the tape. After recording, the CD player and Cassette Deck automatically stop.

One Track Recording

■ Insert a cassette into the Cassette Deck and wind past the tape leader.

■ Play the track on the CD you wish to record.

■ Press the REC button on the Unit.

The CD player returns to the beginning of that track and the track is recorded on the tape. After recording, the CD player and Cassette Deck automatically stop.

One Track Recording

■ Insert a cassette into the Cassette Deck and wind past the tape leader.

■ Play the track on the CD you wish to record.

■ Press the REC button on the Unit.

The CD player returns to the beginning of that track and the track is recorded on the tape. After recording, the CD player and Cassette Deck automatically stop.

One Track Recording

■ Insert a cassette into the Cassette Deck and wind past the tape leader.

■ Play the track on the CD you wish to record.

■ Press the REC button on the Unit.

The CD player returns to the beginning of that track and the track is recorded on the tape. After recording, the CD player and Cassette Deck automatically stop.

One Track Recording

■ Insert a cassette into the Cassette Deck and wind past the tape leader.

■ Play the track on the CD you wish to record.

■ Press the REC button on the Unit.

The CD player returns to the beginning of that track and the track is recorded on the tape. After recording, the CD player and Cassette Deck automatically stop.

One Track Recording

■ Insert a cassette into the Cassette Deck and wind past the tape leader.

■ Play the track on the CD you wish to record.

■ Press the REC button on the Unit.

The CD player returns to the beginning of that track and the track is recorded on the tape. After recording, the CD player and Cassette Deck automatically stop.

One Track Recording

■ Insert a cassette into the Cassette Deck and wind past the tape leader.

■ Play the track on the CD you wish to record.

■ Press the REC button on the Unit.

The CD player returns to the beginning of that track and the track is recorded on the tape. After recording, the CD player and Cassette Deck automatically stop.

One Track Recording

■ Insert a cassette into the Cassette Deck and wind past the tape leader.

■ Play the track on the CD you wish to record.

■ Press the REC button on the Unit.

The CD player returns to the beginning of that track and the track is recorded on the tape. After recording, the CD player and Cassette Deck automatically stop.

One Track Recording

■ Insert a cassette into the Cassette Deck and wind past the tape leader.

■ Play the track on the CD you wish to record.

■ Press the REC button on the Unit.

The CD player returns to the beginning of that track and the track is recorded on the tape. After recording, the CD player and Cassette Deck automatically stop.

One Track Recording

■ Insert a cassette into the Cassette Deck and wind past the tape leader.

■ Play the track on the CD you wish to record.

■ Press the REC button on the Unit.

The CD player returns to the beginning of that track and the track is recorded on the tape. After recording, the CD player and Cassette Deck automatically stop.

One Track Recording

■ Insert a cassette into the Cassette Deck and wind past the tape leader.

■ Play the track on the CD you wish to record.

■ Press the REC button on the Unit.

The CD player returns to the beginning of that track and the track is recorded on the tape. After recording, the CD player and Cassette Deck automatically stop.

One Track Recording

■ Insert a cassette into the Cassette Deck and wind past the tape leader.

■ Play the track on the CD you wish to record.

■ Press the REC button on the Unit.

The CD player returns to the beginning of that track and the track is recorded on the tape. After recording, the CD player and Cassette Deck automatically stop.

One Track Recording

■ Insert a cassette into the Cassette Deck and wind past the tape leader.

■ Play the track on the CD you wish to record.

■ Press the REC button on the Unit.

The CD player returns to the beginning of that track and the track is recorded on the tape. After recording, the CD player and Cassette Deck automatically stop.

One Track Recording

■ Insert a cassette into the Cassette Deck and wind past the tape leader.

■ Play the track on the CD you wish to record.

■ Press the REC button on the Unit.

The CD player returns to the beginning of that track and the track is recorded on the tape. After recording, the CD player and Cassette Deck automatically stop.

One Track Recording

■ Insert a cassette into the Cassette Deck and wind past the tape leader.

■ Play the track on the CD you wish to record.

■ Press the REC button on the Unit.

The CD player returns to the beginning of that track and the track is recorded on the tape. After recording, the CD player and Cassette Deck automatically stop.

One Track Recording

■ Insert a cassette into the Cassette Deck and wind past the tape leader.

■ Play the track on the CD you wish to record.

■ Press the REC button on the Unit.

The CD player returns to the beginning of that track and the track is recorded on the tape. After recording, the CD player and Cassette Deck automatically stop.

One Track Recording

■ Insert a cassette into the Cassette Deck and wind past the tape leader.

■ Play the track on the CD you wish to record.

■ Press the REC button on the Unit.

The CD player returns to the beginning of that track and the track is recorded on the tape. After recording, the CD player and Cassette Deck automatically stop.

One Track Recording

■ Insert a cassette into the Cassette Deck and wind past the tape leader.

■ Play the track on the CD you wish to record.

■ Press the REC button on the Unit.

The CD player returns to the beginning of that track and the track is recorded on the tape. After recording, the CD player and Cassette Deck automatically stop.

One Track Recording

■ Insert a cassette into the Cassette Deck and wind past the tape leader.

■ Play the track on the CD you wish to record.

■ Press the REC button on the Unit.

The CD player returns to the beginning of that track and the track is recorded on the tape. After recording, the CD player and Cassette Deck automatically stop.

One Track Recording

■ Insert a cassette into the Cassette Deck and wind past the tape leader.

■ Play the track on the CD you wish to record.

■ Press the REC button on the Unit.

The CD player returns to the beginning of that track and the track is recorded on the tape. After recording, the CD player and Cassette Deck automatically stop.

One Track Recording

■ Insert a cassette into the Cassette Deck and wind past the tape leader.

■ Play the track on the CD you wish to record.

■ Press the REC button on the Unit.

The CD player returns to the beginning of that track and the track is recorded on the tape. After recording, the CD player and Cassette Deck automatically stop.

One Track Recording

■ Insert a cassette into the Cassette Deck and wind past the tape leader.

■ Play the track on the CD you wish to record.

■ Press the REC button on the Unit.

The CD player returns to the beginning of that track and the track is recorded on the tape. After recording, the CD player and Cassette Deck automatically stop.

One Track Recording

■ Insert a cassette into the Cassette Deck and wind past the tape leader.

■ Play the track on the CD you wish to record.

■ Press the REC button on the Unit.

The CD player returns to the beginning of that track and the track is recorded on the tape. After recording, the CD player and Cassette Deck automatically stop.

One Track Recording

■ Insert a cassette into the Cassette Deck and wind past the tape leader.

■ Play the track on the CD you wish to record.

■ Press the REC button on the Unit.

The CD player returns to the beginning of that track and the track is recorded on the tape. After recording, the CD player and Cassette Deck automatically stop.

One Track Recording

■ Insert a cassette into the Cassette Deck and wind past the tape leader.

■ Play the track on the CD you wish to record.

■ Press the REC button on the Unit.

The CD player returns to the beginning of that track and the track is recorded on the tape. After recording, the CD player and Cassette Deck automatically stop.

One Track Recording

■ Insert a cassette into the Cassette Deck and wind past the tape leader.

■ Play the track on the CD you wish to record.

■ Press the REC button on the Unit.

The CD player returns to the beginning of that track and the track is recorded on the tape. After recording, the CD player and Cassette Deck automatically stop.

One Track Recording

■ Insert a cassette into the Cassette Deck and wind past the tape leader.

■ Play the track on the CD you wish to record.

■ Press the REC button on the Unit.

The CD player returns to the beginning of that track and the track is recorded on the tape. After recording, the CD player and Cassette Deck automatically stop.

One Track Recording

■ Insert a cassette into the Cassette Deck and wind past the tape leader.

■ Play the track on the CD you wish to record.

■ Press the REC button on the Unit.

The CD player returns to the beginning of that track and the track is recorded on the tape. After recording, the CD player and Cassette Deck automatically stop.

One Track Recording

■ Insert a cassette into the Cassette Deck and wind past the tape leader.

■ Play the track on the CD you wish to record.

■ Press the REC button on the Unit.

The CD player returns to the beginning of that track and the track is recorded on the tape. After recording, the CD player and Cassette Deck automatically stop.

One Track Recording

■ Insert a cassette into the Cassette Deck and wind past the tape leader.

■ Play the track on the CD you wish to record.

■ Press the REC button on the Unit.

The CD player returns to the beginning of that track and the track is recorded on the tape. After recording, the CD player and Cassette Deck automatically stop.

One Track Recording

■ Insert a cassette into the Cassette Deck and wind past the tape leader.

■ Play the track on the CD you wish to record.

■ Press the REC button on the Unit.

The CD player returns to the beginning of that track and the track is recorded on the tape. After recording, the CD player and Cassette Deck automatically stop.

One Track Recording

■ Insert a cassette into the Cassette Deck and wind past the tape leader.

■ Play the track on the CD you wish to record.

■ Press the REC button on the Unit.

The CD player returns to the beginning of that track and the track is recorded on the tape. After recording, the CD player and Cassette Deck automatically stop.

One Track Recording

■ Insert a cassette into the Cassette Deck and wind past the tape leader.

■ Play the track on the CD you wish to record.

■ Press the REC button on the Unit.

The CD player returns to the beginning of that track and the track is recorded on the tape. After recording, the CD player and Cassette Deck automatically stop.

One Track Recording

■ Insert a cassette into the Cassette Deck and wind past the tape leader.

■ Play the track on the CD you wish to record.

■ Press the REC button on the Unit.

The CD player returns to the beginning of that track and the track is recorded on the tape. After recording, the CD player and Cassette Deck automatically stop.

One Track Recording

■ Insert a cassette into the Cassette Deck and wind past the tape leader.

■ Play the track on the CD you wish to record.

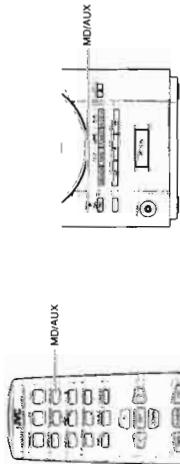
■ Press the REC button on the Unit.

The CD player returns to the beginning of that track and the track is recorded on the tape. After recording, the CD player and Cassette Deck automatically stop.

One Track Recording

■ Insert a cassette into

Using External Equipments



Listening to External Equipment

You can listen to external equipment such as MD recorder, turntable or other auxiliary.

■ First make sure that the external equipment is properly connected to the System. (See page 4.)

- Set the VOLUME control to the minimum position.
- Press the MD/AUX button.

"AUX" appears on the display.

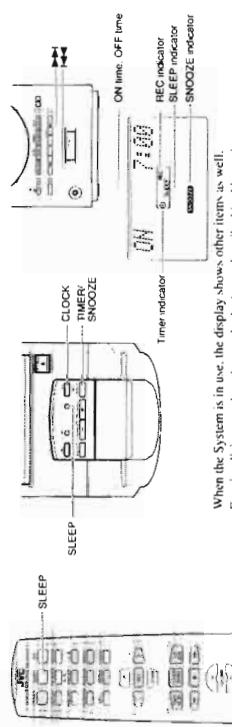
- Start playing the external equipment.
- Adjust the VOLUME control to the desired listening level.
- Apply sound effects, if you wish.

- Press the AFB PRO button to reinforce the bass sound.
- Press the BASS/TREBLE button on the Remote Control to control the tone. (See "Tone Control" on page 7.)

To exit MD/AUX mode, you will automatically switch out of MD/AUX mode when you select another source.

Note: For operation of the external equipment, refer to its instructions.

Using the Timers



Recording the System's Source to External Equipment

You can record the System's source to external equipment which is connected to the LINE OUT or OPTICAL DIGITAL OUT terminals of the System, such as cassette deck or MD recorder, etc. First make sure that the external equipment is properly connected to the System. (See page 4.)

- Play the System's CD Player, Cassette Deck, or tune into a station.

The recording level is not affected by the VOLUME level set by the System. Also it is not affected by the sound effects.

Note: For operation of the external equipment, refer to its instructions.

- Set the VOLUME control to the minimum position.
- Press the MD/AUX button.
- "AUX" appears on the display.
- Start playing the external equipment.
- Adjust the VOLUME control to the desired listening level.
- Apply sound effects, if you wish.

- Press the AFB PRO button to reinforce the bass sound.
- Press the BASS/TREBLE button on the Remote Control to control the tone. (See "Tone Control" on page 7.)

To exit MD/AUX mode, you will automatically switch out of MD/AUX mode when you select another source.

Note: For operation of the external equipment, refer to its instructions.

Setting the ON time (Example: 12:15).

- Press the TIMER/SNOOZE button on the Unit.
- The Timer indicator lights up and the current ON time blinks on the display.
- When the clock is not set, the "CLOCK" indicator and the "ADJUST" indicator appear alternately on the display. Set the clock at first.

- Press the \blacktriangleleft or \triangleright button on the Unit to set the time you want the Unit to come on.
- Pressing the \blacktriangleleft button moves the time forwards and pressing the \triangleright button moves it backwards. Hold down the button to move the time rapidly.

Setting the OFF time (Example: 13:15).

- Press the TIMER/SNOOZE button on the Unit.
- The current OFF time blinks on the display.
- Press the \blacktriangleleft or \triangleright button on the Unit to set the time you want the Unit to be turned off.
- Pressing the \blacktriangleleft button moves the time forwards and pressing the \triangleright button moves it backwards. Hold down the button to move the time rapidly.

Setting the Daily Timer

- Press the TIMER/SNOOZE button on the Unit.
- The "TUNER" blink on the display.
- Press the \blacktriangleleft or \triangleright button to select the music source you want to listen to.
- The display changes as shown below.

- Perform each setting within 30 seconds. Otherwise, setting is cleared and the procedure must be repeated from the beginning.
- When you select the "TUNER REC", the "REC" indicator appears on the display.

Setting the ON time to turn on the System.

- Press the \blacktriangleleft or \triangleright button on the Unit.
- The Timer indicator lights up and the current ON time blinks on the display.
- When the clock is not set, the "CLOCK" indicator and the "ADJUST" indicator appear alternately on the display. Set the clock at first.

- Press the \blacktriangleleft or \triangleright button on the Unit to set the time you want the Unit to come on.
- Pressing the \blacktriangleleft button moves the time forwards and pressing the \triangleright button moves it backwards. Hold down the button to move the time rapidly.

Setting the OFF time (Example: 13:15).

- Press the TIMER/SNOOZE button on the Unit.
- The current OFF time blinks on the display.
- Press the \blacktriangleleft or \triangleright button on the Unit to set the time you want the Unit to be turned off.
- Pressing the \blacktriangleleft button moves the time forwards and pressing the \triangleright button moves it backwards. Hold down the button to move the time rapidly.

Setting the music source.

- Press the TIMER/SNOOZE button on the Unit.
- The "TUNER" blink on the display.
- Press the \blacktriangleleft or \triangleright button to select the music source you want to listen to.
- The display changes as shown below.

- Perform each setting within 30 seconds. Otherwise, setting is cleared and the procedure must be repeated from the beginning.
- When you select the "TUNER REC", the "REC" indicator appears on the display.

The timers let you control listening and recording functions automatically.

Setting the Clock

- When you plug the AC power cord into the wall outlet, the time indication blinks on the display.
- You can set the clock whether the System is on or off.
- In addition to the digital clock, the analog clock also shows the time.

Notes:

- The clock must be correctly set for the timers to work.
- The procedure must be completed within two minutes. Otherwise, the setting is cleared and must be repeated from the beginning.

Press the CLOCK button, Cassette Deck, or more than two seconds.

- The time indication rapidly blinks on the display.
- Press the \blacktriangleleft or \triangleright button on the Unit to set the Unit to stop the time.
- Pressing the \blacktriangleleft button moves the time forwards and pressing the \triangleright button moves it backwards. Hold down the button to move the time rapidly.

Press the CLOCK button.

- The selected time is set and the seconds start counting from 0.

- CAUTION: If there is a power failure, the clock loses its setting after about 20 minutes. "000" blinks on the display and the clock must be reset.**
- Note: The clock may gain or lose one to two minutes per month.

Selecting the music source.

- Press the TIMER/SNOOZE button on the Unit.
- The "TUNER" blink on the display.
- Press the \blacktriangleleft or \triangleright button to select the music source you want to listen to.
- The display changes as shown below.

- Perform each setting within 30 seconds. Otherwise, setting is cleared and the procedure must be repeated from the beginning.
- When you select the "TUNER REC", the "REC" indicator appears on the display.

Care And Maintenance

Setting the SLEEP Timer

Use the Sleep Timer to turn the System off after a certain number of minutes when it is playing. By setting the Sleep Timer, you can fall asleep to music and know that your System will turn off by itself rather than play all night.

- You can only set the Sleep Timer when the System is on and a source is playing.

Play a CD, a cassette tape, or tune in to the desired station.

Press the SLEEP button.

The "SLEEP" indicator lights up. When the clock is not set, the "CLOCK" indicator and the "ADJUST" indicator appear alternately on the display.

Set the length of time you want the source to play before shutting off.

Each time you press the SLEEP button, it changes the number of minutes shown on the display in this sequence:

10 → 20 → 30 → 60 → 90 → 120 → Cancelled → (back to the beginning)

After setting the number of minutes for the Sleep Timer, the display will stop blinking and return to the display as before setting the Sleep Timer. (The display is dimmed.)

The System is now set to turn off after the number of minutes you set.

Press the 0/1 button to turn off the System.

To cancel the timer, press the TIMER/SNOOZE button. The Timer indicator goes out on the display.

To re-activate the cancelled timer, press the TIMER/SNOOZE button to light the Timer indicator. Then, press the TIMER/SNOOZE button until the display returns to the original display.

The Timer indicator should remain lit.

To confirm the timer settings, cancel the timer once by pressing the TIMER/SNOOZE button. Then, press the TIMER/SNOOZE button to light the Timer indicator. Then, press the TIMER/SNOOZE button repeatedly to see the current timer settings (ON time, OFF time, source, and volume).

To change the timer setting, repeat the setting procedure from the beginning.

When the timer turns on, the Timer indicator starts blinking.

CAUTION: If the System is unplugged, or a power failure occurs, the timer setting will be lost. You will need to reset the clock first, then the timer.

5-Minute Snoozing

When the timer turns on the music source you can, if you wish, activate the 5-minute snoozing function to temporarily stop playback. The "SNOOZE" indicator lights up on the display and the power is turned off for five minutes for snoozing.

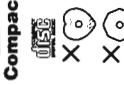
English

- If there are fingerprints, etc. on the lens, gently wipe clean with a cotton swab.



- Handle your CDs carefully, and they will last a long time.

- Only CDs bearing this mark can be used with this System. However, continued use of irregular shape CDs (heart-shaped, octagonal, etc.) can damage the System.

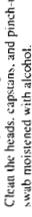
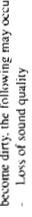
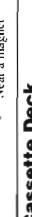
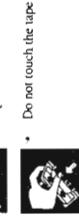
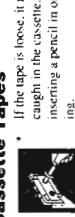


Moisture Condensation

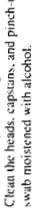
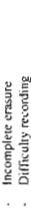
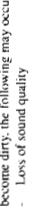
Moisture may condense on the lens inside the System in the following cases:

- After turning on heating in the room.
- In a damp room.
- If the System is brought directly from a cold place to a warm place.

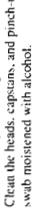
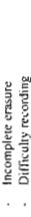
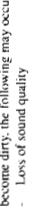
Should this occur, the System may malfunction. In this case, leave the System turned on for a few hours until the moisture evaporates; unplug the AC power cord, and then plug it in again.



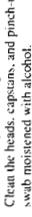
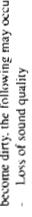
Compact Discs



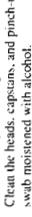
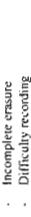
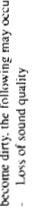
Cassette Tapes



General Notes



Cassette Deck



Setting the volume level.

- Press the TIMER/SNOOZE button on the Unit.
- The current volume setting blinks on the display.
- Press the **▲** or **▼** button to select the volume level.
- The current volume level will be used.
- 0 to 50: When the timer is turned on, the volume will be automatically set to the selected level.



Press the TIMER/SNOOZE button on the Unit.

The timer setting is completed and the display returns to the display you set before you set the timer. The timer indicator remains lit.

Before turning off the System, prepare the music source selected in step 4.

TUNER: Tune in to the desired station.

TUNER REC: Tune in to the desired station and insert a cassette tape for recording the station.

CD: Insert a CD.

TAPE: Insert a tape.

Press the 0/1 button to turn off the System.

To cancel the timer, press the TIMER/SNOOZE button. The Timer indicator goes out on the display.

To re-activate the cancelled timer, press the TIMER/SNOOZE button to light the Timer indicator. Then, press the TIMER/SNOOZE button until the display returns to the original display.

The Timer indicator should remain lit.

To confirm the timer settings, cancel the timer once by pressing the TIMER/SNOOZE button. Then, press the TIMER/SNOOZE button to light the Timer indicator. Then, press the TIMER/SNOOZE button repeatedly to see the current timer settings (ON time, OFF time, source, and volume).

To change the timer setting, repeat the setting procedure from the beginning.

When the timer turns on, the Timer indicator starts blinking.

CAUTION: If the System is unplugged, or a power failure occurs, the timer setting will be lost. You will need to reset the clock first, then the timer.

5-Minute Snoozing

When the timer turns on the music source you can, if you wish, activate the 5-minute snoozing function to temporarily stop playback.

Press the TIMER/SNOOZE button on the Unit.

The "SNOOZE" indicator lights up on the display and the power is turned off for five minutes for snoozing.

Cleaning the lens.

If the lens in the CD pickup is dirty, dropout, etc., could degrade sound.

Open the CD cover and clean the lens as shown.

Use a blower (available from a camera store) to blow dust off the lens.

When the timer turns on the music source you can, if you wish, activate the 5-minute snoozing function to temporarily stop playback.

Press the TIMER/SNOOZE button on the Unit.

The "SNOOZE" indicator lights up on the display and the power is turned off for five minutes for snoozing.

Cleaning the lens.

When the timer turns on the music source you can, if you wish, activate the 5-minute snoozing function to temporarily stop playback.

The "SNOOZE" indicator lights up on the display and the power is turned off for five minutes for snoozing.

When the timer turns on the music source you can, if you wish, activate the 5-minute snoozing function to temporarily stop playback.

Press the TIMER/SNOOZE button on the Unit.

The "SNOOZE" indicator lights up on the display and the power is turned off for five minutes for snoozing.

When the timer turns on the music source you can, if you wish, activate the 5-minute snoozing function to temporarily stop playback.

Press the TIMER/SNOOZE button on the Unit.

The "SNOOZE" indicator lights up on the display and the power is turned off for five minutes for snoozing.

Troubleshooting

Symptom	Possible Cause	Action
No sound is heard.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Connections are incorrect or loose. Headphones are connected. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Check all connections and make corrections. (See pages 4 - 5.) Disconnect the headphones.
Unable to record.	Cassette record protect tabs are removed.	Cover the holes on the back edge of the cassette with tape.
Poor radio reception	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The antenna is disconnected. The AM Loop Antenna is too close to the System. The FM Wire Antenna is not properly extended and positioned. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reconnect the antenna securely. Change the position and direction of the AM Loop Antenna. Extend FM Wire Antenna to the best reception position.
The CD skips.	The CD is dirty or scratched.	Clean or replace the CD.
Ti_{CD} does not play.	The CD is upside down.	Put the CD in with the label side up.
Unable to operate the Remote Control	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The path between the Remote Control and the sensor on the Unit is blocked. The batteries have lost their charge. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Remove the obstruction. Replace the batteries.
Operations are disabled.	The built-in microprocessor has malfunctioned due to external electrical interference.	Unplug the System then plug it back in.
The cassette holder cannot be opened.	During tape playing, the power cord was unplugged.	Plug in the power cord, press the On button, and then press the Δ button.

Specifications

English

English

- If you are having a problem with your System, check this list for a possible solution before calling for service.
- If you cannot solve the problem from the hints given here, or the System has been physically damaged, call a qualified person, such as your dealer, for service.

- Amplifier**
Output Power 34 W (17 W + 17 W) at 4 ohms (Max.)
24 W (12 W + 12 W) at 4 ohms (10% THD)

- Line IN (AUX)** Input Sensitivity/Impedance (1 kHz)
LINE IN (AUX) 500 mV/65 kohms

- LINE OUT** Output Sensitivity/Impedance (1 kHz)
LINE OUT 500 mV/4.1 kohms
Optical out -21 dBm -15 dBm
Speaker terminals 4 - 16 ohms
Phones 16 ohms, 1 kohms

- FM Wire Antenna** 0 - 15 mW/1ch output into 32 ohms

- Cassette Deck**
Frequency Response
Type II (CQ2) 50 Hz - 15 kHz
Wow and Flutter 0.15% (WRMS)

- CD Player**
Signal To Noise Ratio 90 dB
Wow and Flutter Unmeasurable

- Tuner**
FM Tuner
Tuning Range 87.5 - 108.0 MHz
AM Tuner
Tuning Range (MW) 522 - 1,629 kHz
(LW) 144 - 288 kHz

- Speaker Specifications**
(each unit)
Speakers 8 cm cone
Impedance 4 ohms
Dimensions 130 x 230 x 217 mm (W/H/D)

- General**
Dimensions 438 x 232 x 105 mm (W/H/D)
Mass Approx. 7.2 kg

Accessories

- Power Cord (1)
- AM Loop Antenna (1)
- Remote Control (1)
- Batteries R6P (SLM-3) / AA (15F) (2)
- FM Wire Antenna (1)

Power Specifications

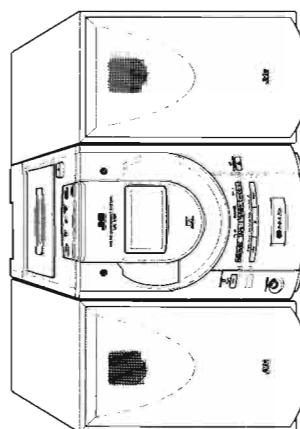
- Power Requirements AC 230 V - 50 Hz
- Power Consumption 38 watts (power on mode)
3.5 watts (in Standby mode)

Design and specifications are subject to change without notice.

JVC

MICRO COMPONENT SYSTEM
MIKRO-KOMPONENTEN-SYSTEM
SYSTEME DE MICROCOMPOSANTS
MIKRO KOMPONENTENSYSTEEM
SISTÈME DE MICROCOMPONENTES
SISTEMA A MICROCOMPONENTI

UX-V5R



R·D·S EON

COMPACT
DIGITAL AUDIO

INSTRUCTIONS
BEDIENUNGSANLEITUNG
MANUEL D'INSTRUCTIONS
GEbruIKSAANWIJZING
MANUAL DE INSTRUCCIONES
ISTRUZIONI

Warnings, Cautions and Others / Warnung, Achtung und sonstige Hinweise /Mises en garde, précautions et indications diverses /Waarschuwingen, voorzorgen en andere mededelingen/Avisos, precauciones y otras notas /Avvertenze e precauzioni da osservare

Caution — \odot 1 switch!

Disconnect the mains plug to shut the power off completely. The \odot 1 switch in any position does not disconnect the mains line. The power can be remote controlled.

Achtung — \odot 1 Schalter!

Den Netzstecker aus der Steckdose ziehen, um die Stromversorgung vollkommen zu unterbrechen. Der Schalter \odot 1 unterbricht in keiner Stellung die Stromversorgung vollkommen. [Die Stromversorgung kann mit der Fernbedienung ein- und ausgeschaltet werden.]

Attention — Commutateur \odot 1

Déconnecter la fiche de secteur pour couper complètement le courant. Le commutateur \odot 1 ne coupe jamais complètement la ligne de secteur, quelle que soit sa position. Le courant peut être télécommandé.

Waarschuw! — \odot 1 schakelaar!

Om de stroomvoorziening geheel uit te schakelen, trek iedere steekker uit het stopcontact. Anders zal er altijd een geringe hoeveelheid stroom naar het apparaat lopen, ongeacht de stand van de \odot 1 schakelaar. U kunt het apparaat ook niet de afstandsbediening aan- en uitschakelen.

Precaución — Interruptor \odot 1

Desconectar el cable de alimentación para desactivar la alimentación totalmente. Cualquier tipo sea la posición de ajuste del interruptor \odot 1, la alimentación no es cortada completamente. La alimentación puede ser controlada remotamente.

Attenzione — Interruttore \odot 1

Disinnestare la spina del cavo di alimentazione dalla presa della rete elettrica. Per staccare completamente l'alimentazione, interrompere \odot 1 in nessuna posizione. Tuttavia, la linea di alimentazione elettrica, principale. È possibile il controllo remoto dell'alimentazione.

CAUTION

to reduce the risk of electrical shocks, fire, etc.:
1. Do not remove screws, covers or cabinet.
2. Do not expose this appliance to rain or moisture.

ACHTUNG

Zur Verminderung von elektrischen Schlägen, Bränden, usw.:
1. Keine Schrauben lösen oder Abdeckungen entfernen und das Gerät nicht öffnen.
2. Dieses Gerät nicht Regen noch Feuchtigkeit aussetzen.

ATTENTION

Afin d'éviter tout risque d'électrocution, d'incendie, etc.:
1. Ne pas enlever les vis ni les paravent et ne pas ouvrir le coffret de l'appareil.
2. Ne pas exposer l'appareil à la pluie ni à l'humidité.

VOORZICHTIG

Ter vermindering van gevaren voor brand, elektrische schokken, enz.:
1. Verwijder geen Schroeven, covers of kast.
2. Stel het toestel niet bloot aan regen of roet.

PRECAUCIÓN

Para reducir riesgos de choques eléctricos, incendio, etc.:
1. No extraiga los tornillos, los cubiertas ni la caja.
2. No exponga este aparato a la lluvia o a la humedad.

ATTENZIONE

Per ridurre il rischio di shock elettrici, incendio, ecc...
1. Non togliere gli orlillos, los cubiertas ni la caja.
2. Non esponerle l'apparecchio alla pioggia e all'umidità.

For Customer Use:
Enter below the Model No. and Serial No. which are located either on the bottom or back of the cabinet. Retain this information for future reference.
Model No. _____
Serial No. _____

LV/T021-001A
[E]

Caution: Proper Ventilation
To avoid risk of electric shock and fire, and to prevent damage to the apparatus as follows:

1. Fix the apparatus and open spacing.
2. Sides/ Top/ Back:
No obstructions should be placed in the areas shown by the dimensions below.
3. Bottom:
Place on the level surface. Maintain an adequate air path for ventilation by placing on a stand with a height of 10 cm or more.

Vorsicht: Ausreichende Belüftung
Zur Vermeidung von elektrischen Schlägen, Feuer und sonstigen Schäden sollte das Gerät unter folgenden Bedingungen aufgestellt werden:

Attention: Aération correcte

Pour prévenir tout risque de décharge électrique ou d'incendie et éviter toute défaillance, installez l'appareil de la manière suivante:

Voorzichtig! Goede ventilatie vereist!
Om brand, elektrische schokken en beschadiging te voorkomen, moet u het toestel als volgt opstellen:

1. Voorkant:
Geen belemmeringen en voldoende ruimte.
2. Zijkanten/boven-onderkant:
Geen belemmeringen plaatsen in de hieronder aangegeven zones.
3. Onderkant:
Op vloekte ondergrond plaatsen. Voldoende ventilatieruimte voorzien door het toestel op een onderstel met een hoogte van 10 cm of meer te plaatsen.

Precaución: ventilación correcta
Para evitar el riesgo de descargas eléctricas e incendio y prevenir posibles daños, instale el equipo en un lugar que cumpla los siguientes requisitos:

Attenzione: Per una corretta ventilazione

Per prevenire il rischio di scosse elettriche e di incendio ed evitare possibili danni, collocare le apparecchiature nel modo seguente:

DANGER: Invisibile laserstrahlung während open and interlock failed or defekt. Avoid direct exposure to Beam.
CAUTION: Do not open the top cover. There are no user serviceable parts inside the Unit. Refer all servicing to qualified service personnel.

CLASS 1 LASER PRODUCT
GEFAHR: Unsichtbare Laserstrahlung bei Öffnung und fehlerhafter oder beschädigter Spule. Direkter Kontakt mit dem Strahl vermeiden!
ACHTUNG: Das Gehäuse nicht öffnen. Das Gerät enthält keinelei Teile, die vom Benutzer gewartet werden können. Überlassen Sie Wartungsarbeiten bitte qualifizierten Kundendienst-Fachleuten.

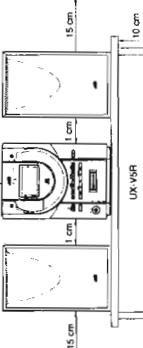
CLASS 1 LASER PRODUCT DER KLASSE 1
PERICOLO: Radiazione laser invisibile quando l'appareil est ouvert ou que le vernissoir est en panne ou défaillante. Eviter une exposition directe au rayon.

ACHTUNG: Das Gehäuse nicht öffnen. Das Gerät enthält keinelei Teile, die vom Benutzer gewartet werden können. Überlassen Sie Wartungsarbeiten bitte qualifizierten Kundendienst-Fachleuten.

PRODUKT LASER KLASSE 1
ATTENTION: Radiation laser invisible quand l'appareil est ouvert.

3. ATTENZIONE: Non aprire il copertino superiore. Non vi sono parti adoperabili dall'utente all'interno di questo apparecchio. Lasciare tutto i controlli a personale qualificato.

Side view
Seitenansicht
Côté
Zijaanzicht
Vista lateral
Vista laterale



Front view
Vorderansicht
Face
Voranzicht
Vista frontal
Vista frontale



IMPORTANT FOR LASER PRODUCTS! WICHTIGER HINWEIS FÜR LASER-PRODUKTE / IMPORTANT POUR LES PRODUITS LASER / BEBLÄNGRAKE INFORMATIE VOOR LASERPRODUKTEN / IMPORTANTE PARA LOS PRODUCTOS LASER / IMPORTANTE PER I PRODOTTI LASER

DE LABEL SANBIRGINGSORTE FÜR LASER-PRODUKTE/REPRODUCTION DES ETIQUETTES/VERKLARING VAN DE LABELS/REPRODUCCIÓN DE ETIQUETAS/REPRODUZIONE DELLE ETICHETTE

① CLASSIFICATION LABEL, PLACED ON EXTERIOR SURFACE	② WARNING LABEL, PLACED INSIDE THE UNIT
③ KLASIFIZIERUNGSHINWEIS BEFINDET SICH AUF DER AUSSENFLÄCHE	④ WARNSCHUHNGLABEL, IN HET APPARAAT
⑤ VLAAKKE ONDERGROND PLAATSEN. VOLDOENDE VENTILATIERRUIMTE VOORZIEN DOOR HET TOESTEL OP EEN ONDERSTEL MET EEN HOOGTE VAN 10 CM OF MEER TE PLAATSEN.	⑥ WARNSCHUHNGLABEL, IN HET APPARAAT
⑦ ÉTIQUETTE DE CLASIFICACIÓN, PLACÉE SUR LA SURFACE EXTERIEURE	⑧ ETIQUETTE DE ADVERTENCIA, PEGADA EN EL INTERIOR DE LA UNIDAD
⑨ CLASIFICATIE-EТИКЕТ AAN DE BUITENKANT VAN HET APPARAAT	⑩ ETIQUETA DI AVVERTENZA, SITUATA ALL'INTERNO DELL'APPARECCHIO
⑪ ETIQUETTE DE CLASIFICACION, PROVISTA SOBRE LA SUPERFICIE EXTERIOR	⑫ ETIQUETTA DI AVVERTENZA, SITUATA ALL'INTERNO DELL'APPARECCHIO
⑬ ÉTIQUETTE DE CLASIFICACIÓN POSTA AL ESTERNO	⑭ ETIQUETTA DI AVVERTENZA, SITUATA ALL'INTERNO DELL'APPARECCHIO



Thank you for purchasing the JVC Micro Component System.
We hope it will be a valued addition to your home, giving you years of enjoyment.
Be sure to read this instruction manual carefully before operating your new stereo system.
In it you will find all the information you need to set up and use the system.
If you have a query that is not answered by the manual, please contact your dealer.

Features

- Here are some of the things that make your System both powerful and simple to use.
- With JVC's **COMPFLAY** you can turn on the System and automatically start the Radio, Cassette deck or CD Player with a single touch.
- The System incorporates Active Hyper Bass PRO circuitry to faithfully reproduce low frequency sounds.
- A 45-station preset capability (30 FM and 15 AM (MW/LW)) in addition to auto-seek and manual tuning.
- Versatile CD options include repeat, random and program play.
- Timer functions; Daily Timer and Sleep Timer.
- Auto-reverse tape function.
- The System is compatible with RDS (Radio Data System) broadcasting.
- The EON data enables you to standby for desired information.
- The PTY Search function searches for programmes in the category you wish.
- In addition, Radio Text can be displayed using data sent by station.
- You can connect various external units, such as an MD recorder.

Basic information that is the same for many different functions - e.g. setting the volume - is given in the section 'Common Operations'.

- and not repeated under each function.
- The names of buttons/controls and display messages are written in all capital letters: e.g. TUNER BAND, "NO DISC".
- System functions are written with an initial capital letter only, e.g. Normal Play.
- Use the table of contents to look up specific information you require.

We've enjoyed making this manual for you, and hope it serves you in enjoying the many features built into your System.

IMPORTANT CAUTIONS

Installation of the System

- Select a place which is level, dry and neither too hot nor too cold. (Between 5°C and 35°C, or 41°F and 95°F.)
- Leave sufficient distance between the System and a TV.
- Do not use the System in a place subject to vibrations.

Power cord

- Do not handle the power cord with wet hands!
- Spare power is always consumed as long as the power cord is connected to the wall outlet.
- When unplugging the System from the wall outlet, always pull the plug, not the power cord.
- There are no user-serviceable parts inside. In case of system failure, unplug the power cord and consult your dealer.
- Do not insert any metallic object into the System.

Getting Started

Accessories

Make sure that you have all of the following items, which are supplied with the System.

- Power Cord (1)
- AM Loop Antenna (1)
- Remote Control (1)
- Batteries (2)
- F.M. Wire Antenna (1)

If any of these items are missing, contact your dealer immediately.

How This Manual Is Organized

- Basic information that is the same for many different functions - e.g. setting the volume - is given in the section 'Common Operations'.
- and not repeated under each function.
- The names of buttons/controls and display messages are written in all capital letters: e.g. TUNER BAND, "NO DISC".
- System functions are written with an initial capital letter only, e.g. Normal Play.

Use the table of contents to look up specific information you require.

We've enjoyed making this manual for you, and hope it serves you in enjoying the many features built into your System.

IMPORTANT CAUTIONS

Installation of the System

- Select a place which is level, dry and neither too hot nor too cold. (Between 5°C and 35°C, or 41°F and 95°F.)
- Leave sufficient distance between the System and a TV.
- Do not use the System in a place subject to vibrations.

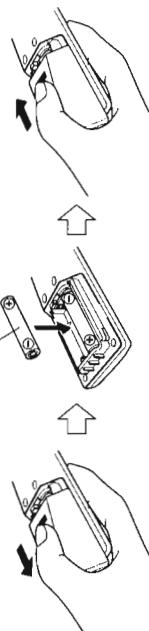
Power cord

- Do not handle the power cord with wet hands!
- Spare power is always consumed as long as the power cord is connected to the wall outlet.
- When unplugging the System from the wall outlet, always pull the plug, not the power cord.
- There are no user-serviceable parts inside. In case of system failure, unplug the power cord and consult your dealer.
- Do not insert any metallic object into the System.

Table of Contents

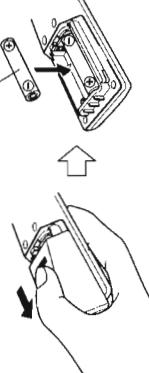
Features	1	Using the Cassette Deck (Recording)	15
How This Manual Is Organized	1	Using External Equipments	17
IMPORTANT CAUTIONS	1	Using the Timers	18
Getting Started	2	Care And Maintenance	20
Common Operations	6	Troubleshooting	21
Using the Tuner	8	Specifications	22
Using the CD Player	12		
Using the Cassette Deck (Listening to a Tape)	14		

English



How To Put Batteries in the Remote Control

Match the polarity (+ and -) on the batteries with the + and - markings in the battery compartment.
R6P(SUM-3)/AA(15F)



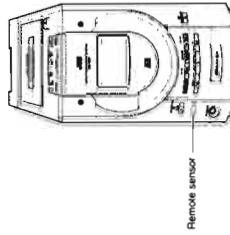
CAUTION: Handle batteries properly.

To avoid battery leakage or explosion:

- Remove batteries when the Remote Control will not be used for a long time.
- When you need to replace the batteries, replace both batteries at the same time with new ones.
- Don't use an old battery with a new one.
- Don't use different types of batteries together.

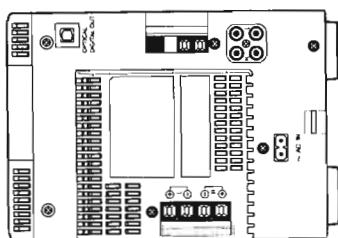
Using the Remote Control

The Remote Control makes it easy to use many of the functions of the System from a distance of up to 7m (23 feet) away.
You need to point the Remote Control at the remote sensor on the System's front panel.



CAUTION: Make all connections before plugging the System into an AC power outlet.

Connecting the FM Antenna



Using the Supplied Wire Antenna



Using the Coaxial Type Connector (Not Supplied)

A 75-ohm antenna with coaxial type connector (IEC or DIN45325) should be connected to the FM 75-ohm COAXIAL terminal.

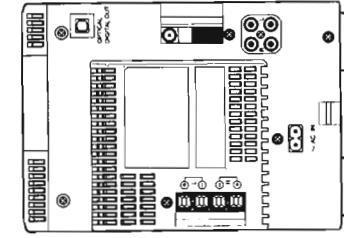


If reception is poor, connect the outside antenna.

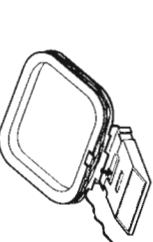


Note: Before attaching a 75 ohm coaxial lead (the kind with a round wire going to an outside antenna), disconnect the supplied FM Wire Antenna.

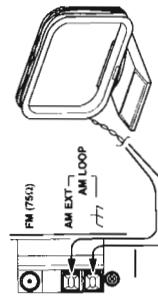
Connecting the AM (ANTENNA) Antennas



AM loop antenna (Supplied)



Attach the AM loop to its base by snapping the tabs.



Turn the loop unit you have the best reception.

CAUTION: To avoid noise, keep antennas away from the System, the connecting cord and the AC power cord.

CAUTION: Make all connections before plugging the System into an AC power outlet.

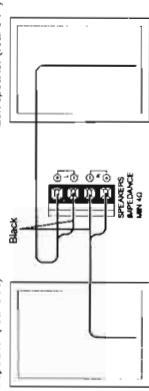
Connecting the Left/Right Speakers

For each speaker, connect one end of the speaker wire to the speaker terminals on the back of the System.

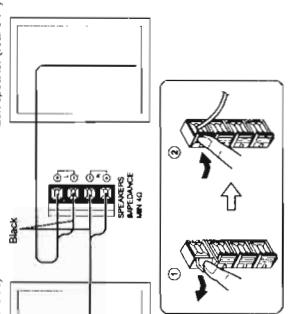
1. Open each of the terminals and insert the speaker wires firmly, then close the terminals.
2. Connect the red (+) and black (-) wires of the right side speaker to the red (+) and black (-) terminals marked R on the System.
3. Connect the red (+) and black (-) wires of the left side speaker to the red (+) and black (-) terminals marked L on the System.

Connect the red (+) and black (-) wires of the left side speaker to the red (+) and black (-) terminals marked L on the System.

Left speaker (near side)



Right speaker (far side)

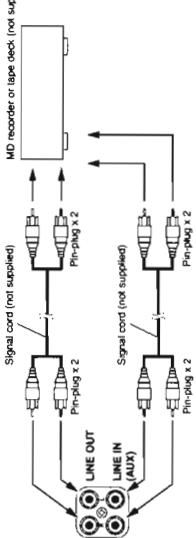


CAUTION: A TV may display irregular colors if located near the speakers. If this happens, set the speakers away from the TV.

Connecting External Equipment

Connect signal cords (not supplied) between the System's LINE IN (AUX/LINE OUT) terminals and the output/input terminals of the external MD recorder, tape deck, etc.

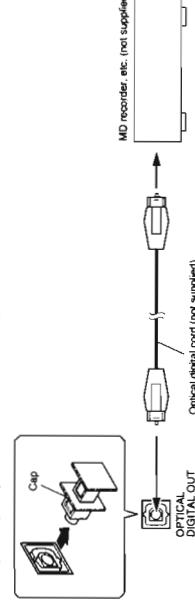
You can then listen to the external source through the System, or record the System's CD player, cassette tape, or tuner to the external unit.



Connecting an MD Recorder/Digital Player Output

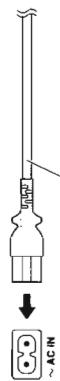
Unplugging the cap and connect an optical digital cord (not supplied) between the System's OPTICAL DIGITAL OUT terminal and the input terminal of the MD recorder, etc.

You can record the digital output signal from the System's CD Player to the MD recorder, etc.



Connecting the AC Power Cord

Firmly insert the supplied AC power cord into the AC inlet on the back of the Unit.



CAUTIONS:

- **ONLY USE THE JVC POWER CORD PROVIDED WITH THIS SYSTEM TO AVOID MALFUNCTION OR DAMAGE TO THE SYSTEM.**
- **BE SURE TO UNPLUG THE POWER CORD FROM THE OUTLET WHEN GOING OUT OR WHEN THE SYSTEM IS NOT IN USE FOR AN EXTENDED PERIOD OF TIME.**

Now you can plug the AC power cord into the wall outlet, and your System is at your command!

COMP/PLAY

JVC's COMP/PLAY feature lets you control the most frequently used System functions with a single touch. With One Touch Operation, you can play a CD, tape, turn on the radio, or listen to an external equipment with a single press of the play button for that function. One Touch Operation turns the power on for you, then starts the function you have specified. If the System is not ready (no CD in place), the System still powers on so you can insert a CD.

How One Touch Operation works in each case is explained in the section dealing with that function. The COMP/PLAY buttons are:

On the Remote Control

- CD ▶/■ button
- TUNER BAND button
- TAPE ◀/▶ button
- M/D/AUX button

On the Unit

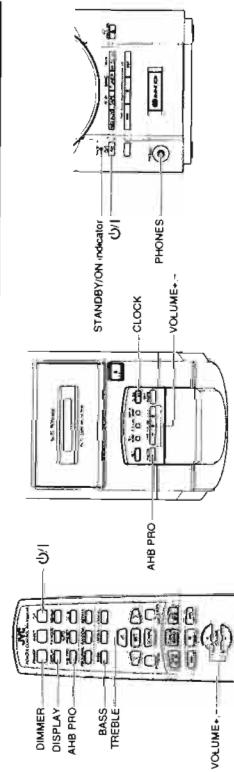
- CD ▶/■ button
- TUNER BAND button
- TAPE ◀/▶ button
- M/D/AUX button

The System automatically turns on with the following operation.

- When you press the CD ▲ button, the System automatically turns on and the CD cover opens to allow CD insertion. However, this operation does not change the function to CD.
- When you press the □ button to turn off the System, the CD cover will automatically close if it is opened.

Common Operations

English



Turning the Power On and Off

Turning the System On

Press the □/I button.

The display comes on and "HELLO" is displayed once. The STANDBY/ON indicator lights in green. The System comes on ready to continue in the mode it was in when the power was last turned off.

- For example, if the last thing you were doing was listening to a CD, you are now ready to listen to a CD again. If you wish you can change to another source.
- If you were listening to the Tuner last, the Tuner comes on playing the station it was last set to.

AUTOMATIC POWER ON

The System automatically turns on with the following operation.

- When you press the CD ▲ button, the System automatically turns on and the CD cover opens to allow CD insertion. However, this operation does not change the function to CD.

When you press the □ button to turn off the System, the CD cover will automatically close if it is opened.

Adjusting the Volume

Adjusting the Volume

Press the VOLUME + button to increase the volume or press the VOLUME - button to decrease it.



You can adjust the volume level between 0 and 50.

- CAUTION: DO NOT turn on the System and/or start playing any source without first setting the VOLUME control to minimum, as a sudden blast of sound could damage your hearing, speakers and/or headphones.**

For private listening

Connect a pair of headphones to the PHONES jack. No sound comes out of the speakers. Be sure to turn down the volume before connecting or putting on headphones.

Adjusting the Brightness (DIMMER)

You can adjust the brightness of the backlighting for the display.

When the System is Turned On (STANDBY MODE)

To make the brightness of the backlighting darker, press the DIMMER button on the Remote Control. The brightness is the same as for darker one mentioned above.
To make the brightness brighter, press the DIMMER button on the Remote Control again.

Using the Tuner

English

Reinforcing the Bass Sound (BASS PRO)

In Standby mode, the digital clock and analog clock appear on the display at the same time. Meanwhile, only the analog clock is displayed when a music source is selected. Namely, you can see the analog clock at all times.

To get the effect, press the AHB (Active Hyper Bass) PRO button. The "BASS" indicator lights up on the display.

To cancel the effect, press the button again.

The "BASS" indicator goes out.

Tone Control (BASS/TREBLE)

You can control the tone by changing the bass and treble. The analog clock acts to display the bass and treble settings.

By pressing either the BASS or TREBLE button on the Remote Control, you can visually see the current tone control settings.

Examples:

FLAT



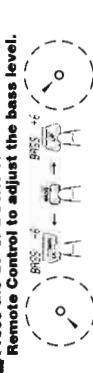
Note: To let work the clock, you need to set the clock beforehand.
(See: "Setting the Clock" on page 18.)

BASS Control

You can adjust the bass level (low frequency range level) between -6 and +6. (Flat)

Press the BASS button on the Remote Control.

■ Press the UP or DOWN button on the Remote Control to adjust the bass level.



TREBLE Control

You can adjust the treble level (high frequency range level) between -6 and +6. (Flat)

Press the TREBLE button on the Remote Control.



Showing the Time (DISPLAY)

English

In Standby mode, the digital clock and analog clock appear on the display at the same time. Meanwhile, only the analog clock is displayed when a music source is selected. Namely, you can see the analog clock at all times.

When the System is turned on, you can display the digital clock at any time.

To display the digital clock, press the CLOCK button on the Unit or DISPLAY A/V button on the Remote Control.

To return to the previous mode, press the same button again.

TIME CONTROL (BASS/TREBLE)

You can control the tone by changing the bass and treble. The analog clock acts to display the bass and treble settings.

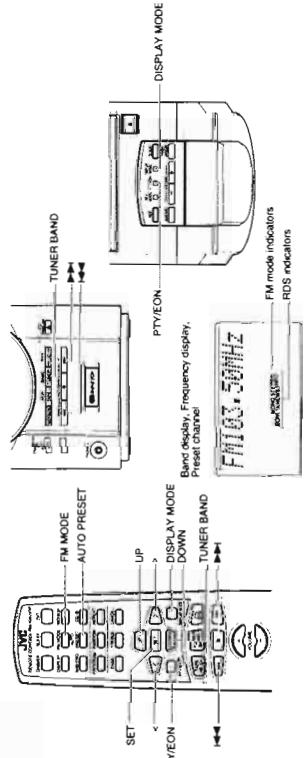
By pressing either the BASS or TREBLE button on the Remote Control, you can visually see the current tone control settings.

Examples:

FLAT



Note: To let work the clock, you need to set the clock beforehand.
(See: "Setting the Clock" on page 18.)



When the System is in use, the display shows other items as well.
For simplicity, we show here only the items described in this section.

Select the desired preset number using the Up, Down, > and < button on the Remote Control. After 1 second, the display will show the preset number, band and frequency. Example: Press the UP button until the preset number "12" ("P1") appears.

■ Make sure that both the FM and AM (MW/LW) antennas are correctly connected. (See page 3).

One Touch Radio

Just press the TUNER BAND button to turn on the System and start playing the station you were last tuned to.

You can switch from any other sound source to the radio by pressing the TUNER BAND button.

Training In a Station

■ Press the TUNER BAND button.

The Band and Frequency you were last tuned to appear on the display.

(If the last station was selected using the preset number, the preset number appears first.)

Each time you press the button, the band alternates between FM and AM (MW/LW).

AM → FM → AM → FM → FM
(on the Unit)

(on the Remote Control)

■ Select a station using one of the following methods.

■ Manual Tuning

Press the ← or → button on the Unit or the Remote Control repeatedly to move from frequency to frequency until you find the station you want.

■ Auto Tuning

If you press and hold the ← or → button on the Unit or the Remote Control for one second or more, the frequency changes down, or up, automatically until a station is found.

OR
Within 5 seconds, proceed to the next step.
"SET" will blank for 5 seconds.
When the display returns to the one set in STEP2 after 5 seconds, press the SET button again.

■ Preset Tuning Using the Remote Control (Possible only after presetting stations)

Receiving FM Stations with RDS

Press the UP, DOWN, >, or < button within 5 seconds to select the preset number.

- UP or > button: Increases the preset number by 1.
- DOWN or < button: Decreases the preset number by 1.
- When the > or < button is kept pressed, the preset number changes rapidly.

Press the SET button within 5 seconds.

In each band, you can automatically preset FM-30, AM1 (MW/LW), 15 stations. Preset numbers will be allocated as stations are found, starting from the lowest frequency and moving up the frequency.

You want to store in memory with a preset number.

To change the preset stations, repeat at the same steps as above.

Auto Presetting

In each band, you can automatically preset FM-30, AM1 (MW/LW), 15 stations. Preset numbers will be allocated as stations are found, starting from the lowest frequency and moving up the frequency.

Press the AUTO PRESET button on the BAND button.

Press the AUTO PRESET button on the Remote Control for more than two seconds.

Repeat steps 1-2 for the other band.

If you want to change the preset stations, carry out the Manual Presetting for the desired preset numbers.

CAUTION: Even if the system is unplugged or if the power failure occurs, the preset stations will be stored for about 24 hours. However, in case the preset stations are erased, you will need to preset the stations again.

To Change the FM Reception Mode

When you are tuned into an FM stereo broadcast, the "STEREO" indicator lights up and you can hear stereo effects.

If an FM stereo broadcast is hard to receive or noisy, you can select Manual mode. Reception improves, but you lose any stereo effect.

Press the FM MODE button on the Remote Control so that the "MONO" indicator lights up on the display.



To restore the stereo effect, press the FM MODE button on the Remote Control so that the "MONO" indicator goes off.

English

Descriptions of the PTY Codes

NEWS:	News
AFFAIRS:	Topical programme expanding on the current news or affairs
INFO:	Programmes on medical service, weather forecasts, etc.
SPORT:	Sports events
EDUCATE:	Educational programmes
DRAMA:	Radio plays
CULTURE:	Programmes on national or regional culture
SCIENCE:	Programmes on natural sciences and technology
VARIETY:	Other programmes like comedies or entertainments
POP M:	Pop music
ROCK M:	Rock music
M.O.R.M.:	Middle-of-the-road music (usually called "easy listening")
LIGHT M:	Light music
CLASSICS:	Classical music
OTHER M:	Other music
WEATHER:	Weather information
FINANCE:	Reports on commerce, trading, the Stock Market, etc.
CHILDREN:	Entertainment programmes for children
SOCIAL A:	Programmes on Social activities
RELIGION:	Programmes dealing with any aspect of belief or faith, or the nature of existence or ethics
PHONE IN:	Programmes where people can express their views either by phone or in a public forum
TRAVEL:	Programmes about travel destinations, package tours, and travel ideas and opportunities
LEISURE:	Programmes concerned with recreational activities such as gardening, cooking, fishing, etc.
JAZZ:	Jazz music
COUNTRY:	Country music
NATIONAL:	Current popular music from another nation region, in that country's language
OLDIES:	Classic pop music
FOLK M:	Folk music
DOCUMENT:	Programmes dealing with factual matters, presented in an investigative style
TEST:	Test broadcasts
ALARM:	Emergency broadcasts

[Example]

E	AAAAA	K	K	U	U.U.U	U	0	Y	4	4	*	<
F	AAA	K	K	U	U.U	U	1	1	+	*	>	>
G	B	L	L	U	V	1	1	+	*	>		
H	C.C.C.	M	M	W	W	2	2	-	-	=		
I	D.D.	N	N	X	X	3	3	*	*			
J	T.T.T	S	S.S.S.	S	S	7	7	-	-			
K	J.J.J	T	T	Q	Q	9	9	/	/			

On characters displayed

When the display shows PS, PTY or RT signals:

The display shows upper case letters only. The display cannot show accented letters. For example, "A" may represent accented "A's", like Å, Ä, Å, Ä and Å".

One of the advantages of the RDS service is that you can locate a particular kind of programme by specifying the PTY codes.

To search for a programme using PTY or TA codes:



* Press the PTY button once while listening to an FM station.

PTY "SELECT" appears on the display.

* Select the PTY code using the <- or -> button (or UP or DOWN button on the Remote Control) within 10 seconds.

Each time you press the button, the display shows a category in the following order:

NEWS -- AFFAIRS -- INFO -- SPORT -- EDUCATE -- DRAMA -- CULTURE -- SCIENCE -- VARIOUS -- POP M -- ROCK M--M.O.R.M--LIGHT M -- CLASSICS -- OTHER M -- WEATHER -- FINANCE -- CHILDREN -- SOCIAL A -- RELIGION -- PHONE IN -- TRAVEL -- LEISURE -- JAZZ -- COUNTRY -- NATIONAL -- OLDIES -- FOLK M -- DOCUMENT -- TEST -- ALARM -- NEWS

* Press the PTY button again.

White searching, the display alternates between "SEARCH" and the selected PTY code.

The unit searched 30 preset stations and stops when it finds a station of the category you have selected, then tunes into that station.

To continue searching after the first stop, press the PTY button again while the display indications blink. If no programme is found, "NOT FOUND" appears on the display.

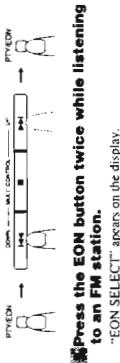
To stop searching at any time during the process, press the PTY button to stop search operation.

If an FM station does broadcast EON information, EON cannot be activated.

[Example]

E	AAAAA	K	K	U	U.U.U	U	0	Y	4	4	*	<
F	AAA	K	K	U	U.U	U	1	1	+	*	>	>
G	B	L	L	U	V	1	1	+	*	>		
H	C.C.C.	M	M	W	W	2	2	-	-	=		
I	D.D.	N	N	X	X	3	3	*	*			
J	T.T.T	S	S.S.S.	S	S	7	7	-	-			
K	J.J.J	T	T	Q	Q	9	9	/	/			

To select a programme type

 "EON SELECT" appears on the display.

Select the programme type with the ▶ or ▶ button (UP or DOWN button on the Remote Control) within 10 seconds.

The display shows a programme type in the following order:

TA: Traffic Announcement

NEWS: News

INFO: Programmes on medical service, weather forecast, etc.

OFF: EON off

Press the EON button within 10 seconds again to set the selected programme type.

The selected programme type indicator lights up on the display, and the unit enters EON Standby mode.

The EON indicator lights up when turned to a station which provides EON information.

Case 1: If there is no station broadcasting the type of programme you have selected

The broadcast station being currently heard will continue to be heard.

When a station starts broadcasting the programme you have selected, this unit automatically switches to the station. The programme type (TA, NEWS or INFO) indicator starts blinking.

When the programme is over, this unit goes back to the currently selected station, but still remains in EON Standby mode.

Case 2: If there is a station broadcasting the type of programme you have selected

This unit tunes to the station broadcasting the programme. The programme type (TA, NEWS or INFO) indicator starts blinking.

When the programme is over, this unit goes back to the currently selected station, but still remains in EON Standby mode.

Notes:

- If the EON is in standby mode and the function (CD, TAPE, MD/AUX) switch is changed or the power is switched off, then the EON mode will be released. When the band is set to AM (MW/LW), the EON is not activated. When the band is set to FM again, the EON will be set to standby mode.
- When the EON is being operated (i.e., the selected programme type is being received from the broadcast station) and if the DISPLAY MODE or ▶▶ button is operated, the station will not switch back to the current selected station even after the programme ends. The programme type indicator remains in the display, indicating that the EON is in standby mode.
- When the EON is in standby mode and a radio broadcast is being recorded, be careful because the EON may be activated and a different programme than the intended one may be recorded.

When the EON mode is not required, release the EON mode.

When the alarm signal is detected by EON, the station broadcasting the alarm is received with priority. "ALARM!" is not displayed.

Using the CD Player

English

English

Caution:
When the sound alternated intermittently between the station turned in by the EON function and the current selected station, cancel the EON mode. This does not constitute malfunction of the unit.

To select a programme type while listening to an FM station.

"EON SELECT" appears on the display.

Select the programme type with the ▶ or ▶ button (UP or DOWN button on the Remote Control) within 10 seconds.

The display shows a programme type in the following order:

TA: Traffic Announcement

NEWS: Programmes on medical service, weather forecast, etc.

INFO: EON off

Press the EON button within 10 seconds again to set the selected programme type.

The selected programme type indicator lights up on the display, and the unit enters EON Standby mode.

The EON indicator lights up when turned to a station which provides EON information.

Case 1: If there is no station broadcasting the type of programme you have selected

The broadcast station being currently heard will continue to be heard.

When a station starts broadcasting the programme you have selected, this unit automatically switches to the station. The programme type (TA, NEWS or INFO) indicator starts blinking.

When the programme is over, this unit goes back to the currently selected station, but still remains in EON Standby mode.

Case 2: If there is a station broadcasting the type of programme you have selected

This unit tunes to the station broadcasting the programme. The programme type (TA, NEWS or INFO) indicator starts blinking.

When the programme is over, this unit goes back to the currently selected station, but still remains in EON Standby mode.

Notes:

- If the EON is in standby mode and the function (CD, TAPE, MD/AUX) switch is changed or the power is switched off, then the EON mode will be released. When the band is set to AM (MW/LW), the EON is not activated. When the band is set to FM again, the EON will be set to standby mode.
- When the EON is being operated (i.e., the selected programme type is being received from the broadcast station) and if the DISPLAY MODE or ▶▶ button is operated, the station will not switch back to the current selected station even after the programme ends. The programme type indicator remains in the display, indicating that the EON is in standby mode.
- When the EON is in standby mode and a radio broadcast is being recorded, be careful because the EON may be activated and a different programme than the intended one may be recorded.

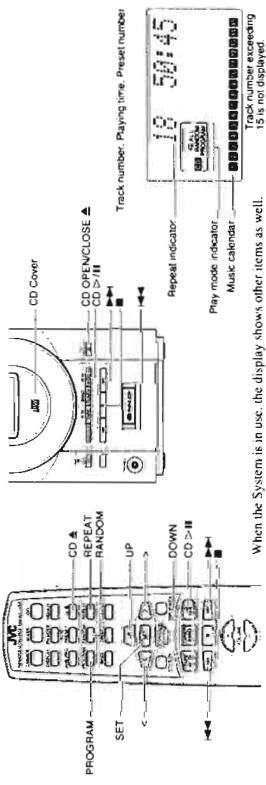
When the EON mode is not required, release the EON mode.

When the alarm signal is detected by EON, the station broadcasting the alarm is received with priority. "ALARM!" is not displayed.

Using the CD Player

English

English



When the System is in use, the display shows other items as well. For simplicity, we show here only the items described in this section.

- When you place or take out a CD, do not let it fall. Also, be careful not to scratch your fingers with a CD cover.**

You can use Normal, Random, Program or Repeat Play. Repeat Play can repeat all the tracks or just one of the tracks on the CD. Here are the basic things you need to know to play a CD and locate the different tracks on it.

The Quickest Way To Start a CD Is With the One Touch Operation

- Press the CD ▶/II button on the Unit or the Remote Control. The power is automatically turned on. If a CD is already inserted, it will start playing from the first track.
- If no CD is inserted, "NO DISC" appears on the display and the CD Player remains in Stop mode.

To Insert a CD

- Press the CD OPEN/CLOSE ▲ button for the CD ▲ button on the Remote Control.]**
- Place a CD, with its label side out, as shown below. Press down on the CD's center until you hear a click.**
- The CD cover opens.



- Press the CD OPEN/CLOSE ▲ button or CD ▲ button again to close the CD cover.**
- To close the CD cover and play the CD, you can just press the CD ▶/II button.

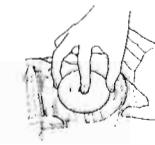
- Press the CD ▶/II button.**
- The first track of the CD begins playing.
- The track number that has already played disappears from the music calendar.
- The CD Player automatically stops when the last track of the CD has finished playing.

- CAUTIONS:**
 - DO NOT try to open or close the CD cover by hands as it will be damaged.**

- When you place or take out a CD, do not let it fall. Also, be careful not to scratch your fingers with a CD cover.**

Track number: Playing time, Preset number
Track number increasing
15 is not displayed.

- To Unload a CD**
- Take out the CD as shown below.



- To unload an 8 cm (3") CD, use the concavity to make removal easier.**

Basics of Using the CD Player-Normal Play

To Play a CD

- Insert a CD.**
- Press the CD ▶/II button.**

- The first track of the CD begins playing.

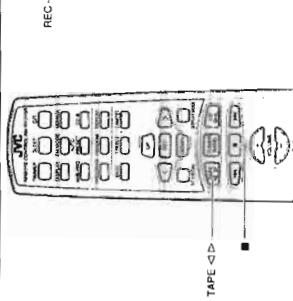
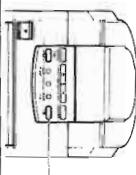
- The track number that has already played disappears from the music calendar.

- The CD Player automatically stops when the last track of the CD has finished playing.

- The track number that has already played disappears from the music calendar.

- The CD Player automatically stops when the last track of the CD has finished playing.

Using the Cassette Deck (Recording)



When the System is in use, the display shows other items as well. For simplicity, we show here only the items described in this section.

CAUTION: If a recording you make has excessive noise or static, the Unit may have been too close to a TV which was on during the recording. Either turn off the TV or increase the distance between the TV and the System.

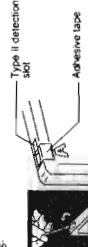
Things To Know Before You Start Recording

I may be unlawful to record or play back copyrighted material without the consent of the copyright owner.

When you want to record onto both sides of a tape, you can set Reverse mode to do so. Recording automatically stops after recording in the \blacktriangleleft direction. Therefore, make sure that the tape direction is \blacktriangleright when recording with Reverse mode on.

The recording level, which is the volume at which the new tape is being made, is automatically set correctly, so it is not affected by the VOLUME control on the System. Not is it affected by adjusting the sound effects. Thus, during recording you can adjust just the sound you are actually listening to without affecting the recording level.

Two small tabs on the back of the cassette tape, one for side A, and one for side B, can be removed to prevent accidental erasure or recording.



To record on a cassette with the tabs removed, you must cover the holes with adhesive tape first. However, when a type I tape is used, only cover part of the hole as shown, since the other part of the hole (Type II detection slot) is used to detect the tape type.

Type I and Type II tapes can be used for recording.

Note: At the start and end of cassette tapes, there is leader tape which cannot be recorded onto. Thus, when recording CDs or radio broadcasts, wind on the leader tape first to ensure getting the beginning of the recording.

Notes for using Reverse mode for recording

When recording in Reverse mode, the System automatically stops when it reaches the end of the reverse \blacktriangleright direction. To record on both sides of a tape, make sure that the recording direction for the tape inserted is forwards \blacktriangleright , and that the Tape Direction indicator is also forwards \blacktriangleright , before you start recording.

To Stop at Any Time During the Recording Process

Press the ■ button.

CD Direct Recording

Everything on the CD goes onto the tape in the order it is on the CD, or according to the order you have set in a program.

Insert a cassette into the Cassette Deck and wind past the tape leader.

Insert a CD.

Press the CD \blacktriangleright/\ll button on the Unit or on the Remote Control.

Press the ■ button.

If you want to record specific tracks only, program the tracks beforehand. You can check their total playback time on the display during programming. (See page 13.)

If you want to record on both sides of a tape, press the REV. MODE button on the Unit until the " \blacktriangleright " indicator is lit. Make sure that the recording direction for the tape and the Tape Direction indicator is correct. (See "Notes for using Reverse mode for recording".)

Choose whether to have pauses between recorded selections.

- If nothing is done, a non-recorded pause of about four seconds will be automatically left between selections.
- If you do not want pauses between selections, do the following before proceeding to the next step.

Press the CD \blacktriangleright/\ll button on the Unit or the Remote Control twice.

The CD player enters Pause mode. The "TAPE REC" indicator lights up and the System begins recording.

Press the REC button on the Unit.

If you make a recording with Reverse mode on, the Unit will record the last song at the end of the first side onto the next side from its beginning when the song has been recorded more than 12 seconds on the first side.

If the last song has been recorded less than 12 seconds, then the previous song will again be recorded on the next side as it will not be completely recorded on the first side because of leader tape.

After the CD player has played the entire CD, or all the programmed tracks, the tape automatically stops.

To stop at any time during the recording process, press the ■ button. The tape stops after four seconds.

Note: When making SLEEP timer settings while doing CD Direct recording, set enough time to allow for the CD to finish playing; otherwise, the power will go off before recording is completed.

One Track Recording

Insert a cassette into the Cassette Deck and wind past the tape leader.

Play the track on the CD you wish to record.

Press the REC button on the Unit.

The CD player returns to the beginning of that track and the track is recorded on the tape. After recording, the CD player and Cassette Deck automatically stop.

Standard Recording



You can record any sound source to tape as follows:

Insert a blank or erasable tape into the Cassette Deck and wind past the tape leader.

Press the REV. MODE button on the Unit if you want to record on both sides of the tape.

Press the button until the " \blacktriangleright " indicator is lit. When using Reverse mode, insert the tape so that it will be recorded in the forwards \blacktriangleright direction.

Check the recording direction for the tape.

Make sure that the Tape Direction indicator is the same as that for the tape in the Cassette Deck. If the directions are different, press the TAPE \blacktriangleright/\ll button to correct the tape direction and then press the ■ button to stop the tape.

Prepare the source, by, for example, tuning in a radio station or turning on connected auxiliary equipment.

Note: For CD recording, refer to "CD Direct Recording" mentioned below.

Press the REC button on the Unit.

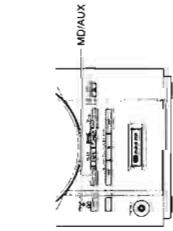
The "TAPE REC" indicator lights up and the System begins recording.

- If the tab of the cassette tape is removed to prevent erasure or recording, "NO REC" will appear on the display.

Note: At the start and end of cassette tapes, there is leader tape which cannot be recorded onto. Thus, when recording CDs or radio broadcasts, wind on the leader tape first to ensure getting the beginning of the recording.

Using External Equipments

Using the Timers



Listening to External Equipment

You can listen to external equipment such as MD recorder, turntable or other auxiliary.

- First make sure that the external equipment is properly connected to the System. (See page 4).

Set the VOLUME control to the minimum position.

Press the MD/AUX button.

"AUX" appears on the display.

Start playing the external equipment.

Adjust the VOLUME control to the desired listening level.

Apply sound effects, if you wish.

- Press the BASS/TREBLE button on the Remote Control to control the tone. (See "Tone Control" on page 7.)
- To exit MD/AUX mode, you will automatically switch out of MD/AUX mode when you select another source.

Note: For operation of the external equipment, refer to its instructions.

Recording the System's source to External Equipment

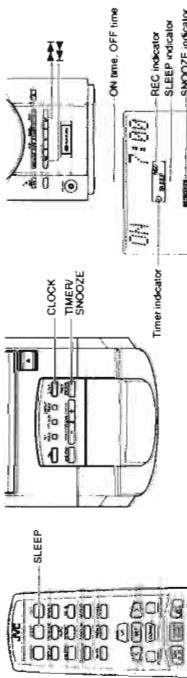
You can record the System's source to external equipment which is connected to the LINE OUT or OPTICAL DIGITAL OUT terminals of the System, such as cassette deck or MD recorder, etc.

- First make sure that the external equipment is properly connected to the System. (See page 4).

Play the System's CD Player, Cassette Deck, or tune into a station.

The recording level is not affected by the VOLUME level set by the System. Also it is not affected by the sound effects.

Note: For operation of the external equipment, refer to its instructions.



The timers let you control listening and recording functions automatically.

Setting the Clock

- When you plug the AC power cord into the wall outlet, the time indication blinks on the display.
- You can set the clock whether the System is on or off. In addition to the digital clock, the analog clock also shows the time.

Notes:

- The clock must be correctly set for the timers to work.
- The procedure must be completed within two minutes. Otherwise, the setting is cleared and must be repeated from the beginning.



Press the CLOCK button on the Unit for more than two seconds.

The time indication rapidly blinks on the display.

Press the <> or <> button on the Unit to set the time.

Pressing the <> button moves the time forwards and pressing the <> button moves it backwards. Hold down the button to move the time rapidly.

Press the CLOCK button.

The selected time is set and the seconds start counting from 0.

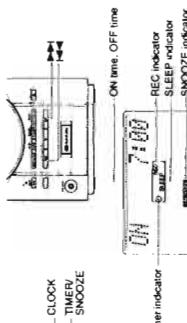
CAUTION: If there is a power failure, the clock loses its setting after about 20 minutes. "0:00" blinks on the display and the clock must be reset.

Note: The clock may gain or lose one to two minutes per month.

Setting the Daily Timer

Once you have set the Daily Timer, the timer will be activated at the same time every day. It can be cancelled and re-activate whenever you wish. The Timer indicator on the display shows when the Daily Timer you have set is in effect.

Note: Perform each setting within 30 seconds. Otherwise, setting is cleared and the procedure must be repeated from the beginning.

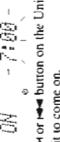


When the System is in use, the display shows other items as well. For simplicity, we show here only the items described in this section.

Press the \odot/\parallel button to turn on the System.

Setting the ON time (Example: 12:15).

1. Press the TIMER/SNOOZE button on the Unit. The Timer indicator lights up and the current ON time blinks on the display.
2. When the clock is not set, the "CLOCK" indicator and the "ADJUST" indicator appear alternately on the display. Set the clock at first.



Setting the OFF time (Example: 13:15).

1. Press the TIMER/SNOOZE button on the Unit. The current OFF time blinks on the display.
2. Press the <> or <> button on the Unit to come on. Pressing the <> button moves the time forwards and pressing the <> button moves it backwards. Hold down the button to move the time rapidly.



Selecting the music source.

1. Press the TIMER/SNOOZE button on the Unit. The "TUNER" blinks on the display.
2. Press the <> or <> button to select the music source you want to listen to.

The display changes as shown below.

TUNER → TUNER REC → CD → TAPE → back to the beginning)

When you select the "TUNER REC", the "REC" indicator appears on the display.

Setting the Sleep Timer

Setting the volume level.

1. Press the TIMER/SNOOZE button on the Unit.
The current volume setting blinks on the display.
2. Press the **▲** or **▼** button to select the volume level.
• The current volume level will be used.
3. When the timer is turned on, the Volume will be automatically set to the selected level.



Press the TIMER/SNOOZE button on the Unit.

The timer setting is completed and the display returns to the display before you set the timer. The timer indicator remains lit.

Before turning off the System, prepare the music source selected in step 4.

TUNER REC: Tune in to the desired station.
TAPES: Insert a cassette tape for recording the station.

CDs: Insert a CD.
TAPE: Insert a tape.

Press the **Off** button to turn off the System.

To cancel the timer, press the TIMER/SNOOZE button. The timer indicator goes out on the display.

To re-activate the cancelled timer, press the TIMER/SNOOZE button repeatedly to return the timer once by pressing the TIMER/SNOOZE button. Then, press the TIMER/SNOOZE button repeatedly, to see the current timer settings (ON time, OFF time, source, and volume).

To change the timer setting, repeat the setting procedure from the beginning.

• When the timer turns on, the timer indicator starts blinking.

CAUTION: If the System is unplugged, or a power failure occurs, the timer setting will be lost. You will need to reset the clock first, then the timer.

5-Minute Snoozing

When the timer turns on the music source you can, if you wish, activate the 5-minute snoozing function to temporarily stop playback.

Press the TIMER/SNOOZE button on the Unit.

The "SNOOZE" indicator lights up on the display and the power is turned off for five minutes for snoozing.

Care And Maintenance

English

■ Play a CD, a cassette tape, or tune in to the desired station.

- Press the SLEEP button on the Remote Control.
- Set the length of time you want the source to play before shutting off.
- Set the length of time you want the source to play before shutting off.
- To cancel the SLEEP timer setting

The "SLEEP" indicator lights up. When the SLEEP button is pressed, the remaining sleep time is displayed. Wait until the display returns to the original display.

After setting the number of minutes for the Sleep Timer, the display will stop blinking and return to the display as before setting the Sleep Timer. (The display is dimmed.)

The system is now set to turn off after the number of minutes you set.

To Confirm the Sleep Time

When the SLEEP button is pressed, the remaining sleep time is displayed. Wait until the display returns to the original display.

Press the SLEEP button until the "SLEEP" indicator goes out on the display.

Turning off the System also cancels the SLEEP Timer.

■ If you are setting the Daily Timer, the System will be turned on at the set time to wake you up.

CAUTION: If the System is unplugged, or a power failure occurs, the timer setting will be lost. You will need to reset the clock first, then the timer.

5-Minute Snoozing

When the timer turns on the music source you can, if you wish, activate the 5-minute snoozing function to temporarily stop playback.

Press the TIMER/SNOOZE button on the Unit.

The "SNOOZE" indicator lights up on the display and the power is turned off for five minutes for snoozing.

Care And Maintenance

English

■ Compact Discs

- Handle your CDs carefully, and they will last a long time.

■ Moisture Condensation

Moisture may condense on the lens inside the System in the following cases:

- After turning on heating in the room.
- In a damp room.
- If the System is brought directly from a cold to a warm place.

Should this occur, the System may malfunction. In this case, leave the System turned on for a few hours until the moisture evaporates, unplug the AC power cord, and then plug it in again.

■ Cassette Tapes

Moisture may condense on the lens inside the System in the following cases:

- Remove the CD from its case by holding it at the edges while pressing the case's center hole lightly.
- Do not touch the shiny surface of the CD, or bend the CD.

Put the CD back in its case after use to prevent warping.

- Be careful not to scratch the surface of the CD when placing it back in the case.
- Avoid exposure to direct sunlight, temperature extremes, and moisture.

A dirty CD may not play correctly. If a CD does become dirty, wipe it with a soft cloth in a straight line, from center to edge.

■ CAUTION: Do not use any solvent (for example, conventional record cleaner, spray thinner, benzene, etc.) to clean a CD.

■ General Notes

In general, you will have the best performance by keeping your CDs and the mechanism clean.

- Store CDs in their cases, and keep them in cabinets or shelves.
- Keep the system's CD cover closed when not in use.

■ Cleaning the lens

If the lens in the CD pickup is dirty, dropout, etc., could degrade sound.

Open the CD cover and clean the lens as shown.

- Use a blower (available from a camera store) to blow dust off the lens.

■ Cassette Deck

Do not store the tape:

- In dusty places
- In direct sunlight or heat
- In moist areas
- Near a magnet



- If the heads, capsists, or pinch-rollers of the Cassette Deck become dirty, the following may occur:
 - Loss of sound quality
 - Discontinuous sound
 - Fading
 - Incomplete erasure
 - Difficulty recording
- Clean the heads, capsists, and pinch-rollers using a cotton swab moistened with alcohol.
- If the heads become magnetized, the Unit will produce noise or lose high frequency notes.
- To demagnetize the heads, turn off the Unit, and use a head demagnetizer (available at electronics and record shops).

Troubleshooting

English

- If you are having a problem with your System, check this list for a possible solution before calling for service.
- If you cannot solve the problem from the hints given here, or the System has been physically damaged, call a qualified person, such as your dealer, for service.

Symptom	Possible Cause	Action
No sound is heard.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Connections are incorrect or loose. Headphones are connected. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Check all connections and make corrections. (See pages 4-5.) Disconnect the headphones.
Unable to record.	Cassette record protect tabs are removed.	Cover the holes on the back edge of the cassette with tape.
Poor radio reception	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The antenna is disconnected. The AM Loop Antenna is too close to the System. The FM Wire Antenna is not properly extended and positioned. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reconnect the antenna securely. Change the position and direction of the AM Loop Antenna. Extend FM Wire Antenna to the best reception position.
The CD skips.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The CD is dirty or scratched. The CD is upside down. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clean or replace the CD. Put the CD in with the label side up.
The CD does not play.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The path between the Remote Control and the sensor on the Unit is blocked. The batteries have lost their charge. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Remove the obstruction. Replace the batteries.
Operations are disabled.		Unplug the System then plug it back in.
The cassette holder cannot be opened.		During tape playing, the power cord was unplugged.
		Plug in the power cord, press the (b) button, and then press the ▲ button.

Specifications

English

Amplifier Output Power 34 W (17 W + 17 W) at 4 ohms (Max.)
24 W (12 W + 12 W) at 4 ohms (0% THD)

Input Sensitivity/Impedance (1 kHz)
LINE IN (AUX) 500 mV/65 kohms
LINE OUT 500 mV/4.3 kohms
Output Sensitivity/Impedance (1 kHz)
Optical out -21 dBm, -15 dBm
Speaker terminals 4-16 ohms
Phones 16 ohms, 1 kohms
Power 0-15 mW/ch output into 32 ohms

Cassette Deck

Frequency Response
Type II (CrO₂) 50 Hz - 15 kHz
Wow and Flutter 0.15% (WRMS)

CD Player

Signal-To-Noise Ratio 90 dB

Wow And Flutter Unmeasurable

Turner

FM Tuner
Tuning Range 87.5 - 108.0 MHz
AM Tuner
Tuning Range (MW) 522 - 1,629 kHz
(LW) 144 - 288 kHz

Speaker Specifications

(each unit)
Speakers 8 cm cone
Impedance 4 ohms
Dimensions 140 × 230 × 217 mm (W/H/D)
Mass Approx. 1.8 kg

General

Dimensions 438 × 232 × 310.5 mm (W/H/D)
Mass Approx. 7.2 kg

Accessories

Power Cord (1)
AM Loop Antenna (1)
Remote Control (1)
Batteries R6P (SLM-3) AA (15F) (2)
FM Wire Antenna (1)

Power Specifications

Power Requirements AC 230 V ~ 50 Hz
Power Consumption 38 watts (Power on mode)
3.5 watts (in Standby mode)

Design and specifications are subject to change without notice.

**Warnings, Cautions and Others /
Mises en garde, précautions et indications diverses**

(For U.S.A.)



The lightning flash with arrowhead symbol, within an equilateral triangle, is intended to alert the user to the presence of uninsulated 'dangerous voltage' within the product's enclosure that may be of sufficient magnitude to constitute a risk of electric shock to persons.

The exclamation point within an equilateral triangle is intended to alert the user to the presence of important operating and maintenance (servicing) instructions in the literature accompanying the appliance.

WARNING: TO REDUCE THE RISK OF FIRE OR ELECTRIC SHOCK, DO NOT EXPOSE THIS APPLIANCE TO RAIN OR MOISTURE.

INFORMATION

This equipment has been tested and found to comply with the limits for a Class B digital device pursuant to Part 15 of the FCC Rules. These limits are designed to provide reasonable protection against harmful interference in a residential installation. This equipment generates, uses, and can radiate radio frequency energy and, if not installed and used in accordance with the instructions, may cause harmful interference to radio communications. However, there is no guarantee that interference will not occur in a particular installation. If this equipment does cause harmful interference to radio or television reception, which can be determined by turning the equipment off and on, the user is encouraged to try to correct the interference by one or more of the following measures:

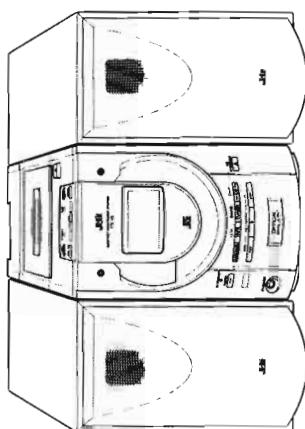
- Reorient or relocate the receiving antenna.
- Increase the separation between the equipment and receiver.
- Connect the equipment into an outlet on a circuit different from that to which the receiver is connected.
- Consult the dealer or an experienced radio/TV technician for help.

G-1

JVC

COMPACT COMPONENT SYSTEM
SISTEMAS DE COMPONENTES COMPACTOS
SYSTEME DE COMPOSANTS COMPACT

FS-V5



INSTRUCTIONS
MANUAL DE INSTRUCCIONES
MANUEL D'INSTRUCTIONS

COMPACT
DIGITAL AUDIO

For Customer Use	
Enter Model No. here	Model No. _____
Enter Serial No. here	Serial No. _____

LVT0214-001A [J]

Thank you for purchasing the JVC Compact Component System.
We hope it will be a valued addition to your home, giving you years of enjoyment.
Be sure to read this instruction manual carefully before operating your new stereo system.
In it you will find all the information you need to set up and use the system.
If you have a query that is not answered by the manual, please contact your dealer.

Magnifis

For Canada/pour le Canada

CAUTION: TO PREVENT ELECTRIC SHOCK, MATCH WIDE BLADE OF PLUG TO WIDE SLOT, FULLY INSERT.
PRÉCAUTION: POUR ÉVITER LES CHOCS ÉLECTRIQUES, INTRODUIRE LA LAME LA PLUS LARGE DE LA FICHE DANS LA BORNE CORRESPONDANTE DE LA PRISE ET POUSSER JUSQU'AU FOND.

THIS DIGITAL APPARATUS DOES NOT EXCEED THE CLASS B LIMITS FOR RADIO NOISE EMISSIONS FROM DIGITAL APPARATUS AS SET OUT IN THE INTERFERENCE-CAUSING EQUIPMENT STANDARD ENTITLED "DIGITAL APPARATUS - ICES-003 OF THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS". CET APPAREIL NUMÉRIQUE RESPECTE LES LIMITES DE BRUITS RADIOPÉDÉTRICES APPLICABLES AUX APPAREILS NUMÉRIQUES DE CLASSE B PRÉSCRITES DANS LA NORME SUR LE MATERIEL BROUILLÉUR: APPAREILS NUMÉRIQUES, NMB-003 EDICTÉE PAR LE MINISTÈRE DES COMMUNICATIONS.

For Canada/pour le Canada

CAUTION: TO PREVENT ELECTRIC SHOCK, MATCH WIDE BLADE OF PLUG TO WIDE SLOT, FULLY INSERT.
DANGER: Invisible laser radiation when open and interlock failed or deleted. Avoid direct exposure to beam.
ATTENTION: Do not open the top cover. There are no user serviceable parts inside the unit; leave all servicing to qualified service personnel.

1. CLASS 1 LASER PRODUCT

2. **DANGER:** Invisible laser radiation when open and interlock failed or deleted. Avoid direct exposure to beam.

3. **ATTENTION:** Do not open the top cover. There are no user serviceable parts inside the unit; leave all servicing to qualified service personnel.

1. PRODUIT LASER CLASSE 1
2. **ATTENTION:** Radiation laser invisible. Quand l'appareil est ouvert ou que le verrouillage est en panne ou déactivé. Éviter une exposition directe au rayon.

3. **ATTENTION:** Ne pas ouvrir le couvercle du dessus. Il n'y a aucune pièce utilisable à l'intérieur. Laisser à un personnel qualifié le soin de réparer votre appareil.

ATTENTION

Afin d'éviter tout risque d'électrocution, d'incendie, etc.:
1. Ne pas enlever les vis ni les panneaux et ne pas ouvrir le coffret de l'appareil.
2. Ne pas exposer l'appareil à la pluie ni à l'humidité.

CAUTION

To reduce the risk of electrical shocks, fire, etc.:

1. Do not remove screws, covers or cabinet.
2. Do not expose this appliance to rain or moisture.

Caution — POWER switch!

Disconnect the mains plug to shut the power off completely. The POWER switch in any position does not disconnect the mains line. The power can be remote controlled.

How This Manual Is Organized

Basic information that is the same for many different functions - e.g. setting the volume - is given in the section 'Common Operations'.

and not repeated under each function.

The names of buttons/controls and display messages are written in all capital letters: e.g. TUNER BAND, "NO DISC".

System functions are written with an initial capital letter only: e.g. Normal Play.

Use the table of contents to look up specific information you require.

We've enjoyed making this manual for you, and hope it serves you in enjoying the many features built into your System.

IMPORTANT CAUTIONS

Installation of the System

- Select a place which is level, dry and neither too hot nor too cold. (Between 5°C and 35°C or 41°F and 95°F.)
- Leave sufficient distance between the System and a TV.
- Do not use the System in a place subject to vibrations.

Power cord

- Do not handle the power cord with wet hands.
- Some power is always consumed as long as the power cord is connected to the wall outlet.
- When unplugging the System from the wall outlet, always pull the plug, not the power cord.

Malfuctions, etc.

- There are no user serviceable parts inside. In case of system failure, unplug the power cord and consult your dealer.
- Do not insert any metallic object into the System.

Table of Contents

Features	1
How This Manual Is Organized	1
IMPORTANT CAUTIONS	1
Getting Started	2
Common Operations	6
Using the Tuner	8
Using the CD Player	10
Using the Cassette Deck (Listening to a Tape)	12
Using the Cassette Deck (Recording)	13
Using External Equipments	15
Specifications	20
Using the Timers	16
Care And Maintenance	18
Troubleshooting	19

Getting Started

Accessories

English
English

Make sure that you have all of the following items, which are supplied with the System.

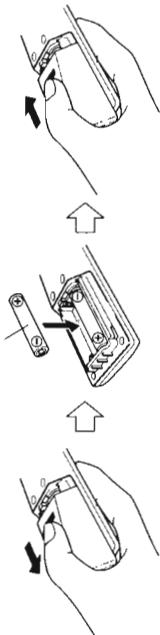
- Power Cord (1)
- AM Loop Antenna (1)
- Remote Control (1)
- Batteries (2)
- FM Wire Antenna (1)

If any of these items are missing, contact your dealer immediately.

How To Put Batteries In the Remote Control

Match the polarity (+ and -) on the batteries with the + and - markings in the battery compartment.

REF:SUM-3/AA(15F)

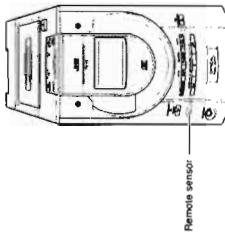


CAUTION: Handle batteries properly.

- To avoid battery leakage or explosion.
- Remove batteries when the Remote Control will not be used for a long time.
- When you need to replace the batteries, replace both batteries at the same time with new ones.
- Don't use an old battery with a new one.
- Don't use different types of batteries together.

Using the Remote Control

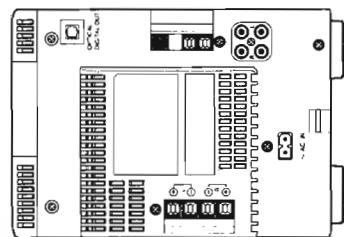
The Remote Control makes it easy to use many of the functions of the System from a distance of up to 7m (23 feet) away.
You need to point the Remote Control at the remote sensor on the System's front panel.



CAUTION: To avoid noise, keep antennas away from the System, the connecting cord and the AC power cord.

CAUTION: Make all connections before plugging the System into an AC power outlet.

Connecting the FM Antenna



Using the Supplied Wire Antenna



Using the Coaxial Type Connector (Not Supplied)

A 75-ohm antenna with coaxial type connector should be connected to the FM 75-ohm COAXIAL terminal.

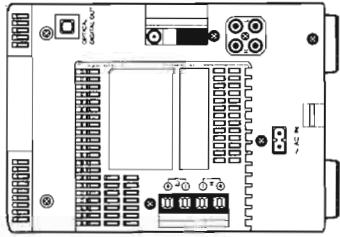


If reception is poor, connect the outdoor antenna.



Note: Before attaching a 75 ohm coaxial lead (the kind with a round wire going to an outdoor antenna), disconnect the supplied FM Wire Antenna.

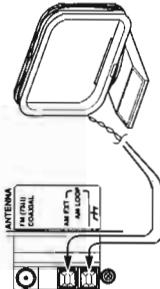
Connecting the AM Antenna



AM-loop antenna (Supplied)



Attach the AM loop to its base by snapping the tabs on the top and the side on the base.



Turn the loop until you have the best reception.

CAUTION: Make all connections before plugging the System into an AC power outlet.

Connecting the Speakers

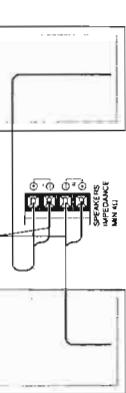
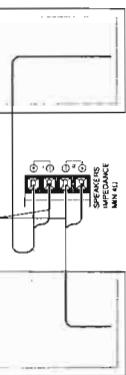
For each speaker, connect one end of the speaker wire to the speaker terminals on the back of the System.

1. Open each of the terminals and insert the speaker wires firmly, then close the terminals.
2. Connect the red (+) and black (-) wires of the right side speaker to the red (+) and black (-) terminals marked R on the System.

Connect the red (+) and black (-) wires of the left side speaker to the red (+) and black (-) terminals marked L on the System.

Right speaker (rear side)

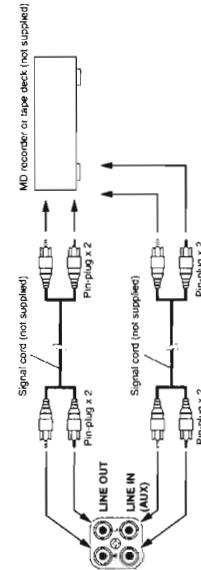
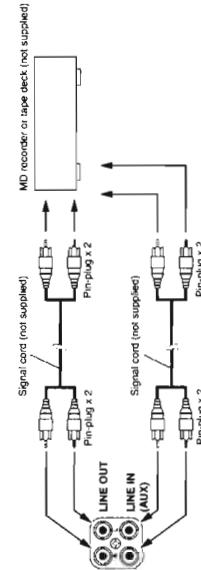
Left speaker (rear side)



CAUTION: A TV may display irregular colors if located near the speakers. If this happens, set the speakers away from the TV.

Connecting External Equipment

Connect signal cords (not supplied) between the System's LINE IN (AUX/LINE OUT terminals and the output/input terminals of the external MD recorder, tape deck, etc. You can then listen to the external source through the System, or record the System's CD player, cassette tape, or tuner to the external unit.



Connecting the AC Power Cord

Firmly insert the supplied AC power cord into the AC inlet on the back of the Unit.



CAUTIONS:

- **ONLY USE THE JVC POWER CORD PROVIDED WITH THIS SYSTEM TO AVOID MALFUNCTION OR DAMAGE TO THE SYSTEM.**
- **BE SURE TO UNPLUG THE POWER CORD FROM THE OUTLET WHEN GOING OUT OR WHEN THE SYSTEM IS NOT IN USE FOR AN EXTENDED PERIOD OF TIME.**

Now you can plug the AC power cord into the wall outlet, and your System is at your command!

COMPU PLAY

JVC's COMPU PLAY feature lets you control the most frequently used System functions with a single touch. With One Touch Operation you can play a CD, tape, turn on the radio, or listen to an external equipment with a single press of the play button for that function. Once Touch Operation turns the power on for you, then starts the function you have specified. If the System is not ready (no CD in place), the System still powers on so you can insert a CD.

How One Touch Operation works in each case is explained in the section dealing with that function.

On the Unit

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| CD ▶ II button | CD ▶ II button |
| TUNER BAND button | TUNER BAND button |
| TAPE ▷ ▷ button | TAPE ▷ ▷ button |
| MD/AUX button | MD/AUX button |

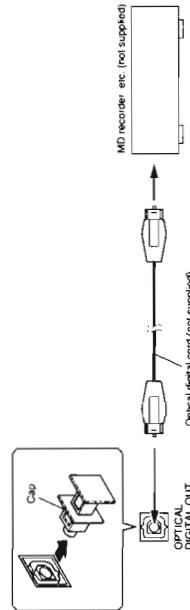
AUTOMATIC POWER ON

The System automatically turns on with the following operation.

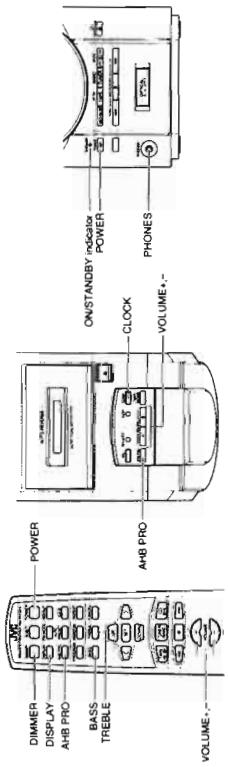
- When you press the CD ▲ button, the System automatically turns on and the CD cover opens to allow CD insertion. However, this operation does not change the function to CD.
- When you press the POWER button to turn off the System, the CD cover will automatically close if it is opened.

Connecting an MD Recorder, etc. [Digital Output]

Unplug the cap and connect an optical digital cord (not supplied) between the System's OPTICAL DIGITAL OUT terminal and the input terminal of the MD recorder, etc. You can record the digital output signal from the System's CD Player to the MD recorder, etc.



Common Operations



English

Reinforcing the Bass Sound (AHB PRO)

You can reinforce the bass sound to maintain rich, full bass at low volume (you can use this effect only for playback):

To get the effect, press the AHB (Active Hyper Bass) PRO button. The "BASS" indicator lights up on the display.

To cancel the effect, press the button again. The "BASS" indicator goes out.

Tone Control (BASS/TREBLE)

You can control the tone by changing the bass and treble. The analog clock acts to display the bass and treble settings.

By pressing either the BASS or TREBLE button on the Remote Control, you can visually see the current tone control settings.

Examples:

FLAT



Fully boosted



BASS Control

You can adjust the bass level (low frequency range, level) between -6 and +6. (0: Flat)

TREBLE Control

You can adjust the treble level (high frequency range, level) between -6 and +6. (0: Flat)

Adjusting the Volume

Press the VOLUME + button to increase the volume or press the VOLUME - button to decrease it.



You can adjust the volume level between 0 and 50.

CAUTION: DO NOT turn on the System and/or start playing any source without first setting the VOLUME control to minimum, as a sudden blast of sound could damage your hearing, speakers and/or headphones.

For private listening

Connect a pair of headphones to the PHONES jack. No sound comes out of the speakers. Be sure to turn down the volume before connecting or putting on headphones.

Turning the System On

Press the POWER button.

The display comes on and "HELLO" is displayed once. The ON/STANDBY indicator lights in green. The System comes on ready to continue in the mode it was in when the power was last turned off.

For example, if the last thing you were doing was listening to a CD, you are now ready to listen to a CD again. If you wish, you can change to another source.

If you were listening to the Tuner last, the Tuner comes on playing the station it was last set to.

Turning the System Off

Press the POWER button again.

"GOOD BYE" is displayed and the display goes out, except for the clock display. The ON/STANDBY indicator lights in red.

Some power is always consumed even though power is turned off (called Standby Mode).

To switch off the System completely, unplug the AC power cord from the wall outlet. When you unplug the AC power cord, the clock will be reset to AM 12:00 after about 20 minutes.

Adjusting the Brightness (DIMMER)

You can adjust the brightness of the backlighting for the display.

When the System is Turned On —

To make the brightness of the backlighting darker, press the DIMMER button on the Remote Control.

To make the brightness brighter, press the DIMMER button on the Remote Control again.

When the System is Turned Off (STANDBY MODE)

To turn on the backlighting, press the DIMMER button on the Remote Control. The brightness is the same as for darker one mentioned above.

To turn off the backlighting, press the DIMMER button on the Remote Control again.

Showing the Time (DISPLAY)

In Standby mode the digital clock and analog clock appear on the display at the same time. Meanwhile, only the analog clock is displayed when a music source is selected. Namely, you can see the analog clock at all times.

When the System is turned on, you can display the digital clock at any time.

To display the digital clock, press the CLOCK button on the Unit or DISPLAY button on the Remote Control.

To return to the previous mode, press the same button again.

To cancel the effect, press the button again.

The "BASS" indicator goes out.

To get the effect, press the button again.

The "BASS" indicator lights up on the display.

To cancel the effect, press the button again.

The "BASS" indicator goes out.

To get the effect, press the button again.

The "BASS" indicator lights up on the display.

To cancel the effect, press the button again.

The "BASS" indicator goes out.

To get the effect, press the button again.

The "BASS" indicator lights up on the display.

To cancel the effect, press the button again.

The "BASS" indicator goes out.

To get the effect, press the button again.

The "BASS" indicator lights up on the display.

To cancel the effect, press the button again.

The "BASS" indicator goes out.

To get the effect, press the button again.

The "BASS" indicator lights up on the display.

To cancel the effect, press the button again.

The "BASS" indicator goes out.

To get the effect, press the button again.

The "BASS" indicator lights up on the display.

To cancel the effect, press the button again.

The "BASS" indicator goes out.

To get the effect, press the button again.

The "BASS" indicator lights up on the display.

To cancel the effect, press the button again.

The "BASS" indicator goes out.

To get the effect, press the button again.

The "BASS" indicator lights up on the display.

To cancel the effect, press the button again.

The "BASS" indicator goes out.

To get the effect, press the button again.

The "BASS" indicator lights up on the display.

To cancel the effect, press the button again.

The "BASS" indicator goes out.

To get the effect, press the button again.

The "BASS" indicator lights up on the display.

To cancel the effect, press the button again.

The "BASS" indicator goes out.

To get the effect, press the button again.

The "BASS" indicator lights up on the display.

To cancel the effect, press the button again.

The "BASS" indicator goes out.

To get the effect, press the button again.

The "BASS" indicator lights up on the display.

To cancel the effect, press the button again.

The "BASS" indicator goes out.

To get the effect, press the button again.

The "BASS" indicator lights up on the display.

To cancel the effect, press the button again.

The "BASS" indicator goes out.

To get the effect, press the button again.

The "BASS" indicator lights up on the display.

To cancel the effect, press the button again.

The "BASS" indicator goes out.

To get the effect, press the button again.

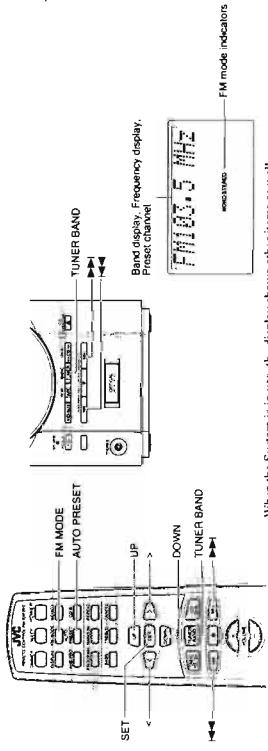
The "BASS" indicator lights up on the display.

To cancel the effect, press the button again.

The "BASS" indicator goes out.

Using the Tuner

English



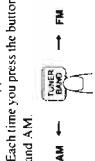
You can listen to FM and AM stations. Stations can be tuned in manually, automatically, or from preset memory storage.
Before listening to the radio:
• Make sure that both the FM and AM antennas are correctly connected. (See page 3.)

One Touch Radio
Just press the TUNER BAND button to turn on the System and start playing the station you were last tuned to.
■ You can switch from any other sound source to the radio by pressing the TUNER BAND button.

Tuning In a Station

Press the TUNER BAND button.
The Band and Frequency you were last tuned to appear on the display.

(If the last station was selected using the preset number, the preset number appears first.)
Each time you press the button, the band alternates between FM and AM.



Select a station using one of the following methods.
Manual Tuning
Press the \blacktriangleleft or \triangleright button on the Unit or the Remote Control repeatedly to move from frequency to frequency until you find the station you want.

Auto Tuning
If you press and hold the \blacktriangleleft or \triangleright button on the Unit or the Remote Control for one second or more, the frequency changes down, or up, automatically until a station is found.
OR

Press the SET button.

"SET" will blink for 5 seconds.
Within 5 seconds, proceed to the next step.
When the display returns to the one set in STEP 2 after 5 seconds, press the SET button again.

Press the SET button within 5 seconds.

"STORED" appears and after 2 seconds, the display returns to the broadcast frequency display.

Repeat above steps 1 to 5 for each station you want to store in memory with a preset number.

To change the preset stations, repeat the same steps as above.

FM mode indicator

Band display, Frequency display, Preset channel

FM103.5 MHz

FM mode indicator

When the System is in use, the display shows other items as well.
For simplicity, we show here only the items described in this section.

Preset Tuning Using the Remote Control (Possible only after presetting stations)
Select the desired preset number using the Up, Down, \blacktriangleleft and \triangleright button on the Remote Control. After 1 second the display will show the preset number's band and frequency.

Example: Press the UP button until the preset number 12 ("P12") appears.
or
F 12 → FM103.5 MHz
(After 1 second)

Presetting Stations

You can preset up to 10 FM stations and up to 15 AM stations using the Remote Control.

Note: Preset numbers may have been set to factory test frequencies prior to shipment. This is not a malfunction. You can preset the stations you want into memory by following one of the presetting methods below.

Manual Presetting

When you are tuned into an FM stereo broadcast, the "STEREO" indicator lights up and you can hear stereo effects.
If an FM stereo broadcast is hard to receive or noisy, you can select Monaural mode. Reception improves, but you lose stereo effect.

Press the FM MODE button on the Remote Control so that the "MONO" indicator lights up on the display.

Press the \blacktriangleleft or \triangleright button to tune in a station.
■ **Press the SET button.**

"SET" will blink for 5 seconds.
Within 5 seconds, proceed to the next step.
When the display returns to the one set in STEP 2 after 5 seconds, press the SET button again.

Press the SET button within 5 seconds.

"STORED" appears and after 2 seconds, the display returns to the broadcast frequency display.

Repeat above steps 1 to 5 for each station you want to store in memory with a preset number.

To change the preset stations, repeat the same steps as above.

Press the UP, DOWN, \blacktriangleleft , or \triangleright button within 5 seconds to select the preset number.

UP or > button: Increases the preset number by 1.
DOWN or < button: Decreases the preset number by 1.
• When the > or < button is kept pressing, the preset number changes rapidly.

Press the SET button within 5 seconds.

"STORED" appears and after 2 seconds, the display returns to the broadcast frequency display.

Repeat above steps 1 to 5 for each station you want to store in memory with a preset number.

To change the preset stations, repeat the same steps as above.

Auto Presetting

In each band, you can automatically preset FM:30, AM:15 stations. Preset numbers will be allocated as stations are found, starting from the lowest frequency and moving up the frequency.

Press the AUTO PRESET button on the Remote Control for more than two seconds.

Select a band by pressing the TUNER BAND button.

Press the AUTO PRESET button on the Remote Control for more than two seconds.

If you want to change the preset stations, carry out the Manual Presetting for the desired preset numbers.

CAUTION: Even if the system is unplugged or if the power failure occurs, the preset stations will be stored for about 24 hours. However, in case the preset stations are erased, you will need to preset the stations again.

To Change the FM Reception Mode

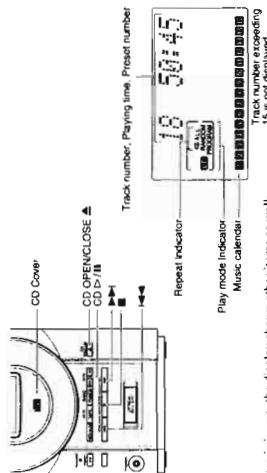
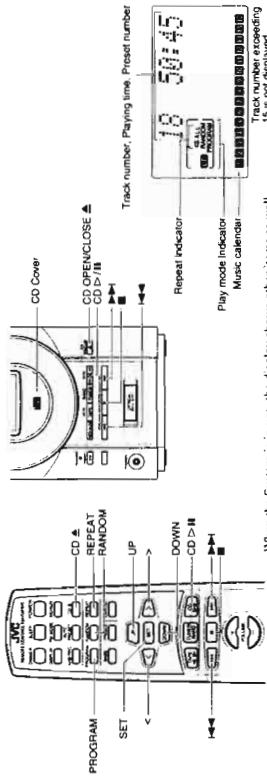
When you are tuned into an FM stereo broadcast, the "STEREO" indicator lights up and you can hear stereo effects.
If an FM stereo broadcast is hard to receive or noisy, you can select Monaural mode. Reception improves, but you lose stereo effect.

Press the FM MODE button on the Remote Control so that the "MONO" indicator lights up on the display.

Press the \blacktriangleleft or \triangleright button to tune in a station.
■ **Press the SET button.**

"SET" will blink for 5 seconds.
Within 5 seconds, proceed to the next step.
When the display returns to the one set in STEP 2 after 5 seconds, press the SET button again.

Using the CD Player



To stop playing the CD, press the **■** button.
The following information for U. CD is displayed.

18

50:45

Total playback time: Total Playback time.

To stop playing and remove the CD, press the **CD OPEN/CLOSE** button on the Unit or **CD ▲** button on the Remote Control to open the CD cover.

To pause, press the **CD ▶/II** button. The playback time will blink on the display. To cancel pause, press the same button again. Play continues from the point where it was paused.

To Select a Track or Passage within a Track

During playback, press the **>** or **<** (or **>>** or **<<**) button to select the track you want. The selected track starts playing.

Press the **>** or **<** button once to skip to the beginning of the next track.

Press the **>>** or **<<** button twice quickly to skip to the beginning of the previous track.

When the **>** or **<** button on the Remote Control is kept pressing, the track continuously skips.

Search Play

Holding down the **>** or **<** button, during playback, will fast forward/backwards the CD so you can quickly find a particular passage in the track you are listening to.

Programming the Playing Order of the Tracks

You can program up to 20 tracks in any desired order including the same tracks.

If no CD is inserted, "NO DISC" appears on the display and the CD Player remains in Stop mode.

Insert a CD.

You can program the playing order of the tracks using the Remote Control.

You can only make a program when the CD Player is stopped.

Press the CD ▶/II button.

Press the ■ button to stop the CD.

Press the PROGRAM button.

The System enters the programming mode and the "CD PROGRAM" indicator lights up.

Insert a CD.

The tracks will play in no special order when you use this mode.

Press the CD ▶/II button.

Press the ■ button on the Remote Control.

The tracks are played in random order.

Press the RANDOM button on the Remote Control.

To skip a track during playback, press the **>** button to jump to the next track in the random sequence. Press the **<** button to jump back to the start of a track being played.

Exit Random Play

To exit Random Play, as a matter of course, **C** cannot be selected.

Repeat steps 5 and 6 to select the other tracks for the program.

11

English

Spanish

To stop playing the CD, press the **■** button.
The following information for U. CD is displayed.

18

50:45

Total playback time: Total Playback time.

To stop playing and remove the CD, press the **CD OPEN/CLOSE** button on the Unit or **CD ▲** button on the Remote Control.

To pause, press the **CD ▶/II** button. The playback time will blink on the display. To cancel pause, press the same button again. Play continues from the point where it was paused.

To Select a Track or Passage within a Track

During playback, press the **>** or **<** (or **>>** or **<<**) button to select the track you want. The selected track starts playing.

Press the **>** or **<** button once to skip to the beginning of the next track.

Press the **>>** or **<<** button twice quickly to skip to the beginning of the previous track.

When the **>** or **<** button on the Remote Control is kept pressing, the track continuously skips.

Search Play

Holding down the **>** or **<** button, during playback, will fast forward/backwards the CD so you can quickly find a particular passage in the track you are listening to.

Programming the Playing Order of the Tracks

You can program up to 20 tracks in any desired order including the same tracks.

If no CD is inserted, "NO DISC" appears on the display and the CD Player remains in Stop mode.

Insert a CD.

You can program the playing order of the tracks using the Remote Control.

You can only make a program when the CD Player is stopped.

Press the CD ▶/II button.

Press the ■ button to stop the CD.

Press the PROGRAM button.

The System enters the programming mode and the "CD PROGRAM" indicator lights up.

Insert a CD.

The tracks will play in no special order when you use this mode.

Press the CD ▶/II button.

Press the ■ button on the Remote Control.

The tracks are played in random order.

Press the RANDOM button on the Remote Control.

To skip a track during playback, press the **>** button to jump to the next track in the random sequence. Press the **<** button to jump back to the start of a track being played.

Exit Random Play

To exit Random Play, as a matter of course, **C** cannot be selected.

Repeat steps 5 and 6 to select the other tracks for the program.

10

You can see the total playback time of programmed tracks on the display. Also, you can see the programmed tracks on the music calendar.

Press the CD ▶/II button.

The System plays the tracks in the order you have programmed them.

You can skip to a particular program track by pressing the **<** or **>** button during Program Play.

To stop playing, press the **■** button once.

To confirm the programmed tracks while the CD player is stopped, each time press the **<** or **>** button, the tracks making up the program will successively be displayed in the programmed order.

To delete all the tracks in the program, in stop mode, press the **CD ▲** button to open the CD cover will also clear the programmed tracks.

To exit the program mode once, while the CD Player is stopped, press the PROGRAM button to light off the "CD PROGRAM" indicator.

Notes:

- If the total playback time of the programmed tracks exceeds 99 minutes 59 seconds, the total playback time will go out on the display.
- If you try to program the 21st track, "MEMORY FULL" appears on the display for about 2 seconds.

To Modify the Program

Modify the contents of the program while the CD Player is stopped. Each time you press the CANCEL button, the last track in the program is deleted. To add new tracks to the end of the program, repeat above steps 5 to 7.

The tracks will play in no special order when you use this mode.

Press the CD ▶/II button.

The "CD RANDOM" indicator lights up on the display.

Press the RANDOM button on the Remote Control.

The tracks are played in random order.

Press the REPEAT button on the Remote Control.

To skip a track during playback, press the **>** button to jump to the next track in the random sequence. Press the **<** button to jump back to the start of a track being played.

Exit Random Play

To exit Random Play, as a matter of course, **C** cannot be selected.

Press the REPEAT button on the Remote Control.

The Repeat indicator changes with each press of the button, as shown below.

C → C ALL → blank display (back to the beginning)

- C**: Repeats one track.
- C ALL**: In Normal Play mode, repeats all the tracks.
- In Program Play mode, repeats all the tracks in the program.

In Random Play mode, repeats all the tracks in random order.

To exit Repeat mode, press the REPEAT button until the Repeat indicator on the display goes out.

In Random Play mode, as a matter of course, **C** cannot be selected.

- Repeat mode**, remains in effect even when you change the play mode.
- Normal Play mode**, remains in effect even when you change the play mode.

When the System is in use, the display shows other items described in this section. For simplicity, we show here only the items described in this section.

When you place or take out a CD, do not let it fall. Also, be careful not to scratch your fingers with a CD cover.

To Upload a CD

Take out the CD as shown below.

When you place or take out a CD, do not let it fall. Also, be careful not to scratch your fingers with a CD cover.

To Upload a CD

Take out the CD as shown below.

When you place or take out a CD, do not let it fall. Also, be careful not to scratch your fingers with a CD cover.

To Upload a CD

Take out the CD as shown below.

When you place or take out a CD, do not let it fall. Also, be careful not to scratch your fingers with a CD cover.

To Upload a CD

Take out the CD as shown below.

When you place or take out a CD, do not let it fall. Also, be careful not to scratch your fingers with a CD cover.

To Upload a CD

Take out the CD as shown below.

When you place or take out a CD, do not let it fall. Also, be careful not to scratch your fingers with a CD cover.

To Upload a CD

Take out the CD as shown below.

When you place or take out a CD, do not let it fall. Also, be careful not to scratch your fingers with a CD cover.

To Upload a CD

Take out the CD as shown below.

When you place or take out a CD, do not let it fall. Also, be careful not to scratch your fingers with a CD cover.

To Upload a CD

Take out the CD as shown below.

When you place or take out a CD, do not let it fall. Also, be careful not to scratch your fingers with a CD cover.

To Upload a CD

Take out the CD as shown below.

When you place or take out a CD, do not let it fall. Also, be careful not to scratch your fingers with a CD cover.

To Upload a CD

Take out the CD as shown below.

When you place or take out a CD, do not let it fall. Also, be careful not to scratch your fingers with a CD cover.

To Upload a CD

Take out the CD as shown below.

When you place or take out a CD, do not let it fall. Also, be careful not to scratch your fingers with a CD cover.

To Upload a CD

Take out the CD as shown below.

When you place or take out a CD, do not let it fall. Also, be careful not to scratch your fingers with a CD cover.

To Upload a CD

Take out the CD as shown below.

When you place or take out a CD, do not let it fall. Also, be careful not to scratch your fingers with a CD cover.

To Upload a CD

Take out the CD as shown below.

When you place or take out a CD, do not let it fall. Also, be careful not to scratch your fingers with a CD cover.

To Upload a CD

Take out the CD as shown below.

When you place or take out a CD, do not let it fall. Also, be careful not to scratch your fingers with a CD cover.

To Upload a CD

Take out the CD as shown below.

When you place or take out a CD, do not let it fall. Also, be careful not to scratch your fingers with a CD cover.

To Upload a CD

Take out the CD as shown below.

When you place or take out a CD, do not let it fall. Also, be careful not to scratch your fingers with a CD cover.

To Upload a CD

Take out the CD as shown below.

When you place or take out a CD, do not let it fall. Also, be careful not to scratch your fingers with a CD cover.

To Upload a CD

Take out the CD as shown below.

When you place or take out a CD, do not let it fall. Also, be careful not to scratch your fingers with a CD cover.

To Upload a CD

Take out the CD as shown below.

When you place or take out a CD, do not let it fall. Also, be careful not to scratch your fingers with a CD cover.

To Upload a CD

Take out the CD as shown below.

When you place or take out a CD, do not let it fall. Also, be careful not to scratch your fingers with a CD cover.

To Upload a CD

Take out the CD as shown below.

When you place or take out a CD, do not let it fall. Also, be careful not to scratch your fingers with a CD cover.

To Upload a CD

Take out the CD as shown below.

When you place or take out a CD, do not let it fall. Also, be careful not to scratch your fingers with a CD cover.

To Upload a CD

Take out the CD as shown below.

When you place or take out a CD, do not let it fall. Also, be careful not to scratch your fingers with a CD cover.

To Upload a CD

Take out the CD as shown below.

When you place or take out a CD, do not let it fall. Also, be careful not to scratch your fingers with a CD cover.

To Upload a CD

Take out the CD as shown below.

When you place or take out a CD, do not let it fall. Also, be careful not to scratch your fingers with a CD cover.

To Upload a CD

Take out the CD as shown below.

When you place or take out a CD, do not let it fall. Also, be careful not to scratch your fingers with a CD cover.

To Upload a CD

Take out the CD as shown below.

When you place or take out a CD, do not let it fall. Also, be careful not to scratch your fingers with a CD cover.

To Upload a CD

Take out the CD as shown below.

When you place or take out a CD, do not let it fall. Also, be careful not to scratch your fingers with a CD cover.

To Upload a CD

Take out the CD as shown below.

When you place or take out a CD, do not let it fall. Also, be careful not to scratch your fingers with a CD cover.

To Upload a CD

Take out the CD as shown below.

When you place or take out a CD, do not let it fall. Also, be careful not to scratch your fingers with a CD cover.

To Upload a CD

Take out the CD as shown below.

When you place or take out a CD, do not let it fall. Also, be careful not to scratch your fingers with a CD cover.

To Upload a CD

Take out the CD as shown below.

When you place or take out a CD, do not let it fall. Also, be careful not to scratch your fingers with a CD cover.

To Upload a CD

Take out the CD as shown below.

When you place or take out a CD, do not let it fall. Also, be careful not to scratch your fingers with a CD cover.

To Upload a CD

Take out the CD as shown below.

When you place or take out a CD, do not let it fall. Also, be careful not to scratch your fingers with a CD cover.

To Upload a CD

Take out the CD as shown below.

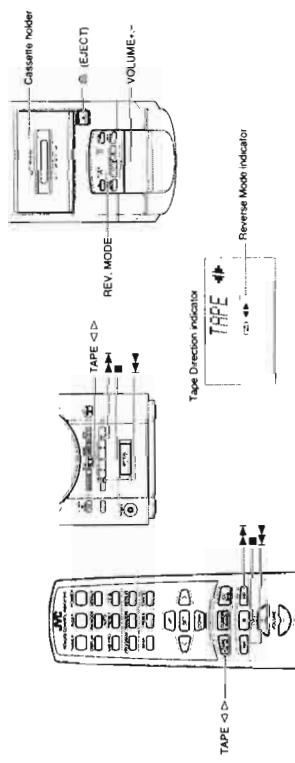
When you place or take out a CD, do not let it fall. Also, be careful not to scratch your fingers with a CD cover.

To Upload a CD

Take out the CD as shown below.

Using the Cassette Deck (Listening to a Tape)

English



When the System is in use, the display shows other items as well.
For simplicity, we show here only the items described in this section.

The Cassette Deck allows you to play and record audio tapes.
With Automatic Tape Detection, you can listen to type I, II or IV tapes without having to change any settings.

The use of tapes longer than 120 minutes is not recommended.
since characteristic deterioration may occur and these tapes easily jam in the pinch-rollers and the capstans.

One Touch Play

By pressing the TAPE <> D button on the Unit or the Remote Control, the Unit will come on. "TAPE" appears in the display, and if a tape is in the deck, it will start to play. If no tape is loaded, "NO TAPE" appears on the display. The Unit will come on and wait for you to insert a tape, or select another function.

Regular Play

When the power is already on, you can use this basic procedure:

Press the (EJECT) button.

When the cassette holder opens, put the cassette in, with the side you want to listen facing up.
If the cassette holder does not open, turn the Unit off, then back on and press the (EJECT) button again.

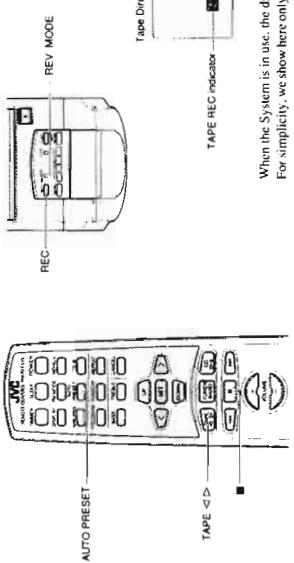


Close the holder gently until it clicks.

Press the TAPE <> D button.
The tape is played in the direction shown by the Tape Direction indicator.

Using the Cassette Deck (Recording)

English



When the System is in use, the display shows other items as well.
For simplicity, we show here only the items described in this section.

CAUTION: If a recording you make has excessive noise or static, the Unit may have been too close to a TV which was on during the recording. Either turn off the TV or increase the distance between the TV and the System.

Things To Know Before You Start

Recording

It should be noted that it may be unlawful to re-record pre-recorded tapes, records, or discs without the consent of the owner of copyright in the sound or video recording, broadcast or cable programme and in any literary, dramatic, musical, or artistic work embodied therein.
When you want to record on both sides of a tape, you can set Reverse mode to do so. Recording automatically stops after recording in the ▲ direction. Therefore, make sure that the tape direction is ▲ when recording with Reverse mode on.
The recording level, which is the volume at which the new tape is being made, is automatically set correctly, so it is not affected by the VOLUME control on the Unit. Nor is it affected by adjusting the sound effects. Thus, during recording you can adjust the sound you are actually listening to without affecting the recording level.
Two small tabs on the hub of the cassette tape, one for side A and one for side B, can be removed to prevent accidental erasure of recording.



To record on a cassette with the tabs removed, you must cover the holes with adhesive tape first. However, when a type II tape is used, only cover part of the hole, as shown, since the other part of the hole (Type II detection slot) is used to detect the tape type.
Type I and Type II tapes can be used for recording.

Note: At the start and end of cassette tapes, there is leader tape which cannot be recorded onto. Thus, when recording CDs or radio broadcasts, wind on the leader tape first to ensure getting the beginning of the recording.

To Fast-Wind A Tape

Press the ▲ or ▼ button on the Unit or the Remote Control to fast-wind the tape. ▲ or ▼ indicator of the tape fast-wind direction appears on the display.
The Cassette Deck automatically stops when the tape reaches its end.

Reverse Mode

You can set a tape to play just one side, both sides in succession, or both sides continuously.
The indicator changes with each press of the button as shown.

Press the REV. MODE button on the Unit.

The indicator changes with each press of the button as shown:
▲ : The Cassette Deck automatically stops after playing one side of the tape.
▼ : The Cassette Deck automatically stops after playing both sides of the tape. (Stops when playback in the direction is finished.)
□ : The Cassette Deck continues to play both sides of the tape until the □ button is pressed.

Press the REC button on the Unit.
The "TAPE REC" indicator lights up and the System begins recording.
* If the tab of the cassette tape is removed to prevent ensure recording, "NO REC" will appear on the display.

CAUTION: If a recording you make has excessive noise or static, the Unit may have been too close to a TV which was on during the recording. Either turn off the TV or increase the distance between the TV and the System.

Standard Recording

You can record any sound source to tape as follows:

Insert a blank or erasable tape into the Cassette Deck and wind past the tape leader.

Press the REV. MODE button on the Unit if you want to record on both sides of the tape.
Press the button until the □ indicator is lit.
When using Reverse mode, insert the tape so that it will be recorded in the forwards ▲ direction.

Check the recording direction for the tape.

Make sure that the Tape Direction indicator is the same as that for the tape in the Cassette Deck. If the directions are different, press the TAPE <> D button to correct the tape direction and then press the □ button to stop the tape.

Prepare the source, by, for example, tuning in a radio station or turning on connected auxiliary equipment.

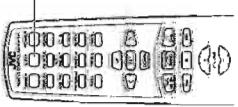
Note: For CD recording, refer to "CD Direct Recording" mentioned below.

Press the REC button on the Unit.

The "TAPE REC" indicator lights up and the System begins recording.
* If the tab of the cassette tape is removed to prevent ensure recording, "NO REC" will appear on the display.

Using the Timers

English



The timers let you control listening and recording functions automatically.

When you plug the AC power cord into the wall outlet, the time indication blinks on the display.

You can set the clock whether the System is on or off.

In addition to the digital clock, the analog clock, the analog clock also shows the time.

Notes:

- The clock must be correctly set for the timers to work.
- The procedure must be completed within two minutes. Otherwise, the setting is cleared and must be repeated from the beginning.

Press the **CLOCK** button on the Unit for more than two seconds.

The time indication rapidly blinks on the display.

Press the **→** or **←** button on the Unit to set the time.

Press the **CLOCK** button.

The selected time is set and the seconds start counting from 0.

CAUTION: If there is a power failure, the clock loses its setting after about 20 minutes. "AM 12:00" blinks on the display and the clock must be reset.

Note: The clock may gain or lose one to two minutes per month.

Setting the DAILY Timer

Once you have set the Daily Timer, the unit will be activated at the same time every day. It can be cancelled and re-activated whenever you wish.

The Timer indicator on the display shows when the Daily Timer you have set is in effect.

Note: Perform each setting within 30 seconds. Otherwise, setting is cleared and the procedure must be repeated from the beginning.

Setting the volume level.

1. Press the TIMER/SNOOZE button on the Unit.
2. Press the **→** or **←** button to select the volume level.
- ... The current volume setting blinks on the display.
- ... The current volume level will be used.
- When the timer is turned on, the volume will be automatically set to the selected level.

Play a CD, a cassette tape, or tune in to the desired station.

Press the SLEEP button.

- The "SLEEP" indicator lights up.
When the clock is not set, the "CLOCK" indicator and the "ADJUST" indicator appear alternately on the display. Set the clock at first.

Set the length of time you want the source to play before shutting off.

- Each time you press the SLEEP button, it changes the number of minutes shown on the display in this sequence:
10 → 20 → 30 → 60 → 90 → 120 → Canceled → (back to the beginning)
- After setting the number of minutes for the Sleep Timer, the display will stop blinking and return to the display as before setting the Sleep Timer. (The display is dimmed.)
- The System is now set to turn off after the number of minutes you set.

To Confirm the Sleep Time

- When the Sleep Timer is pressed, the remaining sleep time is displayed. Wait until the display returns to the original display. The Timer indicator should remain lit.

To Cancel the SLEEP Timer Setting

- Press the SLEEP button until the "SLEEP" indicator goes out on the display.

Turning off the System also cancels the SLEEP Timer.

If you are setting the Daily Timer, the System will be turned on at the set time to wake you up.

- CAUTION: If the System is unplugged, or a power failure occurs, the timer setting will be lost. You will need to reset the clock first, then the timer.**

5-Minute Snoozing

- When the timer turns on the music source you can, if you wish, activate the 5-minute snoozing function to temporarily stop playback.

Press the TIMER/SNOOZE button on the Unit.

- The "SNOOZE" indicator lights up on the display and the power is turned off for five minutes for snoozing.

Selecting the music source.

1. Press the TIMER/SNOOZE button on the Unit.
 2. Press the **→** or **←** button on the Unit to set the time you want the Unit to be turned off.
- Pressing the **→** button moves the time forwards and pressing the **←** button moves it backwards. Hold down the button to move the time rapidly.

OFF **AM** **7:00**

OFF **PM** **1:15**

Setting the DAILY Timer

1. Press the TIMER/SNOOZE button on the Unit.
 2. Press the **→** or **←** button to select the music source you want to listen to.
- The display changes as shown below.
- TUNER ← TUNER REC → CD → TAPE → (back to the beginning)**
- When you select the "TUNER REC", the "REC" indicator appears on the display.

Care And Maintenance

Handle your CDs carefully, and they will last a long time.

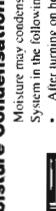
Compact Discs

Only CDs bearing this mark can be used with this System. However, continued use of irregular shape CDs (heart shape, octagonal, etc.) can damage the System.



- If there are fingerprints, etc. on the lens, gently wipe clean with a cotton swab.

- Remove the CD from its case by holding it at the edges while pressing the case's center hole lightly. Do not touch the shiny surface of the CD, or bend the CD.
- Put the CD back in its case after use to prevent warping.
- Be careful not to scratch the surface of the CD when placing it back in the case.
- Avoid exposure to direct sunlight, temperature extremes, and moisture.



- A dirty CD may not play correctly. If a CD does become dirty, wipe it with a soft cloth in a straight line from center to edge.
- CAUTION: Do not use any solvent (for example, conventional record cleaner, spray thinner, benzine, etc.) to clean a CD.**

General Notes

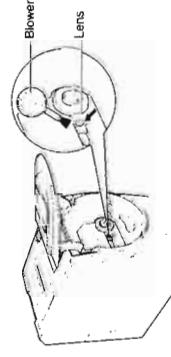
In general you will have the best performance by keeping your CDs and the mechanism clean.

- Store CDs in their cases, and keep them in cabinets or on shelves.
- Keep the system's CD cover closed when not in use.

Cleaning the lens

If the lens in the CD pickup is dirty, dropout, etc., could degrade sound.

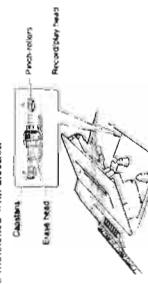
- Open the CD cover and clean the lens, as shown.
- Use a blower (available from a camera store) to blow dust off the lens.



Cassette Deck

- If the heads, capsans, or pinch-rollers of the Cassette Deck become dirty, the following may occur:

- Loss of sound quality
- Fading
- Incomplete erasure
- Difficulty recording
- Clean the heads, capsans, and pinch-rollers using a cotton swab moistened with alcohol.



- If the heads become magnetized, the Unit will produce noise or lose high frequency notes.
- To demagnetize the heads, turn off the Unit, and use a head demagnetizer (available at electronics and record shops).

Troubleshooting

English

No sound is heard.

- If you are having a problem with your System, check this list for a possible solution before calling for service.
- If you cannot solve the problem from the hints given here, or the System has been physically damaged, call a qualified person, such as your dealer, for service.

Symptom	Possible Cause	Action
No sound is heard.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Connections are incorrect, or loose. Headphones are connected. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Check all connections and make corrections. (See Pages 4 - 5.) Disconnect the headphones.
Unable to record.	Cassette record protect tabs are removed.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cover the holes on the back edge of the cassette with tape.
Poor radio reception	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The antenna is disconnected. The AM Loop Antenna is too close to the System. The FM Wire Antenna is not properly extended and positioned. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reconnect the antenna securely. Change the position and direction of the AM Loop Antenna. Extend FM Wire Antenna to the best reception position.
The CD skips.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The CD is dirty or scratched. The CD is upside down. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clean or replace the CD. Put the CD in with the label side up.
The CD does not play.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The path between the Remote Control and the sensor on the Unit is blocked. The batteries have lost their charge. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Remove the obstruction. Replace the batteries.
Unable to operate the Remote Control.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Operations are disabled. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Unplug the System then plug it back in.
The cassette holder cannot be opened.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The cassette holder cannot be opened. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Plug in the power cord, press the POWER button, and then press the ▲ button.

The CD skips.

The CD is upside down.

The path between the Remote Control and the sensor on the Unit is blocked.

The batteries have lost their charge.

The built-in microprocessor has malfunctioned due to external electrical interference.

During tape playing, the power cord was unplugged.

Specifications

Amplifier

Output Power 16 watts per channel, min. RMS, at 4 ohms from 80 Hz to 15 kHz, with no more than 10% total harmonic distortion (for U.S.A.³
³ 24 W (17 W + 17 W) at 4 ohms (Max.) (for Canada)

Input Sensitivity/Impedance (1 kHz)

LINE IN (AUX) 500 mV/65 kohms
Output Sensitivity/Impedance (1 kHz)

LINE OUT 500 mV/4.3 kohms

Optical out -21 dBm -15 dBm

Speaker terminals 4 • 16 ohms

Phones 16 ohms - 1 kohm

0 - 1.5 mW/each output into 32 ohms

Cassette Deck

Frequency Response

Tape (CrO₂) 50 Hz - 15 kHz

Wow and Flutter 0.15% (NORMS)

CD Player

Signal-To-Noise Ratio

90 dB

Wow And Flutter Unmeasurable

Tuner

FM Tuner

Tuning Range 87.5 - 108.0 MHz

AM Tuner

Tuning Range 530 - 1,710 kHz

Speaker Specifications

(each unit)

Speakers 8 cm cone

Impedance 4 ohms

Dimensions 140 x 230 x 217 mm (W/H/D)

(5 9/16" x 9" x 1 1/16" x 8 - 9/16")

Mass Approx. 1.8 kg (4.0 lbs)

General

Dimensions 438 x 232 x 310.5 mm (W/H/D)

(17 - 1/4" x 9 - 3/16" x 12 - 1/4")

Mass Approx. 7.2 kg (15.9 lbs)

Accessories

Power Cord (1)

A.M. Loop Antenna (1)

Remote Control (1)

Batteries, R6P (SUM-3)/AA (1SF), 2

FM Wire Antenna (1)

Power Specifications

Power Requirements AC 120 V ~, 60 Hz

Power Consumption 37 watts (power on mode)

3 watts (in Standby mode)

Design and specifications are subject to change without notice.



VICTOR COMPANY OF JAPAN, LIMITED

UX-V3/UX-V5
UX-V5R/FS-V5

<<MEMO>>

Disassembly Method

<Main body>

■ Rear cover (Refer to Fig. 1 and 2.)

1. Remove the six screws A and one screw B fastening the rear cover from the back of the main frame.
2. Remove the two screws C fastening the rear cover from the bottom of the main frame.
3. Unlock both the speaker terminal and antenna terminal. As the lock pawls are held raised, remove the rear cover from the main frame rearwards.

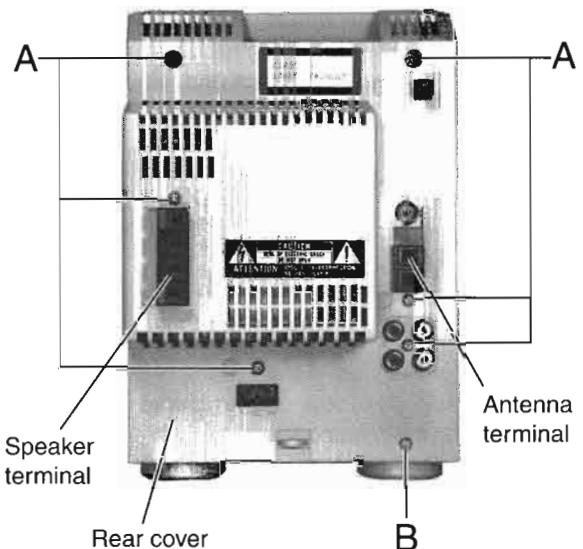


Fig. 1

■ Side panels (right, left) (Refer to Fig. 2)

1. Remove the two screws D fastening the side panels (right and left) from the bottom of the main frame.
2. Slide the respective side panels (right and left) rearwards to remove them as indicated by the arrows in Fig. 3 and 4.

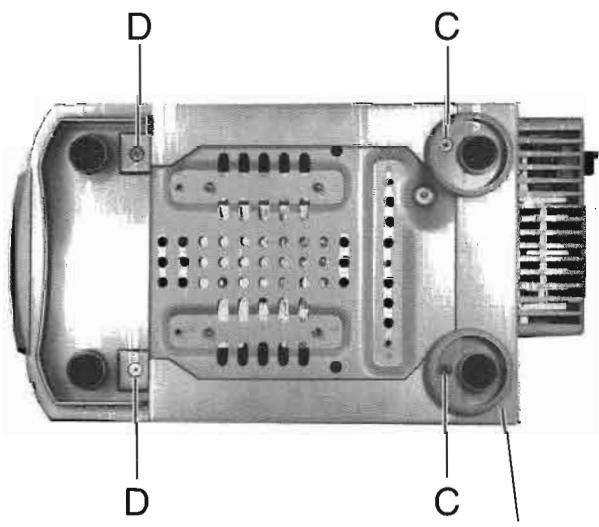


Fig. 2

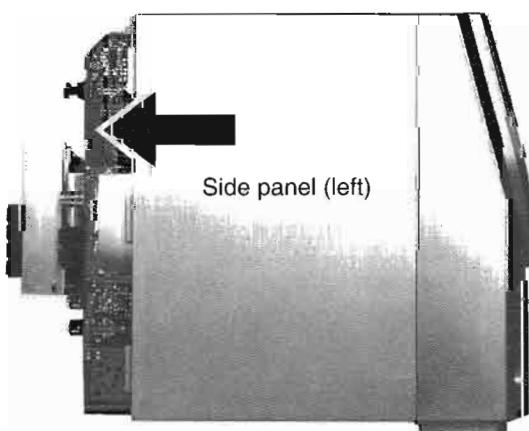


Fig. 3

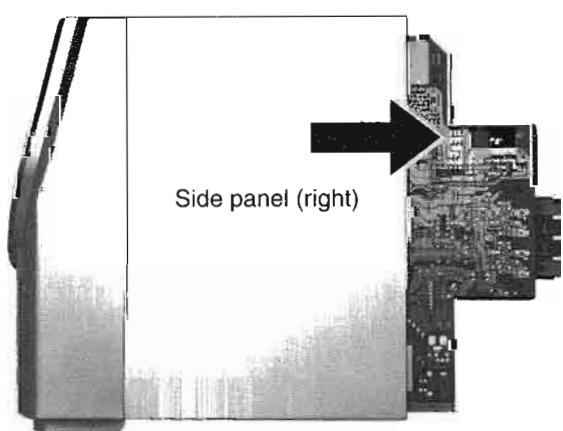


Fig. 4

■ Cassette mechanism assembly (Refer to Fig. 5 to 7.)

- Remove the rear cover from the main frame.
 - Remove the side panels (right and left) from the main frame.
1. Disconnect the card wire and 2-pin harness respectively from the connectors CN43, CN44 and CN508 of the TUNER & FUNCTION board located in the left side of the main frame.
 2. Remove the two screws E fastening the cassette mechanism assembly from the right and left sides of the main frame.
 3. Remove the two screws F fastening the REGULATOR board and the cassette mechanism assembly from the back of the main frame.
 4. Disjoin the two joints a on the right and left sides of the main frame so that the cassette mechanism assembly is released from fitting with the main frame. Then, move the cassette mechanism assembly upper rearwards to remove it.

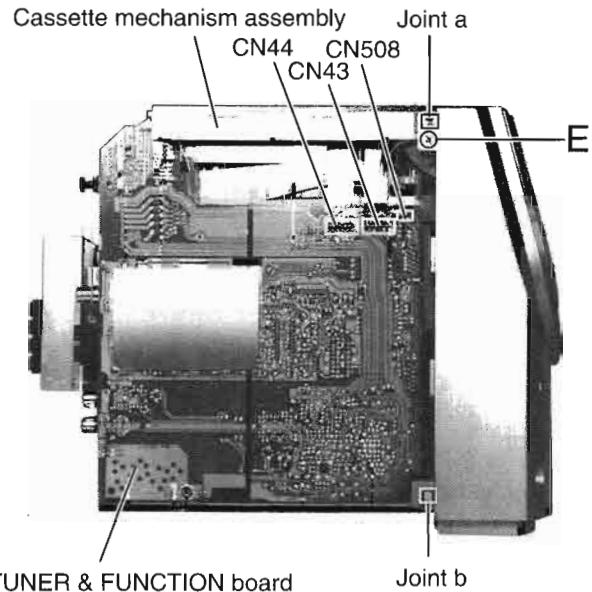


Fig. 5

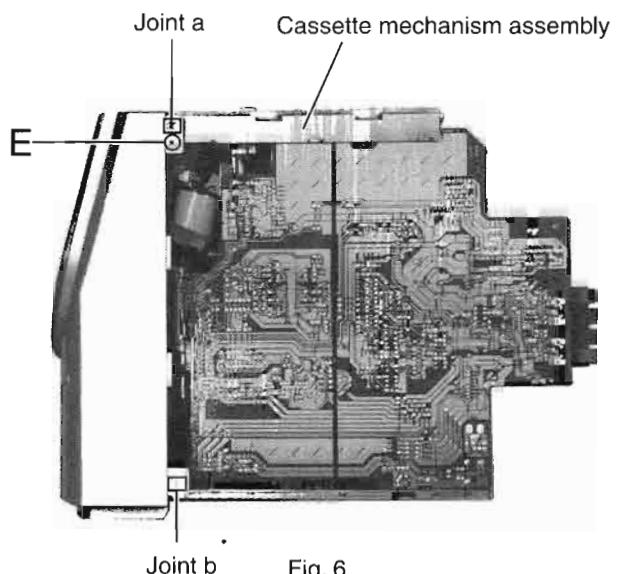


Fig. 6

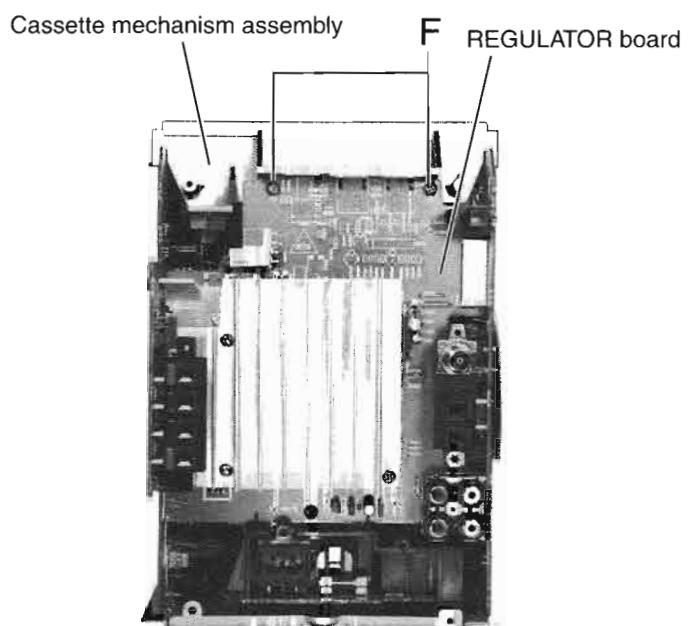


Fig. 7

■ TUNER & FUNCTION board, REGULATOR board, MAIN board (Refer to Fig. 8 to 12.)

- Remove the rear cover from the main frame.
- Remove the side panels (right and left) from the main frame.
- Remove the cassette mechanism assembly from the main frame.

Note: The TUNER & FUNCTION board, REGULATOR board and MAIN board can be removed as the front panel assembly remains being fitted to the main frame.

● TUNER & FUNCTION board

1. Disconnect the 4-pin harness card wire, 3-pin harness respectively from the connectors CN501, CN502 and CN504 of the TUNER & FUNCTION board located in the left side of the main frame.
2. Remove the one screw G fastening the TUNER & FUNCTION board, and disconnect the connector CN503 from connection with the REGULATOR board as well as the connector CN506 and CN507 from connection with the front panel assembly. Then, remove the TUNER & FUNCTION board by drawing it out upwards from the chassis base.

● MAIN board

3. Disconnect the 5-pin harness and 2-pin harness respectively from the connectors CN304 and CN308 of the MAIN board located in the right side of the main frame.
4. Disconnect the 4-pin harness from the connector CN501 of the TUNER & FUNCTION board located in the left side of the main frame.
5. Remove the one screw H fastening the MAIN board and one screw I fastening the REGULATOR board and heat sink in the rear of the main frame.
6. Disconnect the connector CN301 from connection with the REGULATOR board and the connectors CN371 and CN372 from connection with the front panel assembly. Then, draw out the MAIN board upwards from the chassis base.

● REGULATOR board

7. Disconnect the connector CN197 of the REGULATOR board located in the rear of the main frame, and remove one screw I fastening the REGULATOR board together with the heat sink and one screw J fastening the REGULATOR board independently.
8. Disconnect the connector CN196 (CN503) from connection with the TUNER & FUNCTION board and the connector CN195 (CN301) from connection with the MAIN board while spreading the respective boards outside. Then, remove the REGULATOR board upwards from the main frame.

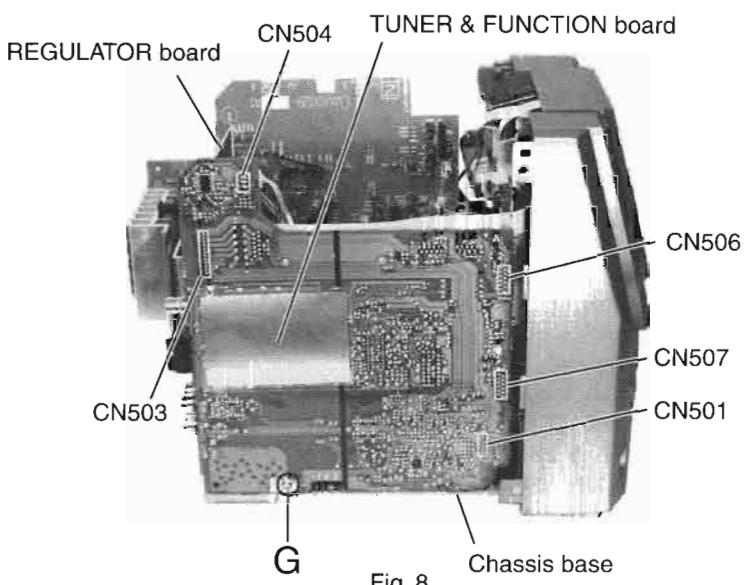


Fig. 8

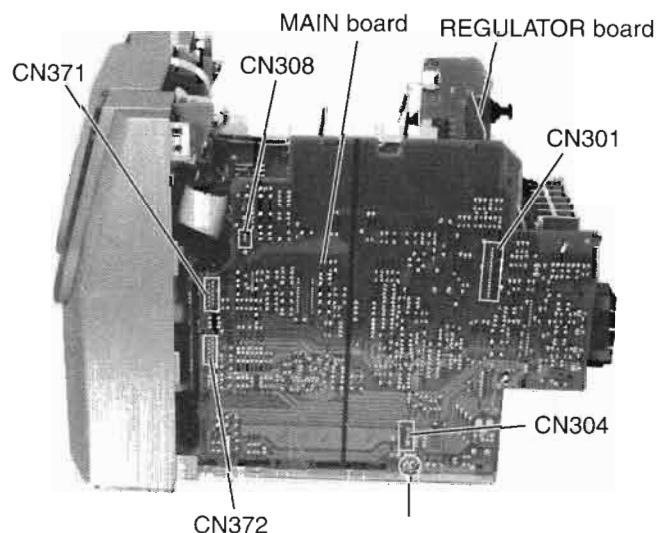


Fig. 9 H

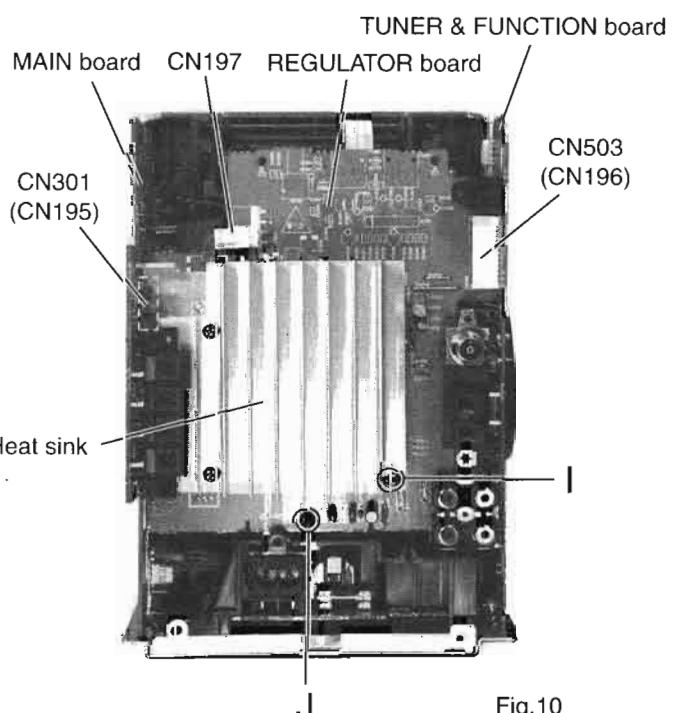


Fig. 10

■Front panel assembly

(Refer to Fig. 11 and 12.)

- Remove the rear cover from the main frame.
- Remove the side panels (right and left) from the main frame.
- Remove the cassette mechanism assembly from the main frame.

1. Disconnect the card wire and 3-pin harness respectively from the connectors CN502 and CN504 of the TUNER and FUNCTION board located in the left side of the main frame.
 2. Disconnect the 5-pin harness from the connectors CN304 and CN308 of the MAIN board located in the right side of the main frame, and unclamp the wire clamp at the midpoint of the 5-pin harness so that the harness is released from it.
 3. Disjoin the two joints b on the right and left sides of the main frame so that the front panel assembly is released from fitting with the main frame. (Refer to Fig. 5 and 6.)
- Disconnect the front panel assembly from the connectors CN506 and CN507 of the TUNER & FUNCTION board and connectors CN371 and CN372 of the MAIN board, and then draw out the front panel assembly frontwards to remove it from the main frame.

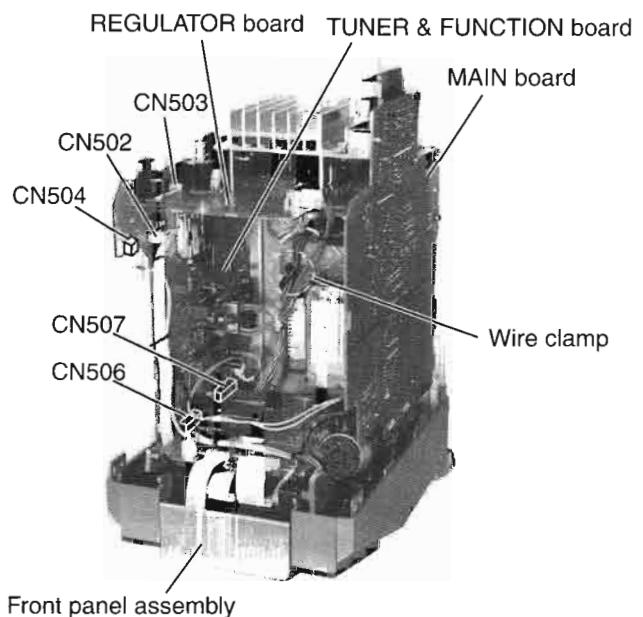


Fig.11

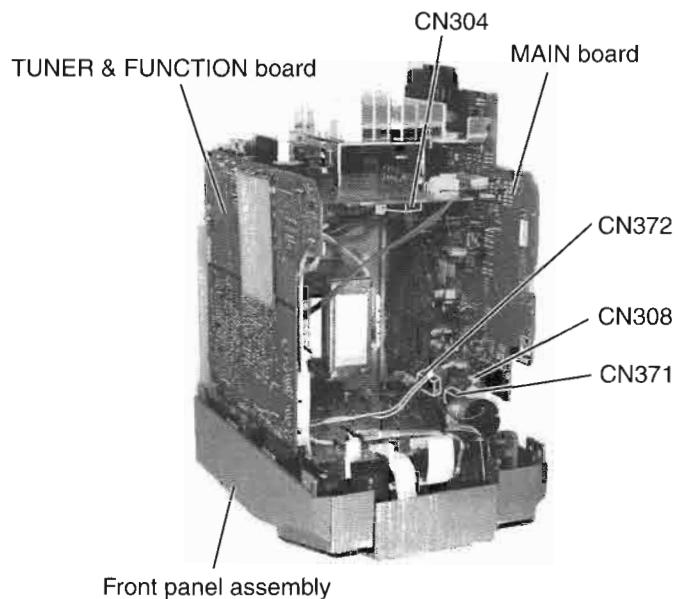


Fig.12

■ Power transformer assembly (Refer to Fig. 13.)

- Remove the rear cover from the main frame.
 - Remove the side panels (right and left) from the main frame.
 - Remove the cassette mechanism assembly from the main frame.
1. Disconnect the 2-pin harness from the connector CN197 of the REGULATOR board located in the rear of the main frame and the 2-pin harness from the connector CN199 of the POWER TERMINAL board.
 2. Remove the four screws K fastening the power transformer assembly to remove it.

■ POWER TERMINAL board (Refer to Fig. 13.)

- Remove the rear cover from the main frame.
 - Remove the side panels (right and left) from the main frame.
 - Remove the cassette mechanism assembly from the main frame.
 - Remove the REGULATOR board from the main frame.
1. Disconnect the 2-pin harness from the connector CN199 of the POWER TERMINAL board and remove one screw fastening the POWER TERMINAL board to remove the board.

< Cassette mechanism assembly >

- Remove the rear cover from the main frame.
- Remove the side panels (right and left) from the main frame.
- Remove the cassette mechanism assembly from the main frame.

■ FUNCTION board (Refer to Fig. 14.)

1. Remove the four screws M fastening the FUNCTION KEY board to remove the board.

■ Cassette mechanism assembly (Refer to Fig. 14 and 15.)

1. First remove the four screws N fastening the cassette mechanism assembly. Next press the EJECT button on the front panel to open the cassette door, and then remove the cassette mechanism assembly.

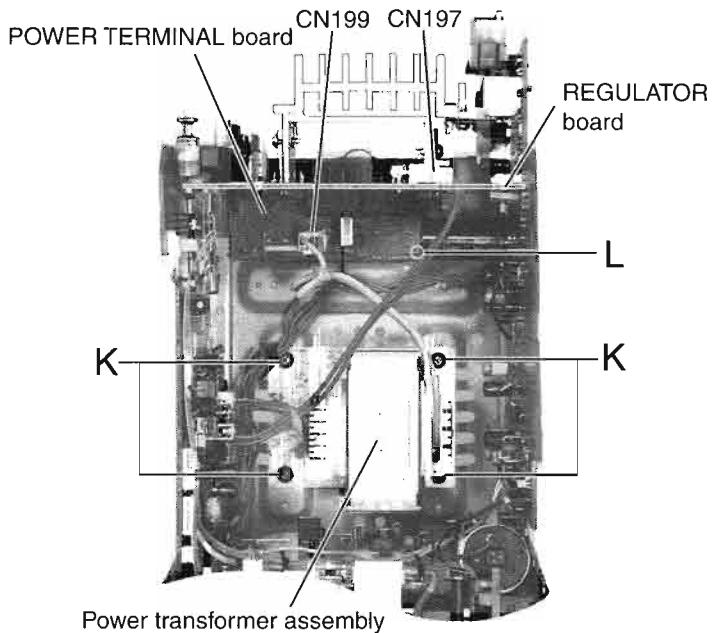


Fig.13

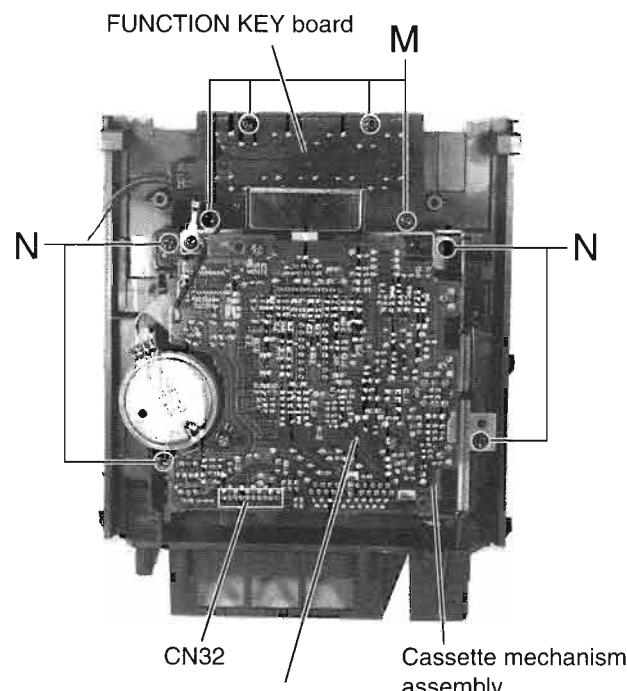


Fig.14

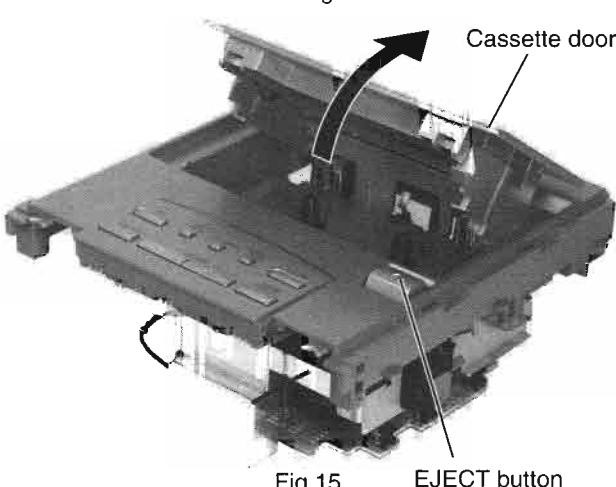


Fig.15 EJECT button

<Front panel assembly>

- Remove the rear cover from the main frame.
- Remove the side panels (right and left) from the main frame.
- Remove the cassette mechanism assembly from the main frame.
- Remove the front panel assembly from the main frame.

■FRONT board (Refer to Fig. 16.)

1. Disconnect the card wires from the connectors CN701, CN712 and CN711 and the 3-pin harness from the connector CN714 of the FRONT board located in the back of the front panel assembly.
2. Remove the four screws O fastening the FRONT

■HEADPHONE TERMINAL board (Refer to Fig. 16.)

1. Remove the one screw Q fastening the CD DOOR SW (Switch) board from the back side of the front panel assembly.

■CD DOOR SW board (Refer to Fig. 16.)

1. Remove the one screw Q fastening the CD DOOR SW (Switch) board from the back side of the front panel assembly.

■OPERATION SW board (Refer to Fig. 17.)

- Remove the FRONT board from the back side of the front panel assembly.

 1. Remove the five screws R fastening the OPERATION SW board.

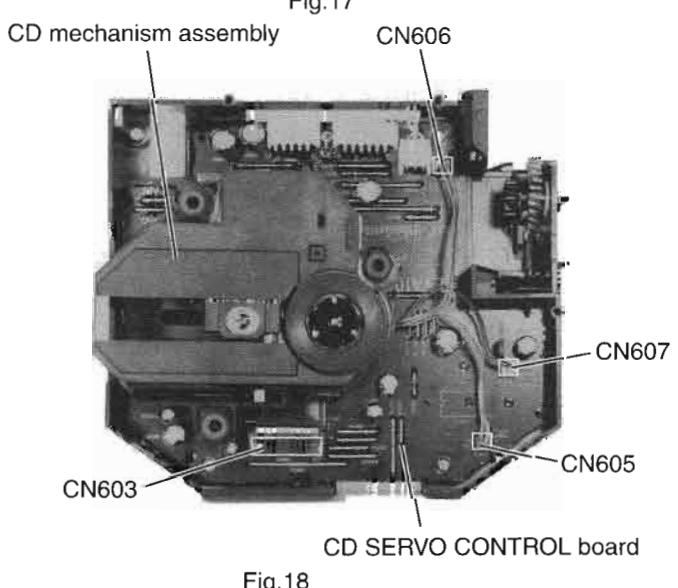
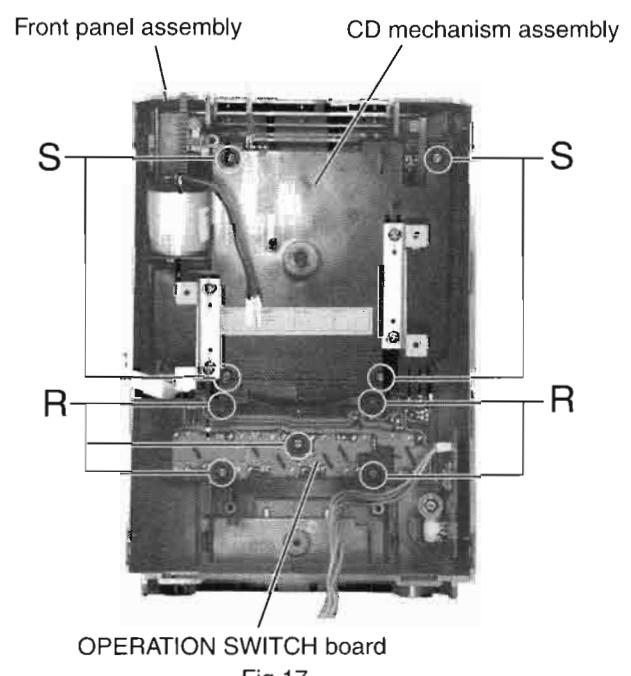
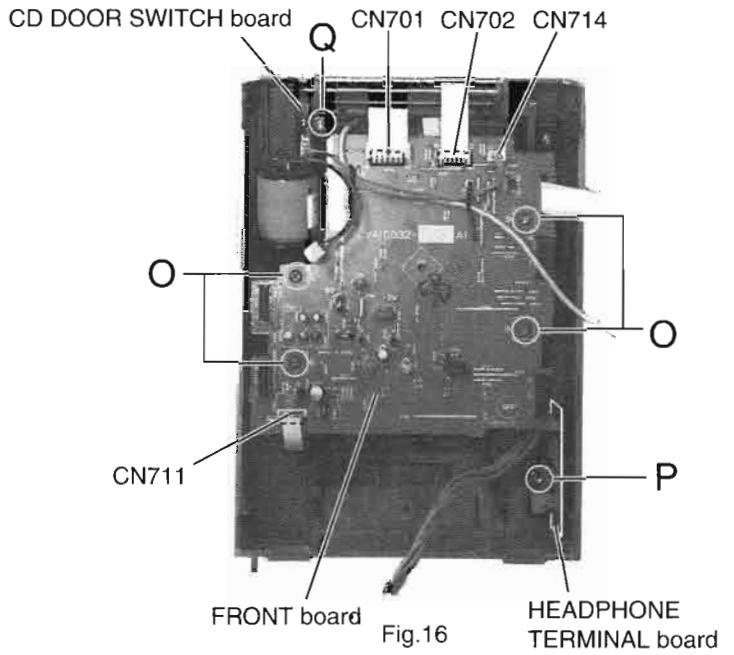
■CD mechanism assembly (Refer to Fig. 17 and 18.)

- Remove the FRONT board and CD DOOR SW board from the back side of the front panel assembly.

 1. Remove the four screws S fastening the CD mechanism assembly. Open the CD door in the front side of the front panel assembly and remove the CD mechanism assembly

Note: When the screws S are removed, the CD SERVO CONTROL board is also unfastened together with the CD mechanism assembly. Pay careful attention to the CD SERVO CONTROL assembly not to get it falling down when loosening and removing the screws S.

2. Disconnect the flexible wire from the connector CN603 of the CD SERVO CONTROL board and the 2-pin harness from the connectors CN605, CN606 and CN607 respectively. Then remove the CD mechanism assembly and the CD SERVO CONTROL board together.



■ Loading motor (Refer to Fig. 19.)

- Remove the FRONT board, CD DOOR SW board and CD player assembly from the front panel assembly.
- Disengage the belt from the loading motor and then remove it and two screws T from the CD player assembly.

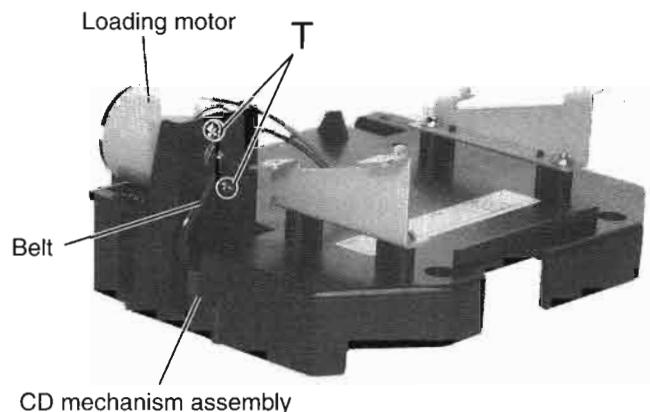


Fig.19

■ CD door assembly (Refer to Fig. 20.)

- Remove the two screws U fastening the CD door assembly.
- Remove the two lock keys c for unhooking the CD door assembly, and then remove the CD door assembly from the front panel while moving it in the direction of the arrow.
- Draw out the shaft and remove the CD door base.

Note: For reassembling the CD door assembly to the main frame, insert the CD door assembly into the two slits d on the front panel and fasten it with the two lock keys c.

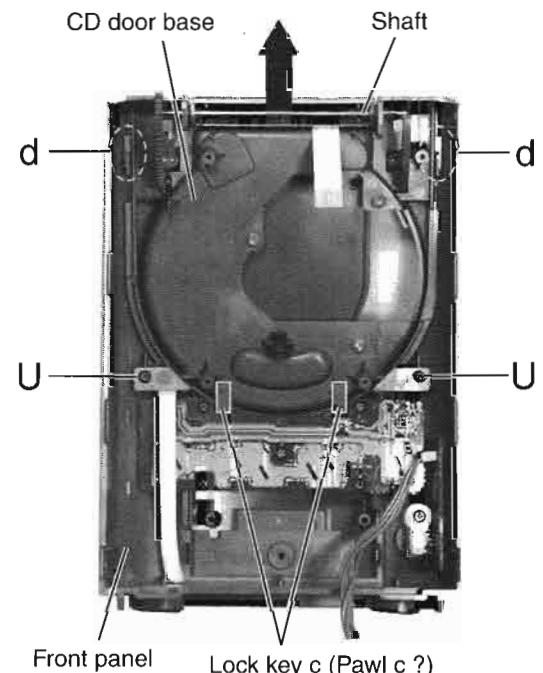


Fig.20

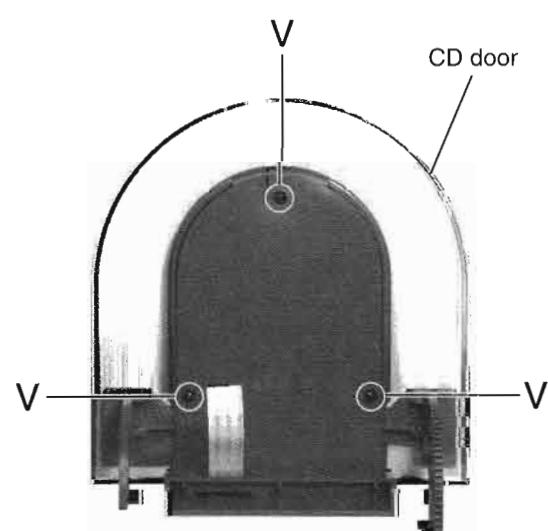


Fig.21

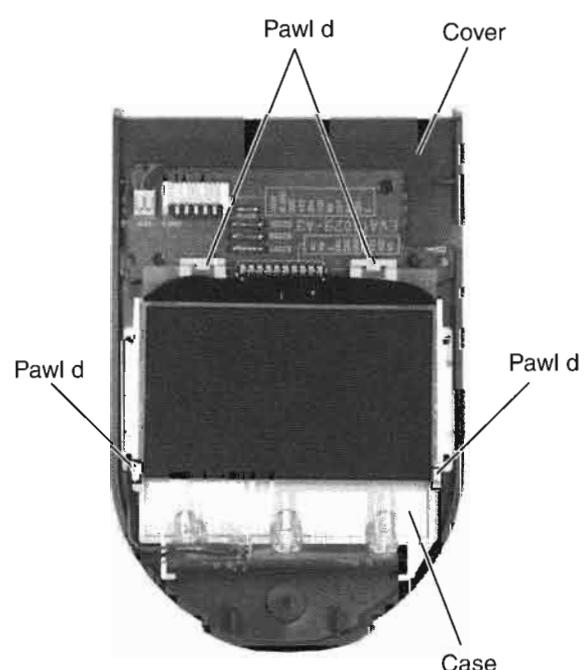


Fig.22

<<Cassette Mechanism Section>>

■ Removing the Playback/Recording & Eraser Head (See Figs. 1 and 2)

1. While shifting the trigger arms seen on the right side of the head mount in the arrow direction, turn the flywheel R in counterclockwise direction until the head mount has gone out with a click (See Fig. 1).
2. When the flywheel R is rotated in counterclockwise direction, the Playback/Recording & Eraser head will be turned in counterclockwise direction from the position in Fig. 2 to that in Fig. 3.
3. At this position, disconnect the flexible P.C. board (outgoing from the Playback/Recording & Eraser head) from the connector CN31 on the head amplifier & mechanism control P.C. board.
4. After dismounting the FPC holder, remove the flexible P.C. board.
5. Remove the flexible P.C. board from the chassis base.
6. Remove the spring Afro behind the Playback/Recording & Eraser head.
7. Loosen the reversing azimuth screw retaining the Playback /Recording & Eraser head.
8. Take out the Playback/Recording & Eraser head from the front of the head mount.
9. The Playback/Recording & Eraser head should also be removed similarly according to Steps 1 ~ 8 above.

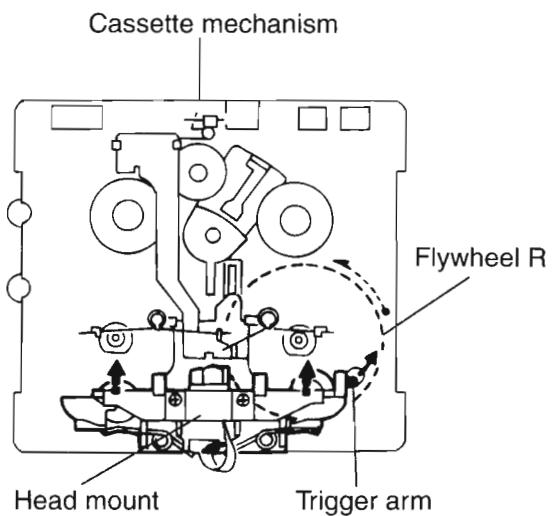


Fig. 1

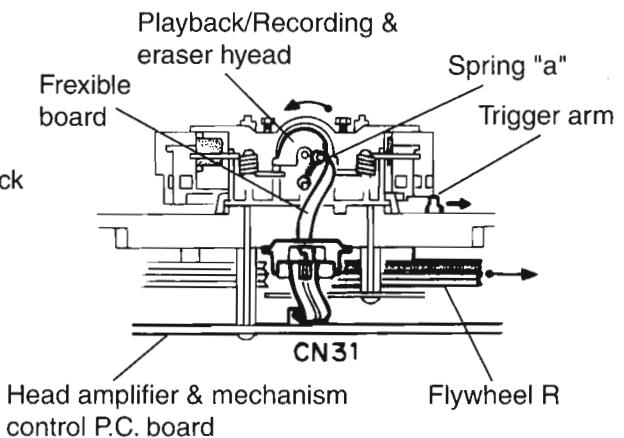


Fig. 2

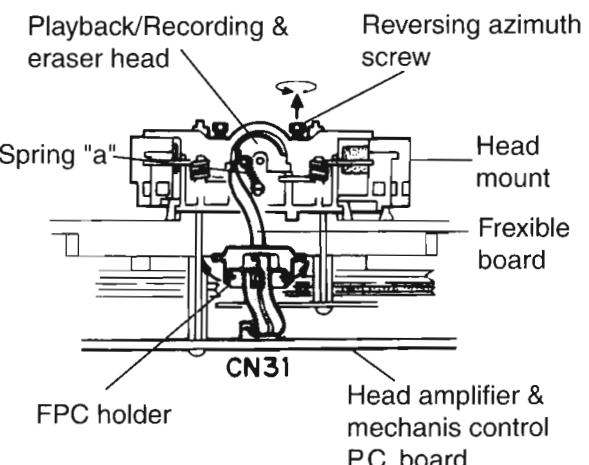


Fig. 3

■ Removing the Head amplifier & Mechanism control P.C. board
(See Fig. 4)

1. Remove the cassette mechanism assembly.
2. After turning over the cassette mechanism assembly, remove the three screws "1" retaining the head amplifier & mechanism control P.C. board.
3. Disconnect the connector CN32 on the P.C. board including the connector CN 1 on the reel pulse P.C. board.
4. When necessary, remove the 4 pin parallel wire soldered to the main motor.

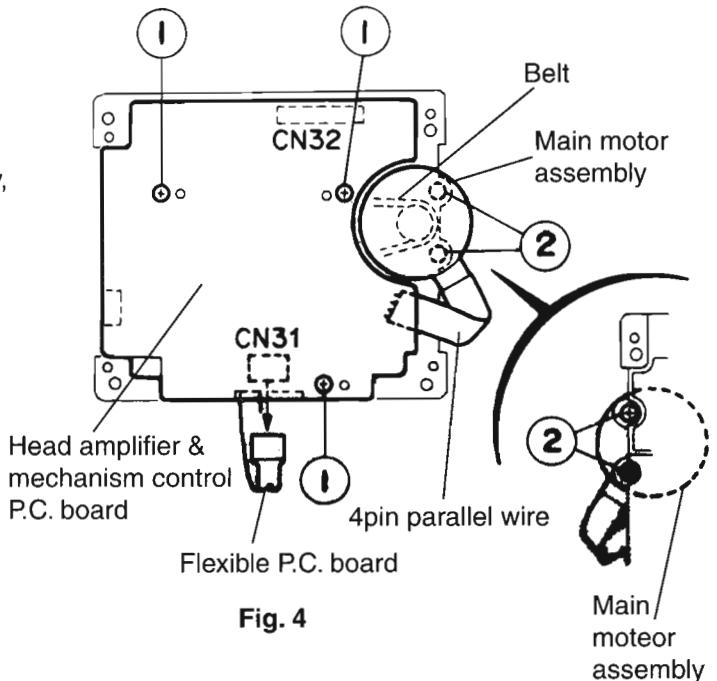


Fig. 4

■ Removing the Main Motor Assembly
(See Fig. 4~6)

1. Remove the two screws "2" retaining the main motor assembly (See Fig. 4, 4a).
2. While raising the main motor, remove the capstan belt from the motor pulley (See Fig. 4a).

Caution 1: Be sure to handle the capstan belt so carefully that this belt will not be stained by grease and other foreign matter. Moreover, this belt should be hanged while referring to the capstan belt hanging method in Fig. 5, 6.

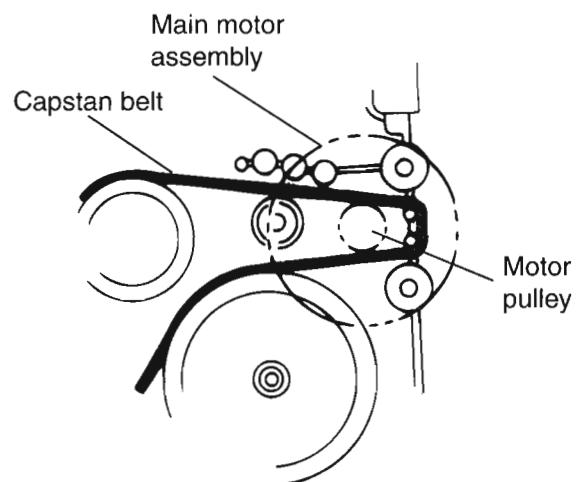


Fig. 4a

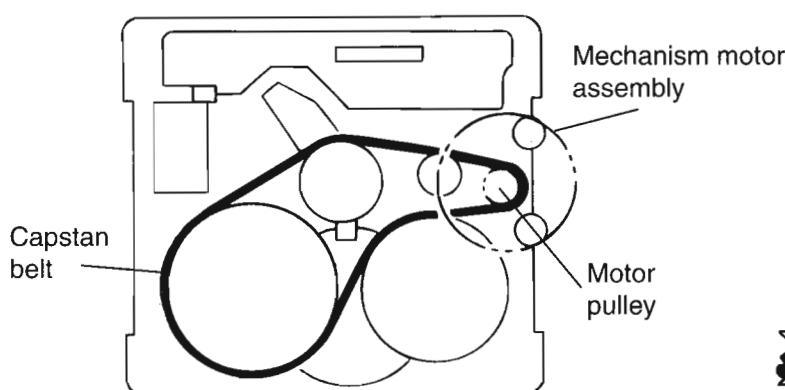


Fig. 5

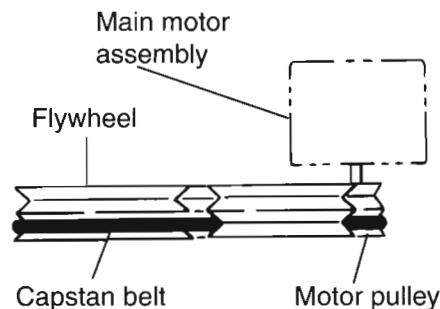


Fig. 6

■ Removing the Flywheel

(See Figs. 7 and 8)

1. Remove the head amplifier & mechanism control P.C. board.
2. Remove the main motor assembly.
3. After turning over the cassette mechanism, remove the slit washers "b" and "c" fixing the capstan shafts R and L, and pull out the flywheel R and L respectively from behind the cassette mechanism.

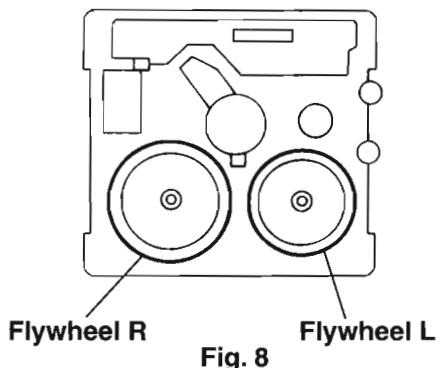


Fig. 8

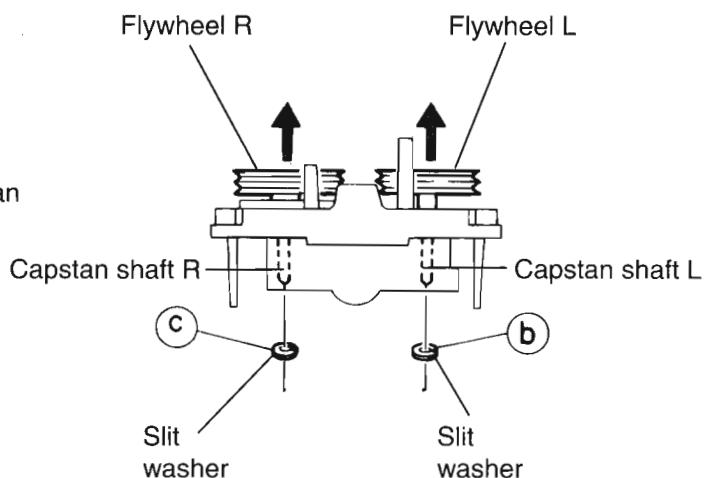


Fig. 7

■ Removing the Reel Pulse P.C. board and Solenoid

(See Fig. 9)

1. Remove the five pins "d"~"h" retaining the reel pulse P.C. board.
2. From the surface of the reel pulse P.C. board parts, remove the two pawls "i" and "j" retaining the solenoid.

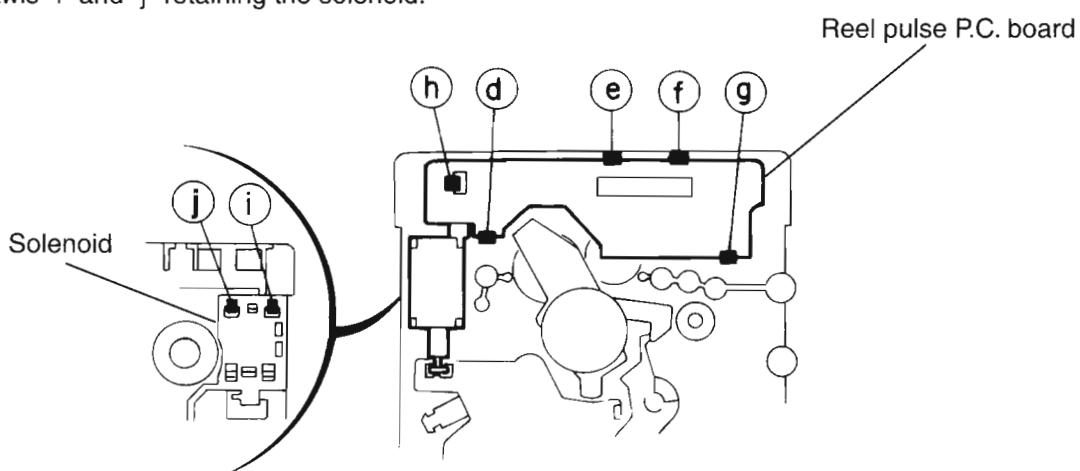


Fig. 9

Main Adjustment

■ Measurement Instruments Required for Adjustment

1. Low frequency oscillator
This oscillator should have a capacity to output 0dBs to 600 Ω at an oscillation frequency of 50Hz-20kHz.
2. Attenuator impedance : 600 Ω
3. Electronic voltmeter
4. Distortion meter
5. Frequency counter
6. Wow & flutter meter
7. Test tape
VTT703L : Head azimuth
VT712 : Tape speed and running unevenness (3kHz)
VT724 : Reference level (1kHz)
8. Blank tape
TYPE I : AC-225
TYPE II : AC-514
9. Torque gauge : For play and back tension
FWD(TW2111A), REV(TW2121a) and FF/REW(TW2231A)
10. Test disc: CTS-1000

■ Measurement conditions

- Power supply voltage
: AC230V (50Hz)---B/E/EE/EN
: AC110/127V/230V(50/60Hz)
: UB/UF/US/UX/U
- Reference output : Speaker : 0.775V/4Ω
: Headphone : 0.077V/32Ω
- Reference frequency and
input level ----- 1kHz, AUX : -8dBs
MIX MIC: -54dBs (UB/UF/US/UX/U)
- Input for confirming recording and playback
characteristics ----- AUX : -28dBs
- Measurement output terminal ----- at Speaker J3002
- ※ Load resistance ----- 4Ω

● Radio Input signal

- AM frequency ----- 400Hz
AM modulation ----- 30%
FM frequency ----- 400Hz
FM frequency deviation ----- 22.5kHz

● Tuner section

- B/E/EN version
FM Band cover: 87.5~108MHz
MW Band cover: 522~1,629kHz
LW Band cover: 144~288kHz
- EE version
FM Band cover: 65~74MHz, 87.5~108MHz
MW Band cover: 522~1,629kHz
LW Band cover: 144~288kHz
- UB/UF/US/UX/U version
FM Band cover: 87.5~108MHz
MW Band cover: 531~1,602kHz, 530~1,710kHz
SW Band cover: SW1 2.3~6.995MHz
: SW2 7~21.85MHz
- Voltage applied to tuner ----- +B : DC5.7V
VT : DC 12V
- Reference measurement
output ----- 26.1mV(0.28V)/3Ω
Input positions ----- AM : Standard loop antenna
FM : TP1 (hot) and TP2 (GND)

● Standard measurement position of volume

- Function switch ----- to Tape
Beat cut switch ----- to Cut
Super Bass/Active hyper Bass ----- to OFF
Bass Treble ----- to Center
Adjustment of main volume to reference output
VOL : 28

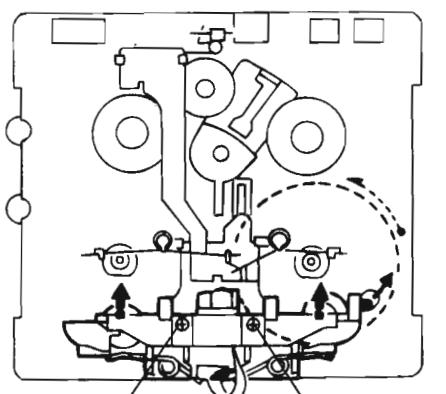
Precautions for measurement

1. Apply 30pF and 33kΩ to the IF sweeper output side and 0.082 μ F and 100kΩ in series to the sweeper input side.
2. The IF sweeper output level should be made as low as possible within the adjustable range.
3. Since the IF sweeper is a fixed device, there is no need to adjust this sweeper.
4. Since a ceramic oscillator is used, there is no need to perform any MIX adjustment.
5. Since a fixed coil is used, there is no need to adjust the FM tracking.
6. The input and output earth systems are separated.
In case of simultaneously measuring the voltage in both of the input and output systems with an electronic voltmeter for two channels, therefore, the earth should be connected particularly carefully.
7. In the case of BTL connection amp., the minus terminal of speaker is not for earthing. Therefore, be sure not to connect any other earth terminal to this terminal. This system is of an BTL system.
8. For connecting a dummy resistor when measuring the output, use the wire with a greater code size.
9. Whenever any mixed tape is used, use the band pass filter (DV-12).

UX-V3/UX-V5
UX-V5R/FS-V5

<<Arrangement of Adjusting Position>>

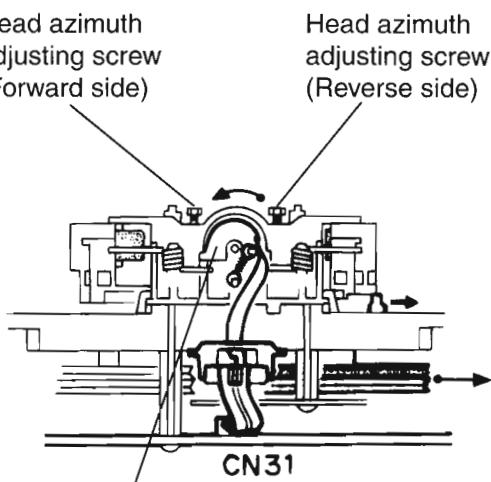
Cassette mechanism section



Head azimuth
adjusting screw
(Forward side)

Head azimuth
adjusting screw
(Reverse side)

Cassette mechanism section (Back side)



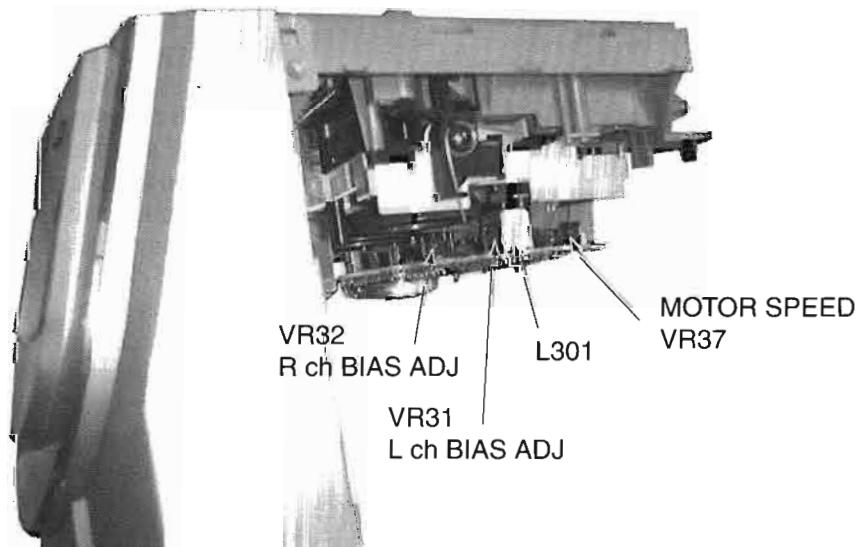
Head azimuth
adjusting screw
(Forward side)

Head azimuth
adjusting screw
(Reverse side)

CN31

Playback/Recording &
eraser head

Front panel assembly section



■ Tape Recorder Section

Items	Measurement conditions	Measurement method	Standard Values	Adjusting positions
Confirmation of head angle	Test tape : VTT703L (8kHz) Measurement output terminal : Speaker terminal Speaker R (Load resistance: 4Ω) : Headphone terminal	1 Playback the test tape VTT703L (8kHz) 2 With the recording & playback mechanism, adjust the head azimuth screw so that the forward and reverse output levels become maximum. After adjustment, lock the head azimuth at least by half turn. 3 In either case, this adjustment should be performed in both the forward and reverse directions with the head azimuth screw.	Maximum output	Adjust the head azimuth screw only when the head has been changed.
Confirmation of tape speed	Test tape : VT712 (3kHz) Measurement output terminal : Headphone terminal	Adjust VR37 so that the frequency counter reading becomes 2,940~3,090Hz ± when playing back the test tape VT712 (3kHz) with playback and recording mechanism after ending forward winding of the tape.	Tape speed of deck : 2,940 ~ 3,090Hz	VR37

■ Reference Values for Confirmation Items

Items	Measurement conditions	Measurement method	Standard Values	Adjusting positions
Difference between the forward and reverse speed	Test tape : VT712 (3kHz) Measurement output terminal : Speaker terminal Speaker R (Load resistance: 4 Ω) Measurement output terminal : Headphone	When the test tape VT712 (3kHz) has been played back with the recording and playback mechanism at the beginning of forward winding, the frequency counter reading of the difference between both of the mechanism should be 6.0Hz or less.	6.0Hz or less	Head azimuth screw
Wow & flutter	Test tape : VT712 (3kHz) Measurement output terminal : Headphone terminal	When the test tape VT712 (3kHz) has been played back with the recording and playback mechanism at the beginning of forward winding, the frequency counter reading of wow & flutter should be 0.25% or less (WRMS).	0.25% or less (WRMS)	

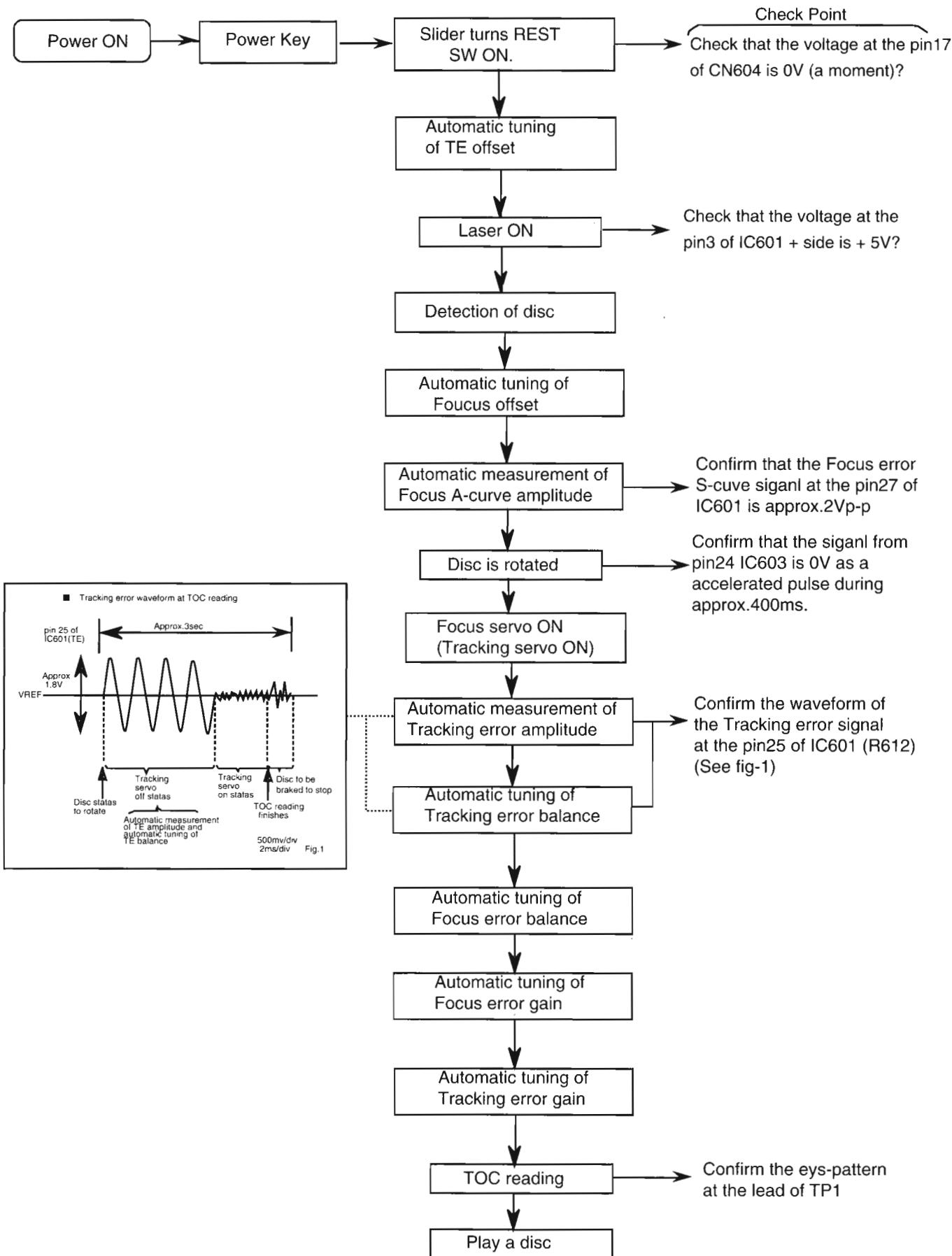
■ Electrical Performance

Items	Measurement conditions	Measurement method	Standard Values	Adjusting positions
Adjustment of recording bias current (Reference Value)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mode: Forward or reverse mode Recording mode Test tape : AC-514 to TYPE II and AC-225 to TYPE I Measurement output terminal : Both recording and headphone terminals 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> With the recording and playback mechanism, load the test tapes (AC-514 to TYPE II and AC-225 to TYPE I), and set the mechanism to the recording and pausing condition in advance. After connecting 100 Ω in series to the recorder head, measure the bias current with a valve voltmeter at both of the terminals. After resetting the [PAUSE] mode, start recording. At this time, adjust VR31 for Lch and VR32 for Rch so that the recording bias current values become 4.0 μA (TYPE I) and 4.20 μA (TYPE II). 	AC-225 : 4.20 μA AC-514 : 4.0 μA	L ch : VR31 R ch : VR32
Adjustment of recording and playback frequency characteristics	<p>Reference frequency : 1kHz and 10kHz (REF.: -20dB) Test tape : AC-514 to TYPE II Measurement input terminal : OSC IN</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> With the recording and playback mechanism, load the test tapes (AC-514 to TYPE II), and set the mechanism to the recording and pausing condition in advance. While repetitively inputting the reference frequency signal of 1kHz and 10kHz from OSC IN, record and playback the tape. While recording and playback the test tape in TYPE II, adjust VR31 for Lch and VR32 for Rch so that the output deviation between 1kHz and 10kHz becomes -1dB±2dB. 	Output deviation between 1kHz and 10kHz : -1dB±2dB	L ch : VR31 R ch : VR32

■ Reference Values for Electrical Function Confirmation Items

Items	Measurement conditions	Measurement method	Standard Values	Adjusting positions
Recording bias frequency	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Forward or reverse Test tape : TYPE II (AC-514) Measurement terminal : BIAS TP on P.C. board 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> While changing over to and from BIAS 1 and 2, confirm that the frequency is changed. With the recording and playback mechanism, load the test tape (AC-514 to TYPE II), and set the mechanism to the recording and pausing condition in advance. Confirm that the BIAS TP frequency on the P.C. board is 100kHz ± 6kHz. 	100 kHz ± 6 kHz	
Eraser current (Reference value)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Recording mode Test tape : AC-514 to TYPE II and AC-225 to TYPE I Measurement terminal : Both of the eraser head terminals 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> While recording and playback mechanism, load the test tapes (AC-514 to TYPE II and AC-225 to TYPE I), and set the mechanism to the recording and pausing conditions in advance. After setting to the recording conditions, connect 1W in series to the eraser head on the recording and playback mechanism side, and measure the eraser current from both of the eraser terminals. 	TYPE II : 120 mA TYPE I : 75 mA	

Flow of Functional Operation Until TOC Read



Maintenance of Laser Pickup Replacement of Laser Pickup

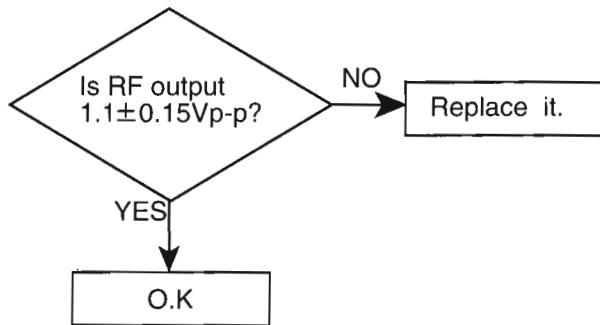
(1) Cleaning the pick up lens

Befor you replace the pick up, please try to clean the lens with a alcohol soaked cotton swab.

(2) Life of the laser diode (Fig.1)

When the life of the laser diode has expired, the following symptoms wil appear.

- (1) The level of RF output (EFM output:amplitude of eye pattern) will below.



(Fig.1)

(3) Semi-fixed resistor on the APC PC board

The semi-fixed resistor on the APC printed circuit board which is attached to the pickup is used to adjust the laser power. Since this adjustment should be performed to match the characteristics of the whole optical block, do not touch the semi-fixed resistor.

If the laser power is lower than the specified value, the laser diode is almost worn out, and the laser pickup should be replaced.

If the semi-fixed resistor is adjusted while the pickup is functioning normally, the laser pickup may be damaged due to excessive current.

Turn off the power switch and,disconnect the power cord from the ac outlet.

Replace the pickup with a normal one.(Refer to " Pickup Removal" on the previous page)

Plug the power cord in, and turn the power on. At this time,check that the laser emits for about 3seconds and the objective lens moves up and down.
Note: Do not observe the laser beam directly.

Play a disc.

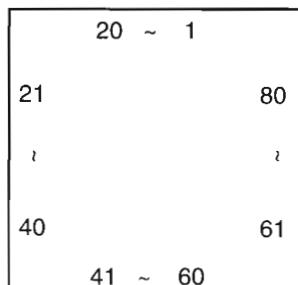
Check the eye-pattern at TP1.

Finish.

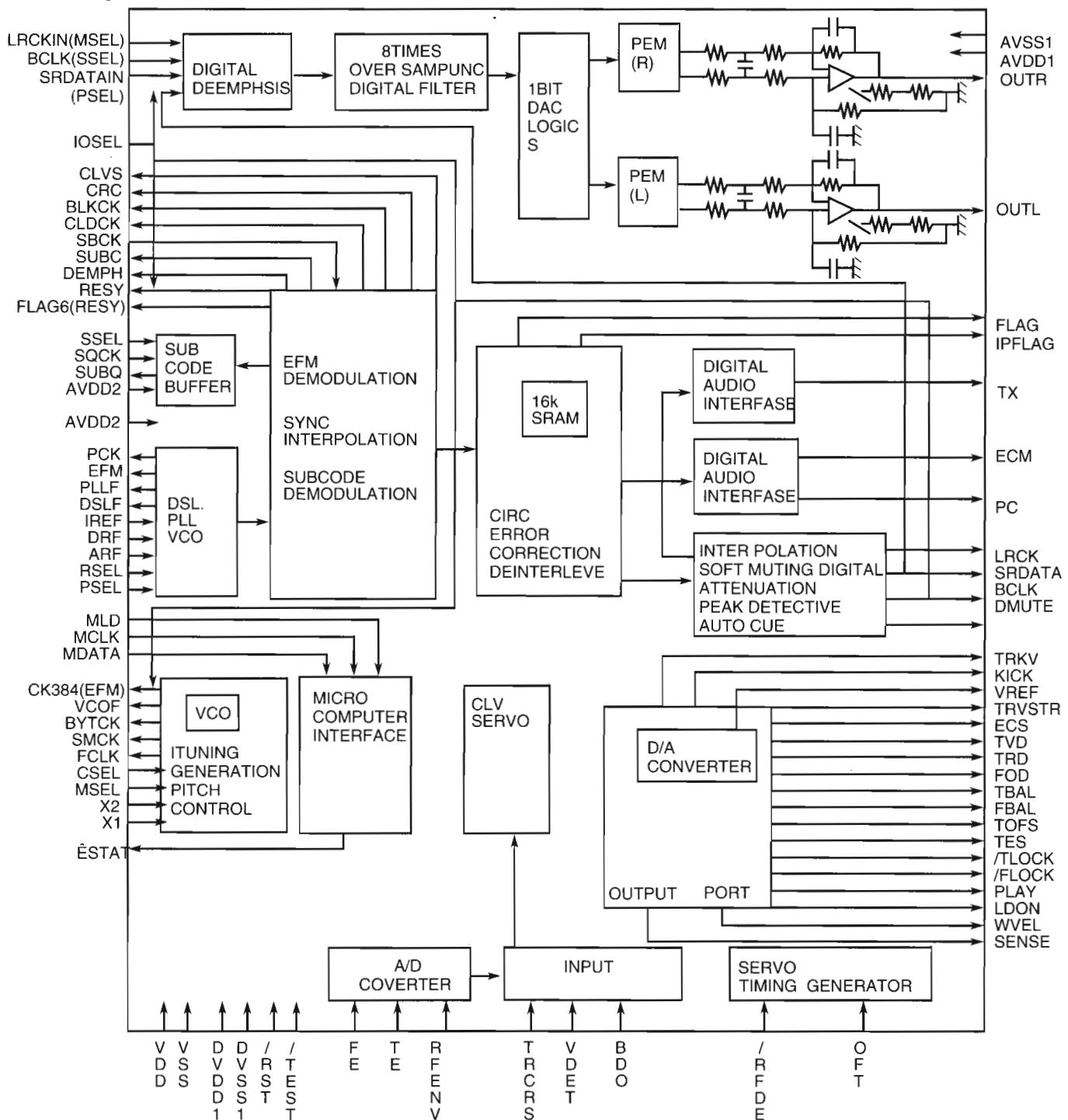
Description of major ICs

■ MN35510 (IC603) : DIGITAL SERVO&DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSER

1. Terminal Layout



2. Block Diagram



3. Description

Pin No.	symbol	I/O	Description	Pin No.	symbol	I/O	Description
1	BCLK	O	Not used	41	TES	O	Tracking error shunt signal output(H:shunt)
2	LRCK	O	Not used	42	PLAY	-	Not used
3	SRDATA	O	Not used	43	WVEL	-	Not used
4	DVDD1	-	Power supply (Digital)	44	ARF	I	RF signal input
5	DVSS1	-	Connected to GND	45	IREF	I	Reference current input pin
6	TX	O	Digital audio interface output	46	DRF	I	Bias pin for DSL
7	MCLK	I	μ com command clock signal input (Data is latched at signal's rising point)	47	DSL	I/O	Loop filter pin for DSL
8	MDATA	I	μ com command data input	48	PLL	I/O	Loop filter pin for PLL
9	MLD	I	μ com command load signal input	49	VCOF	-	Not used
10	SENSE	O	Sence signal output	50	AVDD2	-	Power supply(Analog)
11	FLOCK	O	Focus lock signal output Active :Low	51	AVSS2	-	Connected to GND(Analog)
12	TLOCK	O	Tracking lock signal output Active :Low	52	EFM	-	Not used
13	BLKCK	O	sub-code/block/clock signal output	53	PCK	-	Not used
14	SQCK	I	Outside clock for sub-code Q resister input	54	PDO	-	Not used
15	SUBQ	O	Sub-code Q -code output	55	SUBC	-	Not used
16	DMUTE	-	Connected to GND	56	SBCK	-	Not used
17	STATUS	O	Status signal (CRC,CUE,CLVS,TTSTOP,ECLV,SQOK)	57	VSS	-	Connected to GND(for X'tal oscillation circuit)
18	RST	I	Reset signal input (L:Reset)	58	X1	I	Input of 16.9344MHz X'tal oscillation circuit
19	SMCK	-	Not used	59	X2	O	Output of X'tal oscillation circuit
20	PMCK	-	Not used	60	VDD	-	Power supply(for X'tal cscillation circuit)
21	TRV	O	Traverse enforced output	61	BYTCK	-	Not used
22	TVD	O	Traverse drive output	62	CLDCK	-	Not used
23	PC	-	Not used	63	FLAG	-	Not used
24	ECM	O	Spindle motor drive signal (Enforced mode output) 3-State	64	IPPLAG	-	Not used
25	ECS	O	Spindle motor drive signal (Servo error signal output)	65	FLAG	-	Not used
26	KICK	O	Kick pulse output	66	CLVS	-	Not used
27	TRD	O	Tracking drive output	67	CRC	-	Not used
28	FOD	O	Focus drive output	68	DEMPH	-	Not used
29	VREF	I	Reference voltage input pin for D/A output block (TVD,FOD,FBA,TBAL)	69	RESY	-	Not used
30	FBAL	O	Focus Balance adjust signal output	70	IOSEL	-	pull up
31	TBAL	O	Tracking Balance adjust signal output	71	TEST	-	pull up
32	FE	I	Focus error signal input(Analog input)	72	AVDD1	-	Power supply(Digital)
33	TE	I	Tracking error signal input(Analog input)	73	OUT L	O	Lch audio output
34	RF ENV	I	RF envelope signal input(Analog input)	74	AVSS1	-	Connected to GND
35	VDET	I	Vibration detect signal input(H:detect)	75	OUT R	O	Rch audio output
36	OFT	I	Off track signal input(H:off track)	76	RSEL	-	pull up
37	TRCRS	I	Track cross signal input	77	CSEL	-	Connected to GND
38	RFDET	I	RF detect signal input(L:detect)	78	PSEL	-	Connected to GND
39	BDO	I	BDO input pin(L:detect)	79	MSEL	-	Connected to GND
40	LDON	O	Laser ON signal output(H:on)	80	SSEL	-	Pull up

■ UPD78056GC-A29(IC701)System controller

	VERSION	FKEY	LOCK	SAFTY1	SAFTY2	AVREF0	AVDD	XT1	XT2	IC	X1	X2	VDD	XKILL	BEAT	+BCTL	PHOTO1	BLKCK	RDSCK	REM		
KEY	1	80	79	78	77	76	75	74	73	72	71	70	69	68	67	66	65	64	63	62	61	
KEY1	2	○																			60	
NC	3																				59	
AVSS	4																				58	
<u>SCD</u>	5																				57	
REST	6																				56	
AVREF1	7																				55	
MLD	8																				54	
MDATA	9																				53	
MCLK	10																				52	
SUBQ	11																				51	
NC	12																				50	
<u>SQCK</u>	13																				49	
<u>XRST</u>	14																				48	
STAT	15																				47	
TUDATA(I)	16																				46	
TUDATA(O)	17																				45	
TUCK	18																				44	
NC	19																				43	
NC	20																				42	
	21	NC	NC	LCDDB4	LCDDB5	LCDDB6	LCDDB7	E	RS	R/W	NC CDDLED	SDATA	SCK	VSS	STTA	PLAY	OPEN	CLOSE	RDSDI	MPX	TUST	41

UX-V3/UX-V5
UX-V5R/FS-V5

2. Description

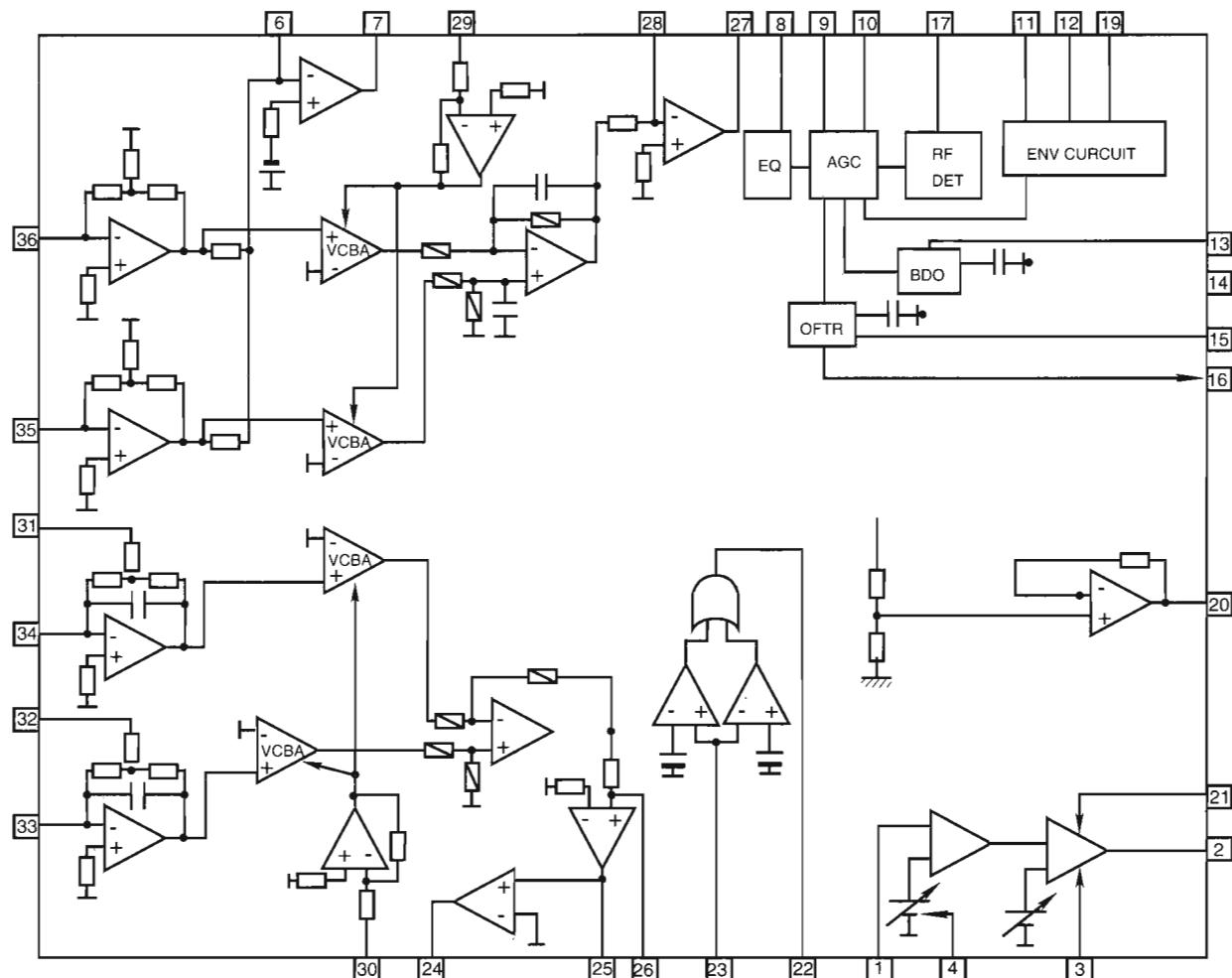
Pin No.	symbol	I/O	Description	Pin No.	symbol	I/O	Description
1	KEY	I	Operation key input	41	FAUX	I/O	Tracking error shunt signal output(H:shunt)
2	KEY1	I	Operation key input	42	FTU	I/O	Not used
3	NC	I	Digital GND	43	FCD	I/O	Not used
4	AVSS	I	Digital GND	44	LDMUTE	I/O	RF signal input
5	SCD	I/O		45	PBMUTE	I/O	Reference current input pin
6	REST	I	Rest switch input	46	PIN	I/O	Bias pin for DSL
7	AVREF1	I	Power supply input +5v	47	LEDCTL	I/O	Loop filter pin for DSL
8	MLD	O	μ com command data output				
9	MDATA	O	μ com command data output	48	SMUTE	I/O	Loop filter pin for PLL
10	MCLK	O	μ com command clock signal output (Data is latched at signal's rising point)	49	DIMMER	I/O	Not used
				50	BLCTL	I/O	Power supply(Analog)
11	SUBQ	I	Sub-code Q -code input	51	POUT	I/O	Connected to GND(Analog)
12	NC	-	Not used	52	TRE	I/O	Not used
13	SQCK	O	Outside clock for sub-code Q resister output	53	BASS	I/O	Not used
14	XRST	O	Reset signal output (L:Reset)	54	VOL	I/O	Not used
15	STAT	I	Status signal (CRC,CUE,CLVS,TTSTOP,ECLV,SQOK)	55	AHB	I/O	Not used
				56	MTS	I/O	Not used
16	TUDATA(1)	I	μ com command data input for tunner	57	MT1	I/O	Connected to GND(for X'tal oscillation circuit)
17	TUDATA(O)	O	μ com command data output for tunner				
18	TUCK	O	μ com command clock signal output for tunner	58	MT0	I/O	Input of 16.9344MHz X'tal oscillation circuit
19	NC	-	Not used	59	BUP	I/O	Output of X'tal oscillation circuit
20	NC	-	Not used	60	RESET	I	Power supply(for X'tal cscillation circuit)
21	NC	-	Not used	61	REM	I	Not used
22	NC	-	Not used	62	RDSCK	I/O	Not used
23	LCDDB4	O	LCD driver output signal	63	BLKCK	I/O	Not used
24	LCDDB5	O	LCD driver output signal	64	PHOTO1	I/O	Not used
25	LCDDB6	O	LCD driver output signal				
26	LCDDB7	O	LCD driver output signal	65	+BCTL	I/O	Not used
27	E	O					
28	RS	O		66	BEAT	I/O	Not used
29	R/W	O		67	XKILL	I/O	Not used
30	NC CDLED	I	μ com command data input for cassette	68	VDD	I	Not used
31	SDATA	O	μ com command data output for cassette	69	X2	I	Not used
32	SCK	O	μ com command clock signal output for cassette				
33	VSS	I	Digital GND	70	X1	I	pull up
34	STTA	O	μ com command data output for cassette	71	IC	I	pull up
35	PLAY	I/O	Focus error signal input(Analog input)	72	XT2	I	Power supply(Digital)
36	OPEN	I/O	Tracking error signal input(Analog input)	73	XT1	I	Lch audio output
		I/O	RF envelope signal input(Analog input)	74	AVDD	I	Connected to GND
		I/O	Vibration detect signal input(H:detect)	75	AVREF0	I	Rch audio output
		I/O	Off track signal input(H:off track)	76	SAFTY2	I/O	pull up
37	CLOSE	I/O	Track cross signal input	77	SAFTY1	I/O	Connected to GND
38	RDSI	I/O	RF detect signal input(L:detect)	78	LOCK	I/O	Connected to GND
39	MPX	I/O	BDO input pin(L:detect)	79	FKEY	I/O	Connected to GND
40	TUST	I/O	Laser ON signal output(H:on)	80	VERSION	I/O	Pull up

■ AN8806SB (IC601) : RF&Servo AMP

1.Terminall Layout

PD	1	36	PDAC
LD	2	35	PDBD
LDON	3	34	PDF
LDP	4	33	PDE
VCC	5	32	PDER
RF-	6	31	PDFR
RF OUT	7	30	TBAL
RF IN	8	29	FBAL
C.AGC	9	28	EF-
ARF	10	27	EF OUT
C.ENV	11	26	TE-
C.EA	12	25	TE OUT
CS BDO	13	24	CROSS
BDO	14	23	TE BPF
CS BRT	15	22	VDET
OFTR	16	21	LD OFF
/NRFDET	17	20	VREF
GND	18	19	ENV

2.Block Diagram

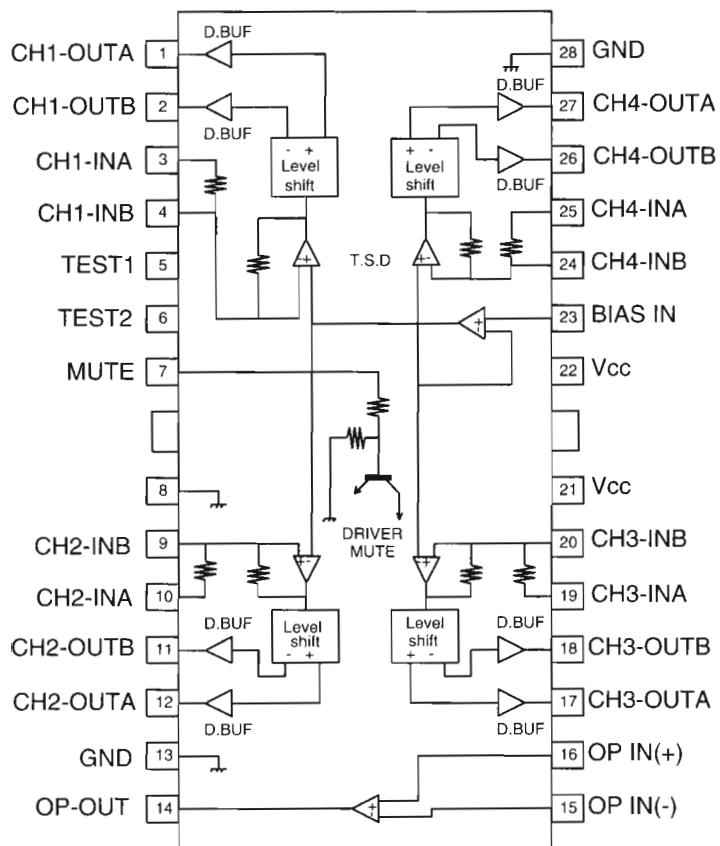


UX-V3/UX-V5
UX-V5R/FS-V5

3. Functions

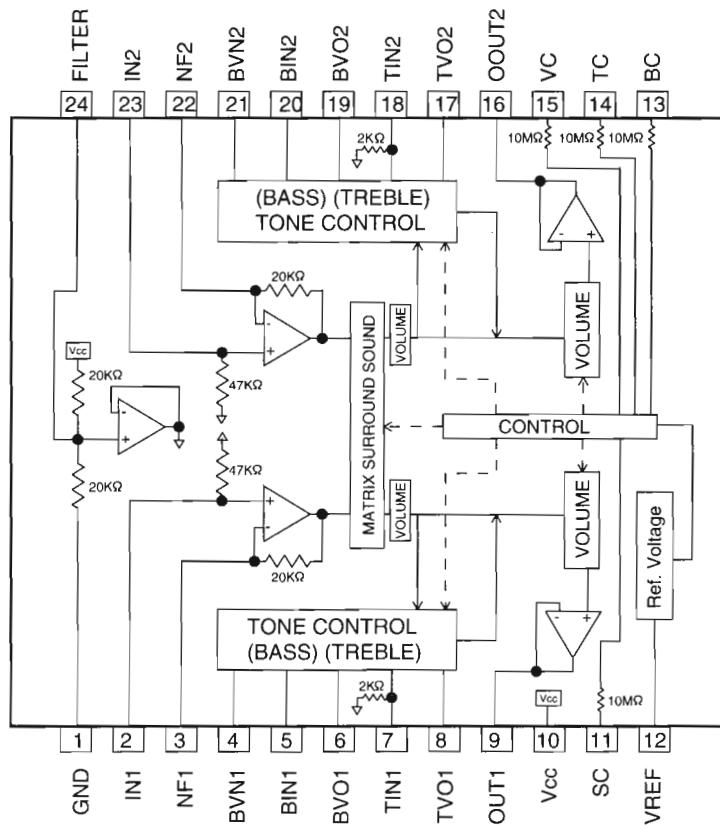
Pin No.	Symbol	I/O	Functions and operations
1	PD	I	APC amp input terminal
2	LD	O	APC amp output terminal
3	LD ON	I	APC ON/OFF control terminal
4	LDP	--	Connect to ground
5	VCC	--	Power supply
6	RF-	I	Inverse input pin for RF amp
7	RF OUT	O	RFamp output
8	RF IN	I	RF input
9	C.AGC	I/O	Connecting pin of AGC loop filter
10	ARF	O	RF output
11	C.ENV	I/O	A capacitor is connected to this terminal to detect the envelope of RF signal
12	C.EA	I/O	A capacitor is connected to this terminal to detect the envelope of RF signal
13	CS BDO	I/O	A capacitor is connected to detect the lower envelope of RF signal
14	BDO	O	BDO output pin
15	CS BRT	I/O	A capacitor is connected to detect the lower envelope of RF signal
16	OFTR	O	Of-track status signal output
17	/NRFDET	O	RF detection signal output
18	GND	--	Ground
19	ENV	O	Envelope output
20	VREF	O	Reference voltage output
21	LD OFF	--	Connect to ground
22	VDET	O	Vibration detection signal output
23	TE BPF	I	Input pin of tracking error through BPF
24	CROSS	O	Tracking error cross output
25	TE OUT	O	Tracking error signal output
26	TE-	I	Inverse input pin for tracking error amp
27	FE OUT	O	Output pin of focus error
28	FE-	I	Inverse input pin for focus error amp
29	FBAL	I	Focus balance control
30	TBAL	I	Tracking balance control
31	PDFR	I/O	F I-V amp gain control
32	PDER	I/O	E I-V amp gain control
33	PDF	I	I-V amp input
34	PDE	I	I-V amp input
35	PD BD	I	I-V amp input
36	PD AC	I	I-V amp input

■ BA6897FPW(IC602):4channel driver



■ BH3852S (IC305) : E.VOLUME

1. Block Diagrams

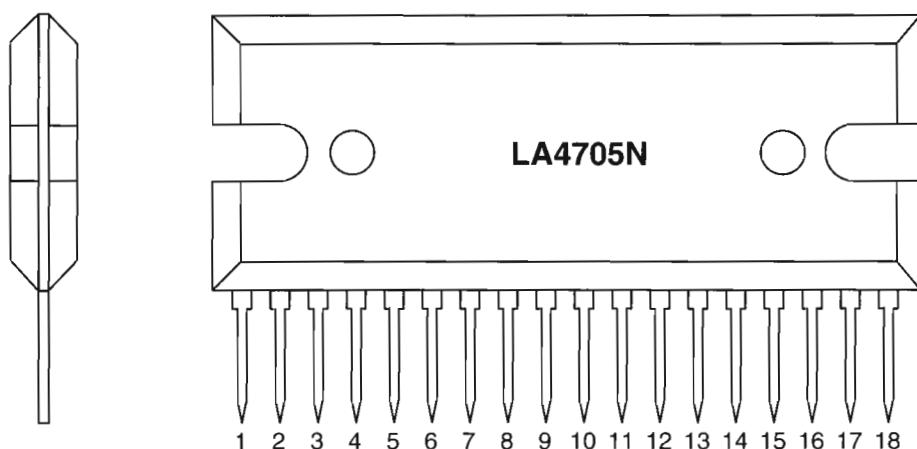


2. Pin Function

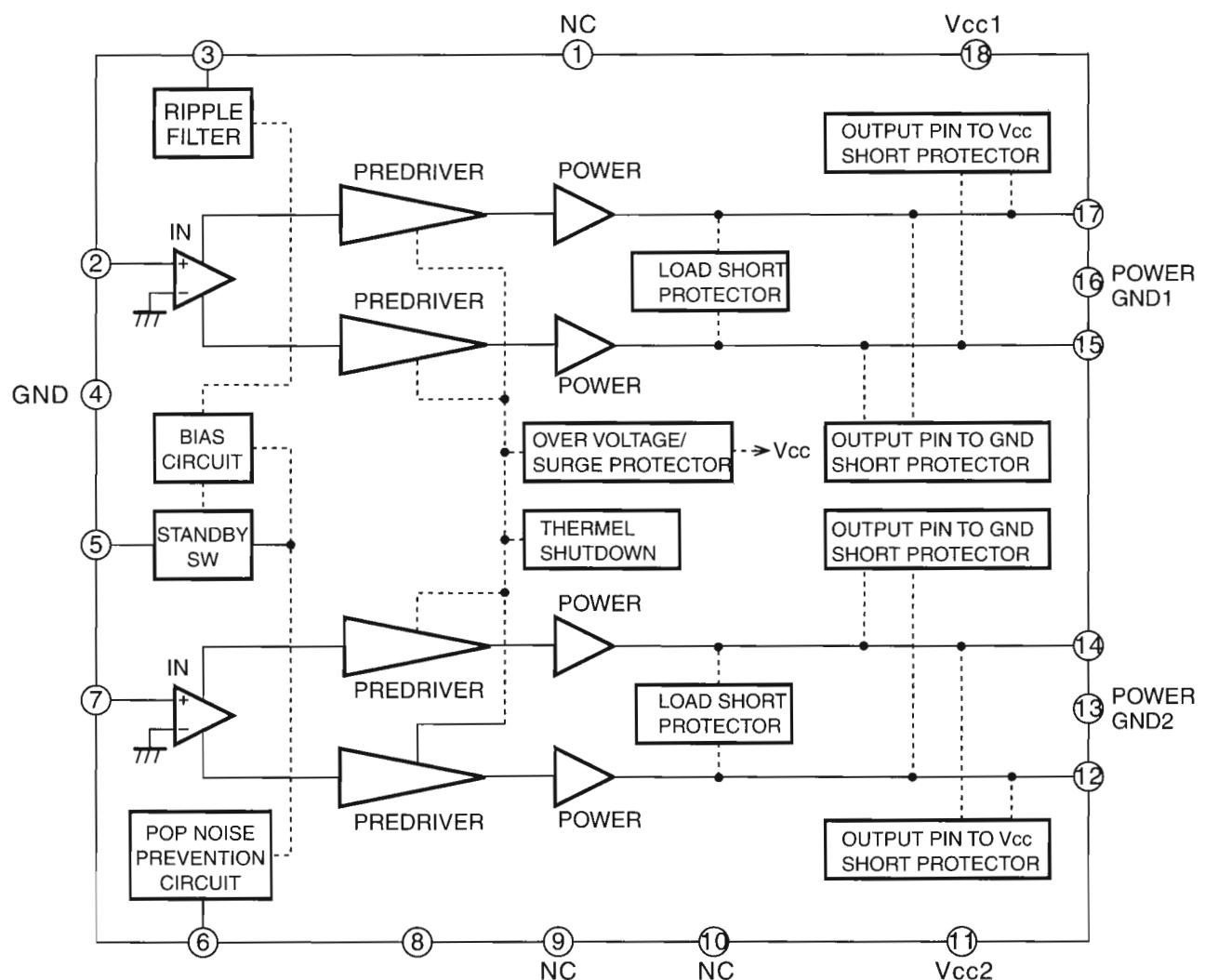
Pin No.	Symbol	I/O	Function	Pin No.	Symbol	I/O	Function
1	GND	-	Connect to GND.	13	BASS	I	Terminal for bass control.
2	IN1	I	Terminal for 1ch volume input.	14	TRE	I	Terminal for treble control.
3	NF1	I	Terminal for gain adjustment of input step AMP.	15	VOL	I	Terminal for volume control.
4~6	BASS1	-		16	OUT2	O	Terminal for 2ch volume output.
7.8	TRE1	-	Terminal for connection of 1ch high-frequency filter.	17.18	TRE2	-	Terminal for connection of 2ch high-frequency filter.
9	OUT1	O	Terminal for 1ch volume output.	19~21	BASS2	-	Terminal for connection of 2ch low-frequency filter.
10	VCC	-	Terminal for power supply.	22	NF2	I	Terminal for gain adjustment of input step AMP.
11	LIVE	-	Terminal for surround control.	23	IN2	I	Terminal for 2ch volume input.
12	VREF	O	Terminal for reference voltage output.	24	VSET	-	Terminal for filter.

■ LA4705NA (IC301) : 2ch BTL power IC

1. Pin layout



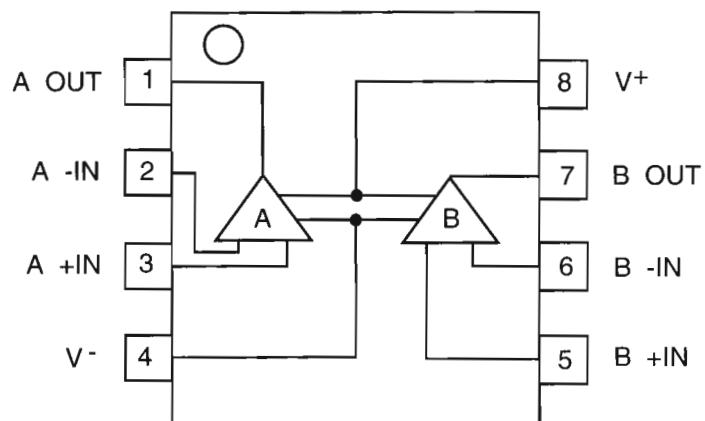
2. Block diagram



UX-V3/UX-V5
UX-V5R/FS-V5

■ NJM4580L (IC302) : BASS Boost Amp.

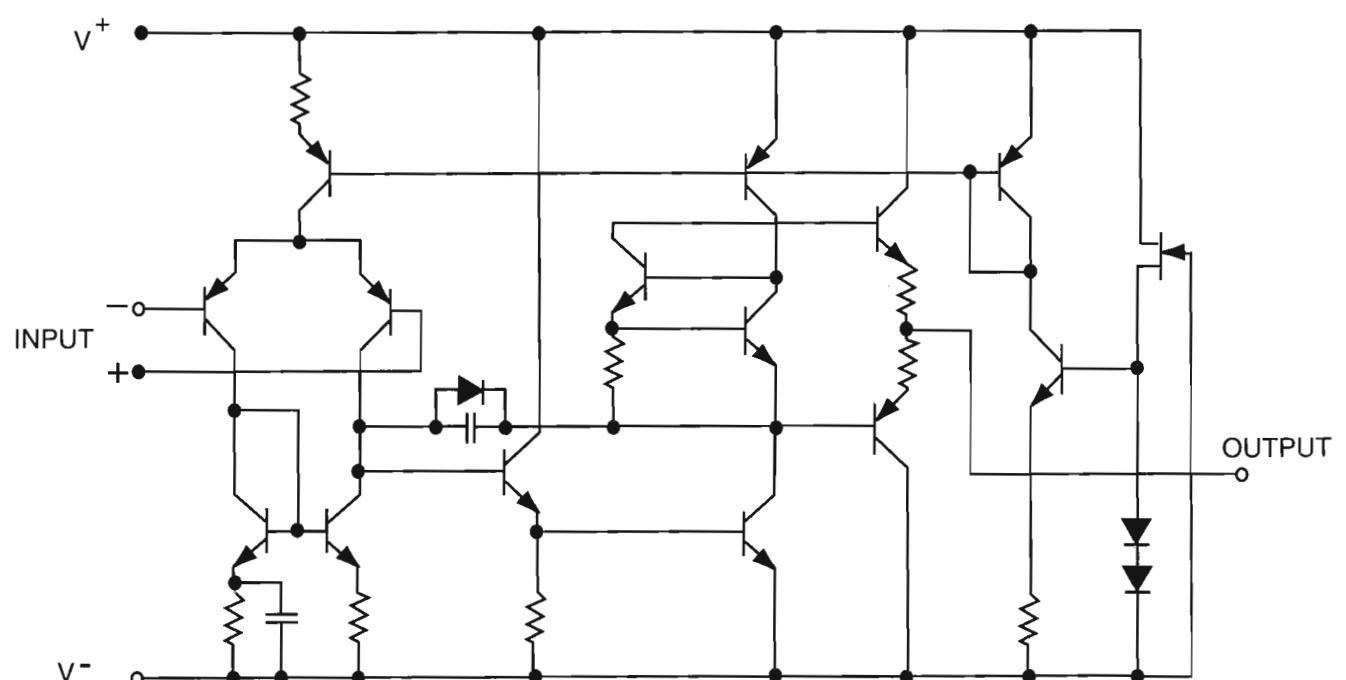
1. Terminal Layout



(TOP VIEW)

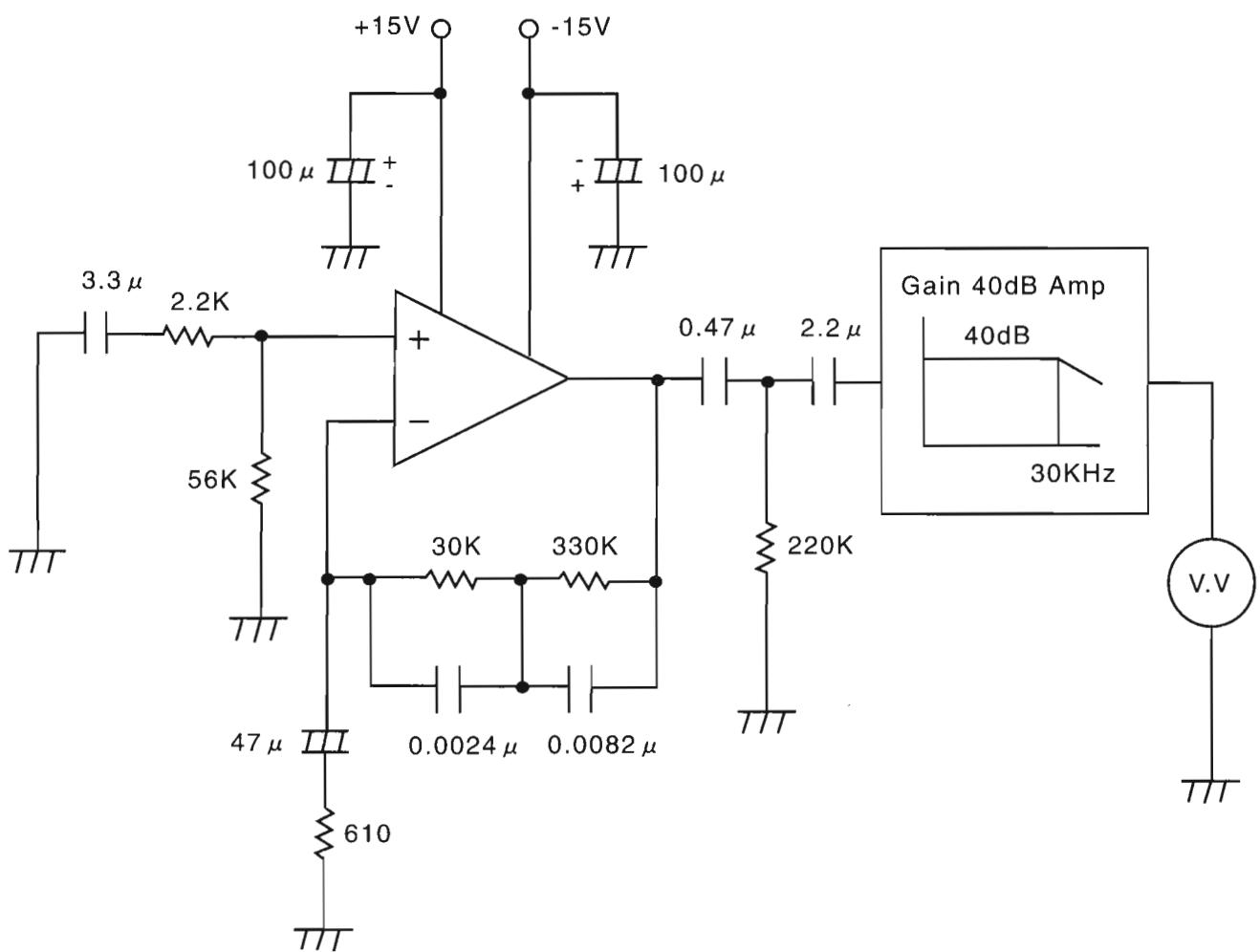
CONNECTION INFORMATION

2. Block Diagram



EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT

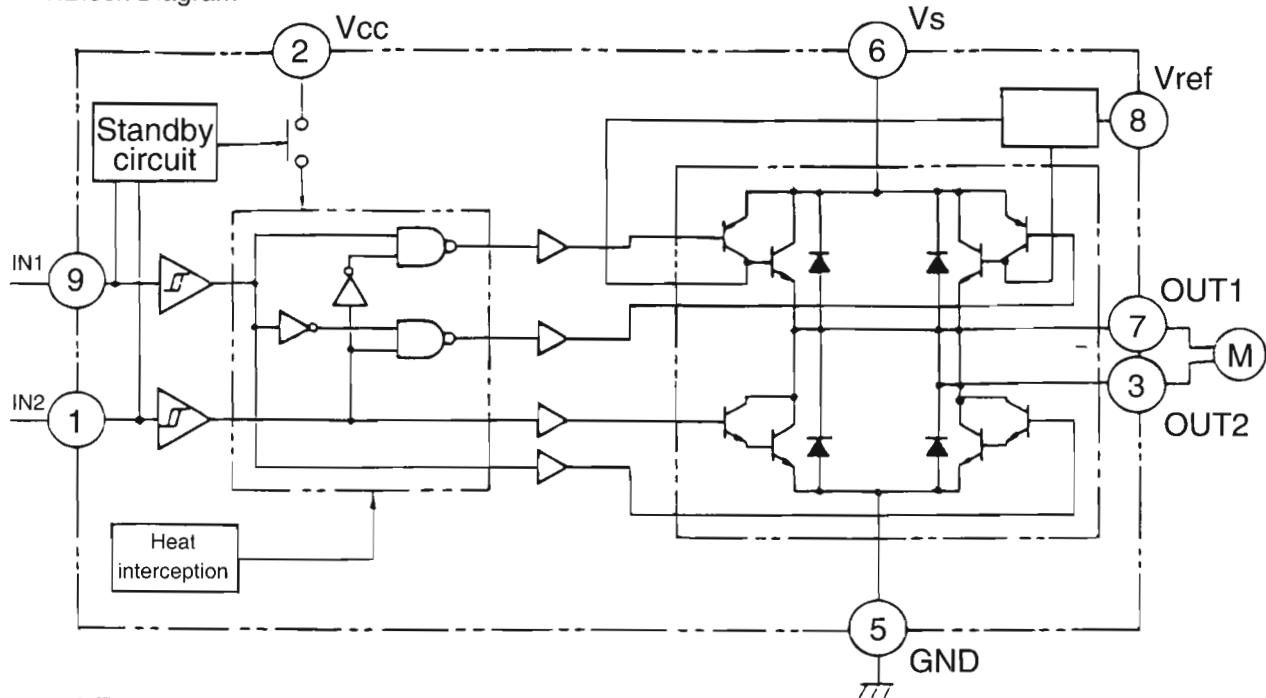
INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE MEASURMENT CIRCUIT



UX-V3/UX-V5
UX-V5R/FS-V5

■ TA8409S (IC308) : Motor Driver

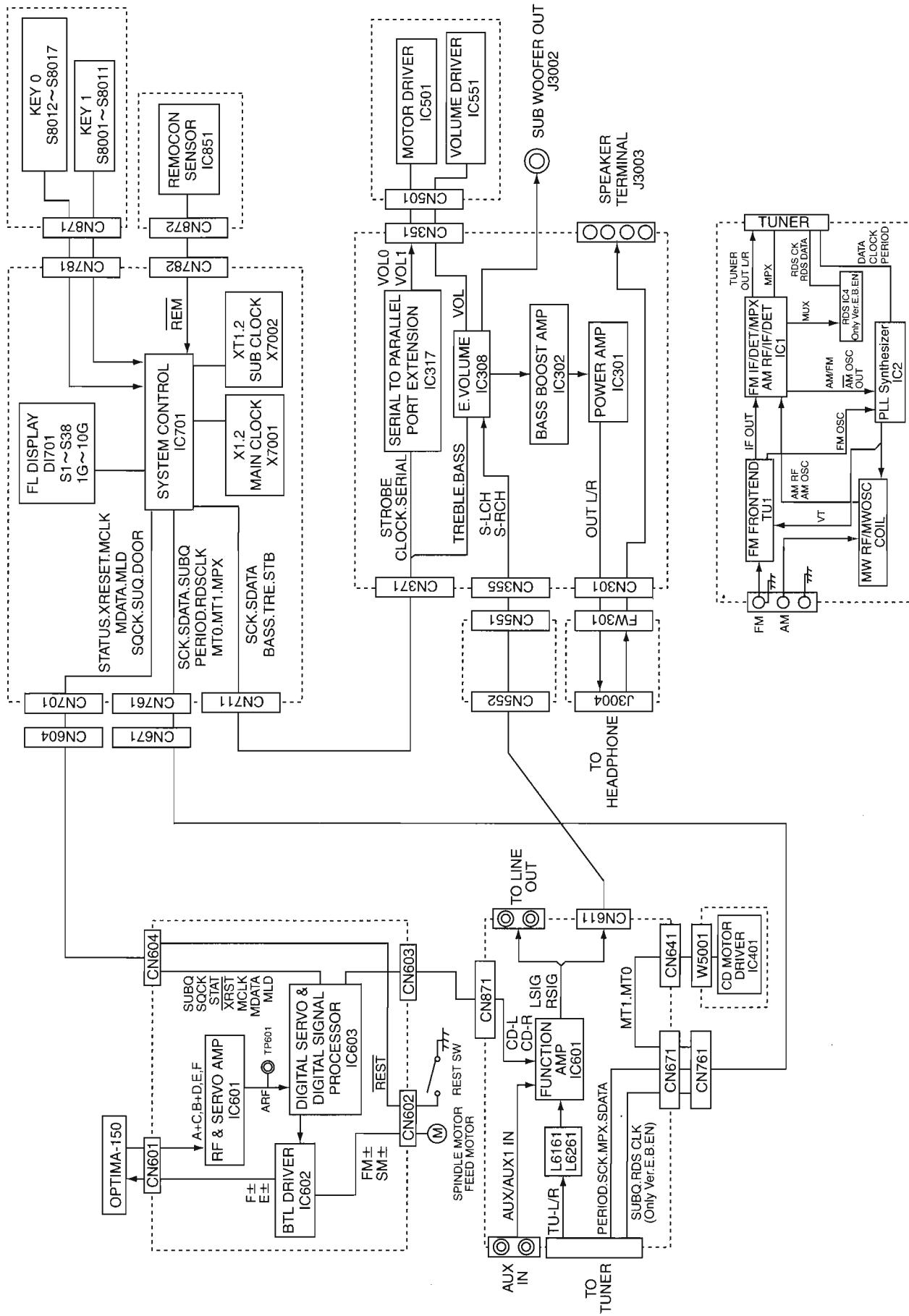
1. Block Diagram



2. Function

INPUT		OUTPUT		MODE
IN1	IN2	OUT1	OUT2	MOTOR
0	0	∞	∞	STOP
1	0	H	L	CW/CCW
0	1	L	H	CCW/CW
1	1	L	L	BRAKE

Block Diagram

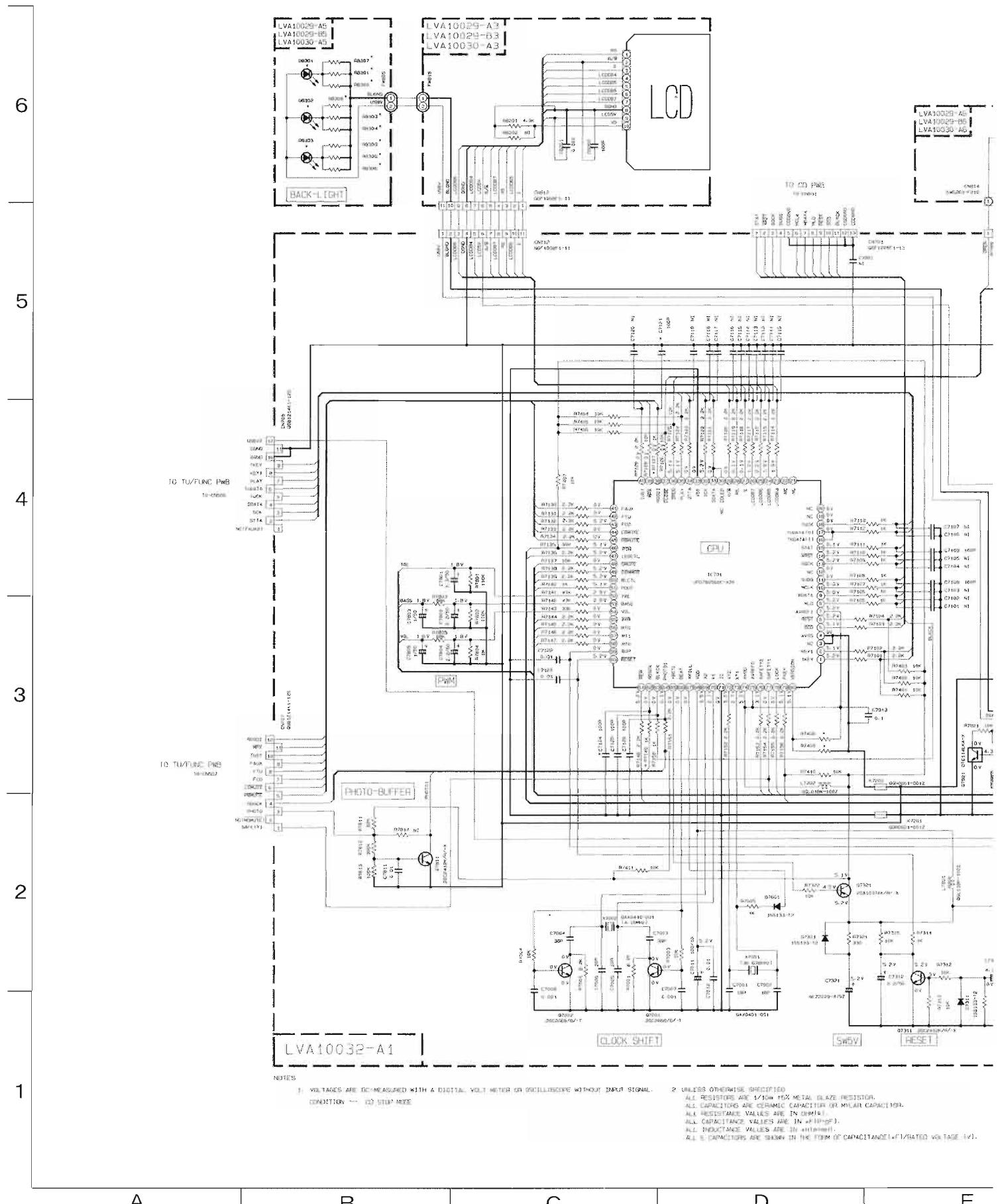


UX-V3/UX-V5
UX-V5R/FS-V5

<<MEMO>>

Standard Schematic Diagrams

■ Display Circuit for UX-V3/V5/V5R/FS-V5



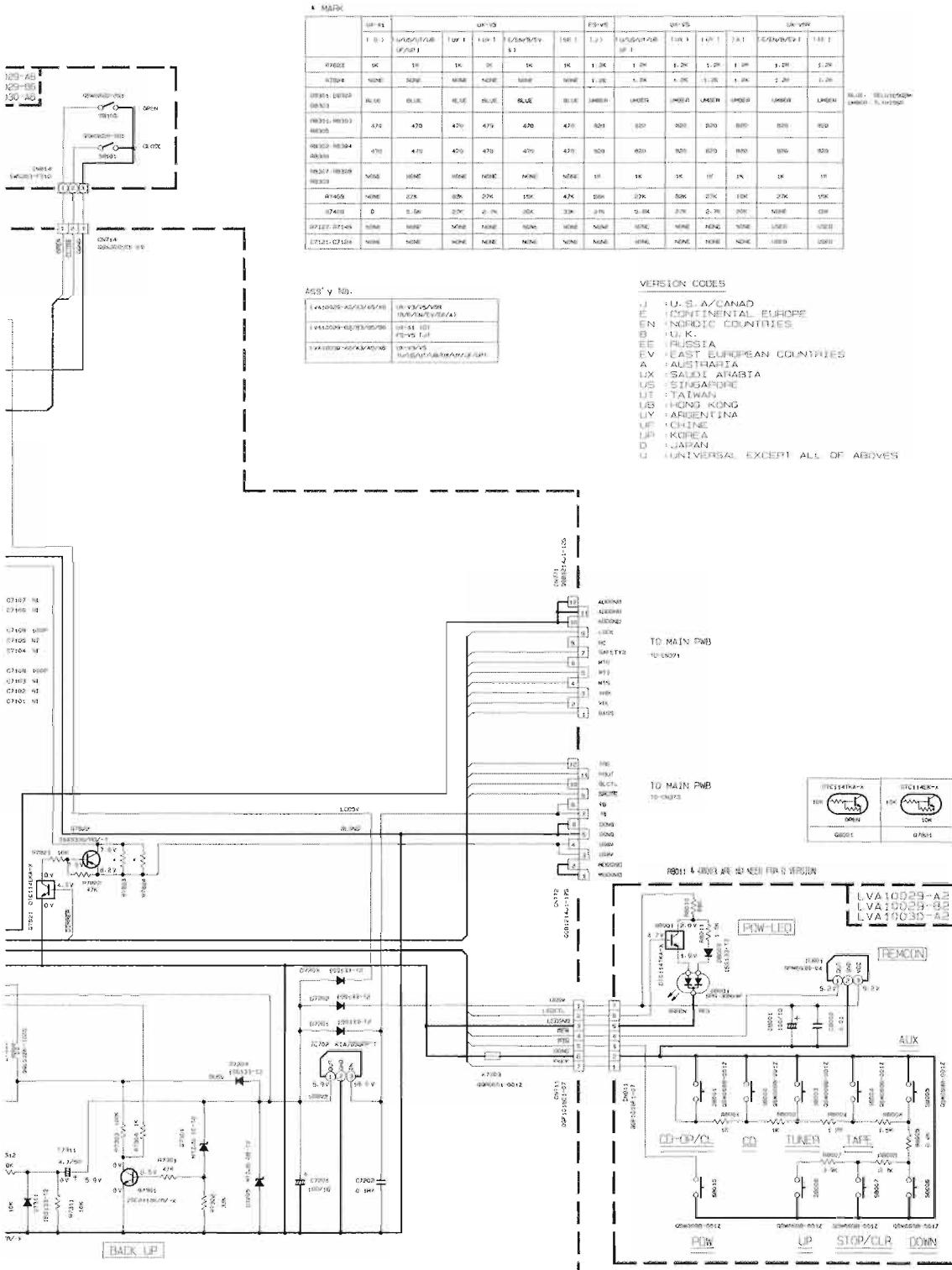
A

B

C

D

E



2000-0001

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN P

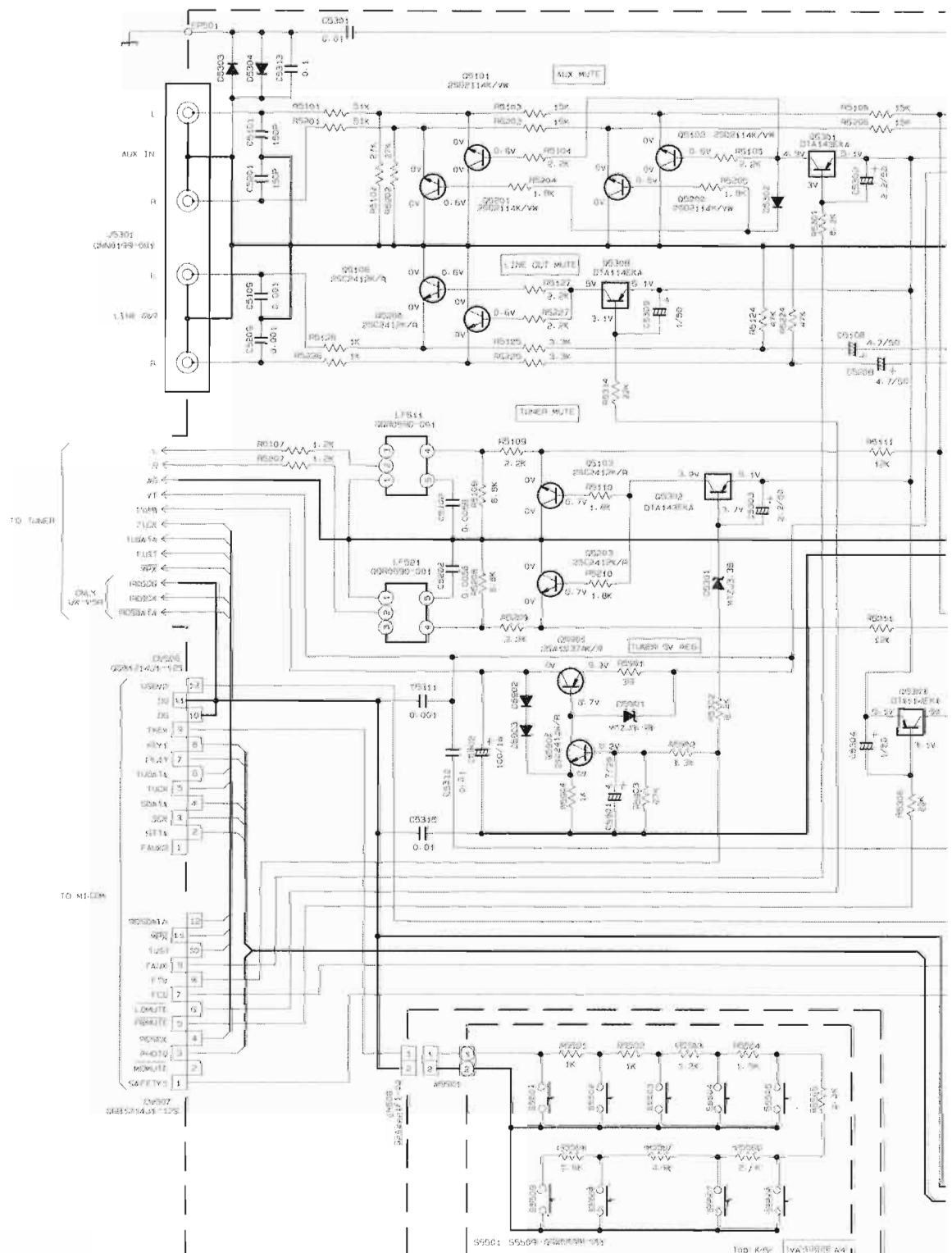
E

F

6

H

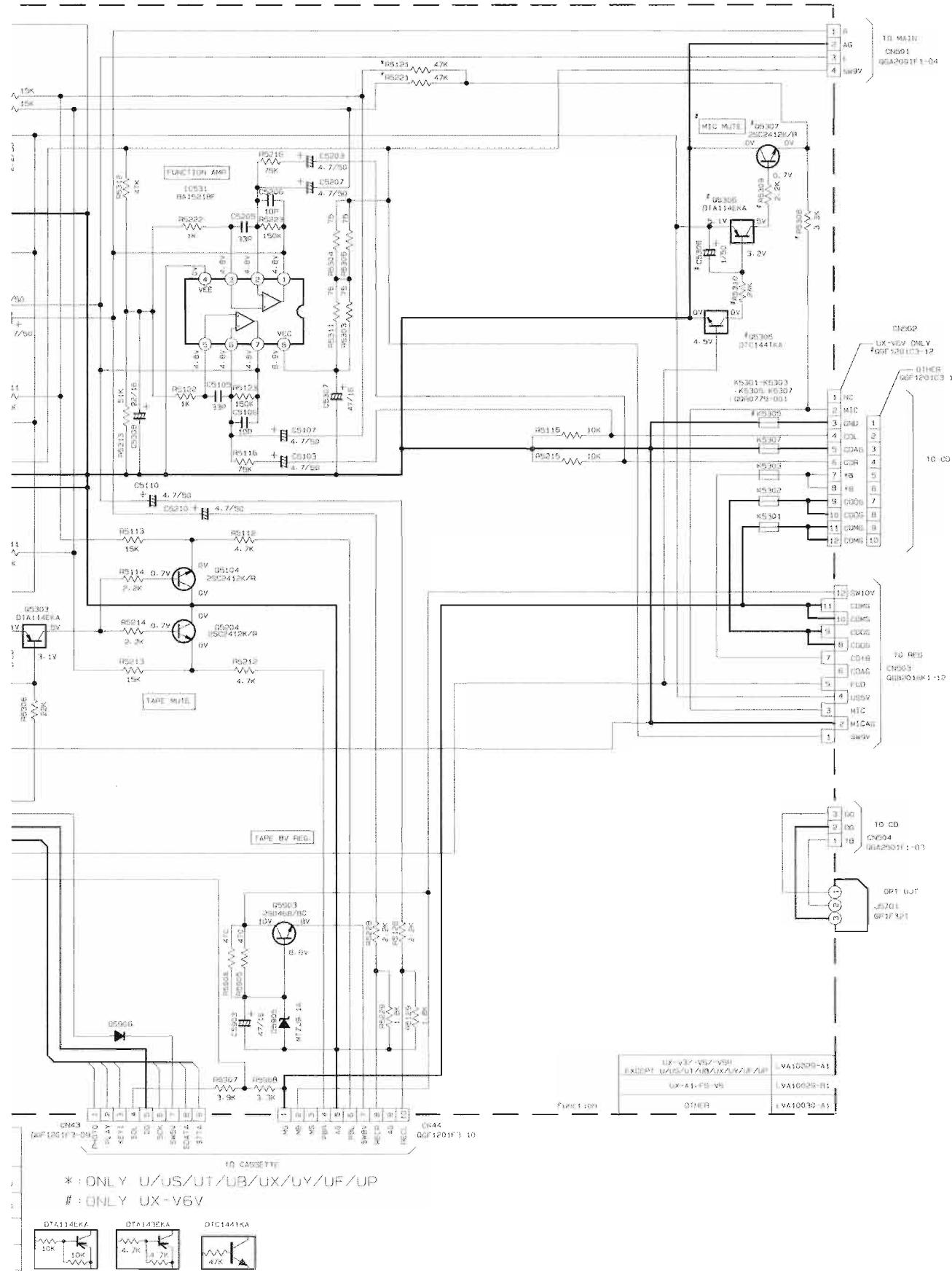
■ Analog input Circuit for UX-V3/V5/V5R/FS-V5



- 1. VOLTAGES ARE DETERMINED WITH A CRITICAL VOLTMETER
OR CIRCUITRY WHICH MONITOR SIGNAL.
CONCLUSION → V_0 STAYS SAME
- 2. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED:
 - ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS;
 - ALL CAPACITORS AND SERIES CAPACITORS ARE MYLAR CAPACITORS;
 - ALL INDUCTANCE VALUES ARE IN亨;
 - ALL INDUCTANCE VALUES ARE IN HENRIL;
 - ALL ELEMENTS ARE SHOWN IN THE FORM
OF $G = \frac{V}{I}$ (VOLTAGE DIVIDED BY CURRENT);
ALL SERIES ARE ISDVS.

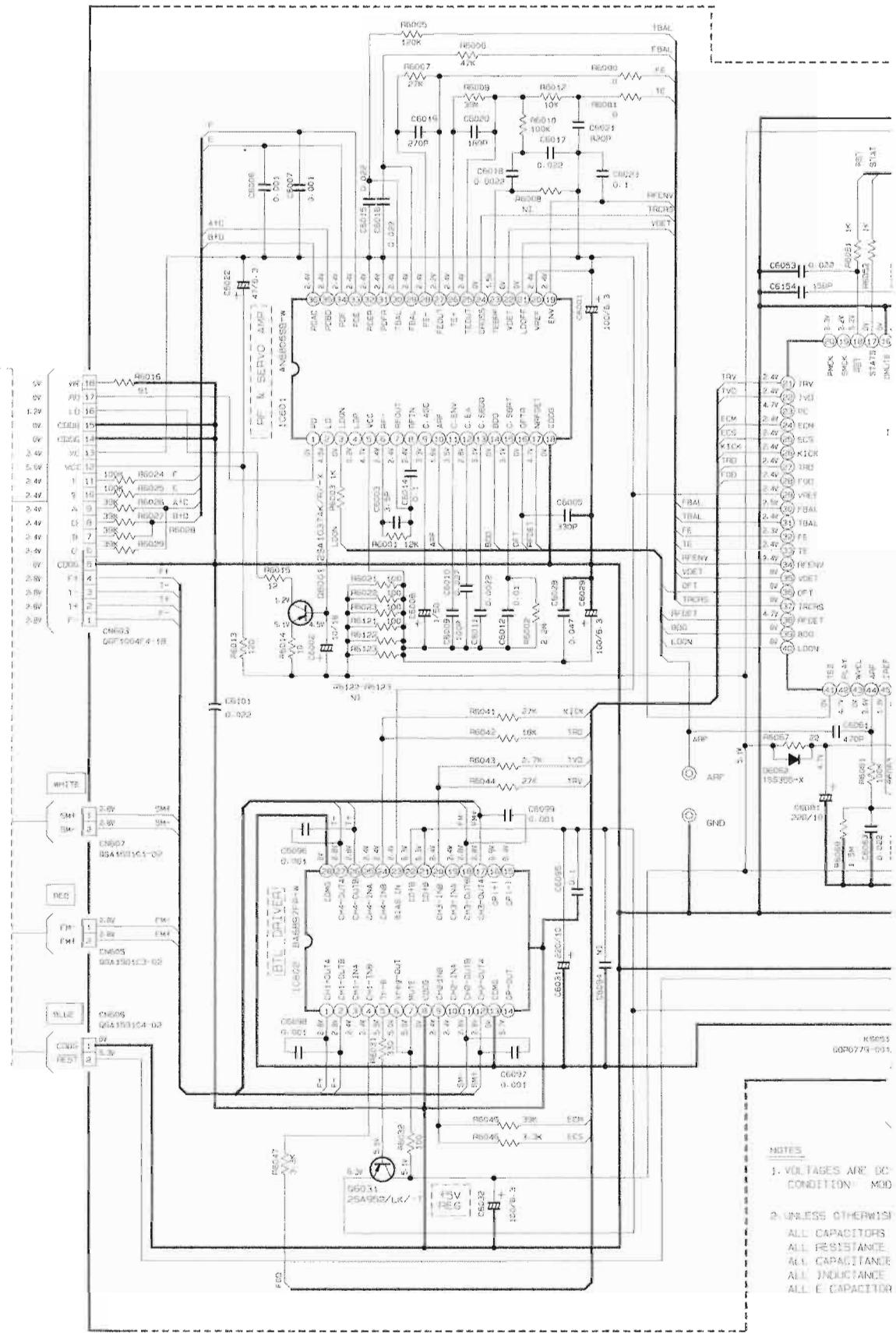
	SOUND	TONE	SOUND	4950-4	TONE	SOUND	VOLUME		SOUND
							CH1	CH2	
RIGHT	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	↑	↑	WHITE
LEFT	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	↑	↑	WHITE
UP	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	↑	↑	WHITE
DOWN	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	↑	↑	WHITE
IN	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	↑	↑	WHITE
OUT	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	↑	↑	WHITE
IN-OUT	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	↑	↑	WHITE
OUT-IN	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	↑	↑	WHITE

UX-V3/UX-V5
UX-V5R/FS-V5



■ CD Servo Circuit

KSM-331AA/N



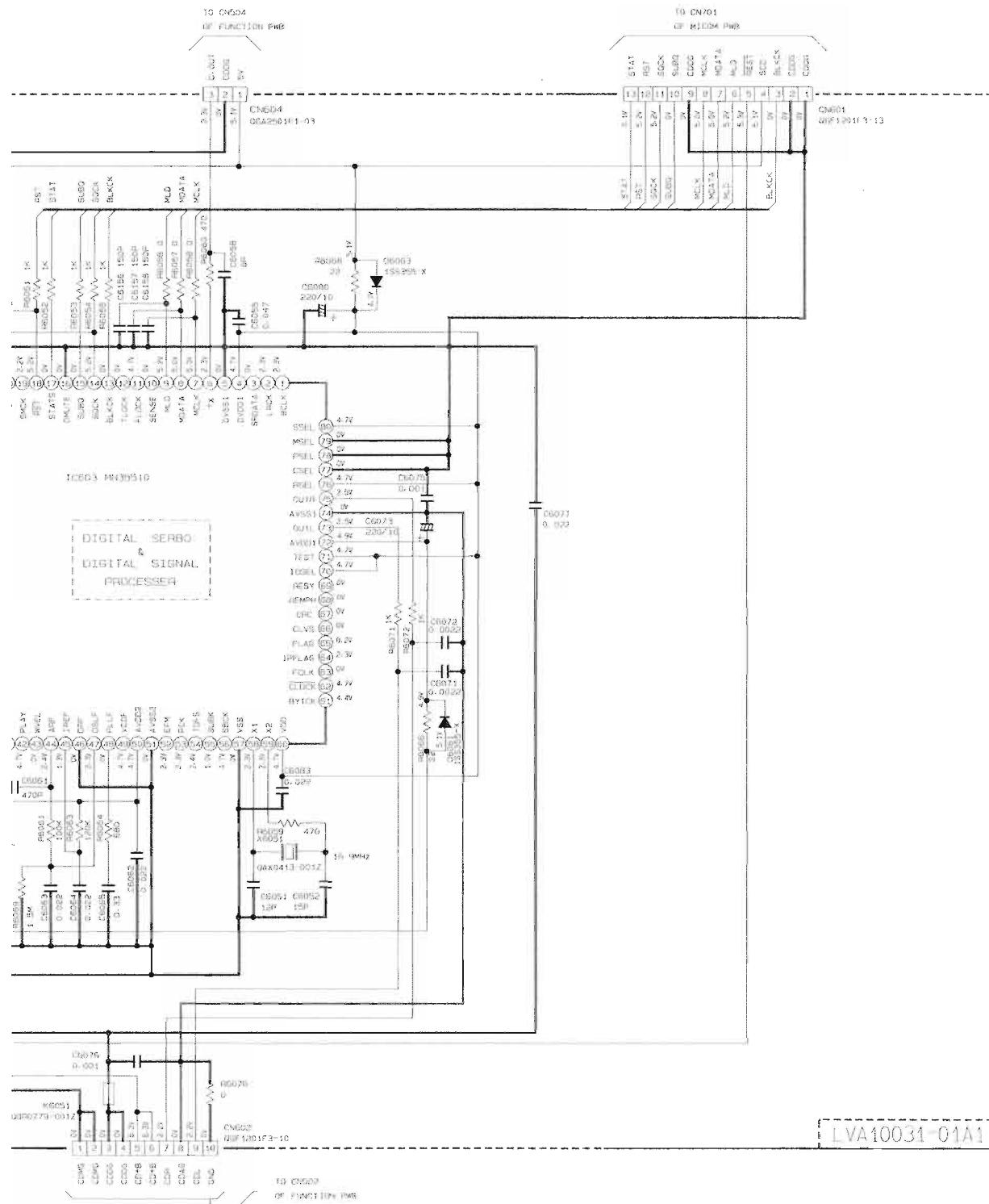
A

B

C

D

E



S ARE DC-MEASURED WITH A DIGITAL VOLT METER
ON: MODE STOP

OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

CAPACITORS ARE BOV CERAMIC CAPACITOR OR BOV MYLAR CAPACITOR.

INSTANCES ARE NOT SEPARATED BY ROW.
INSTANCE VALUES ARE IN CML 2.1.

PACTANCE VALUES ARE IN A FIP-BF1.

CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN HENRY(H).
CAPACITORS ARE SHOWN IN THE FORM OF CAPACITANCE X ELIMINATED VOLTAGE (V).

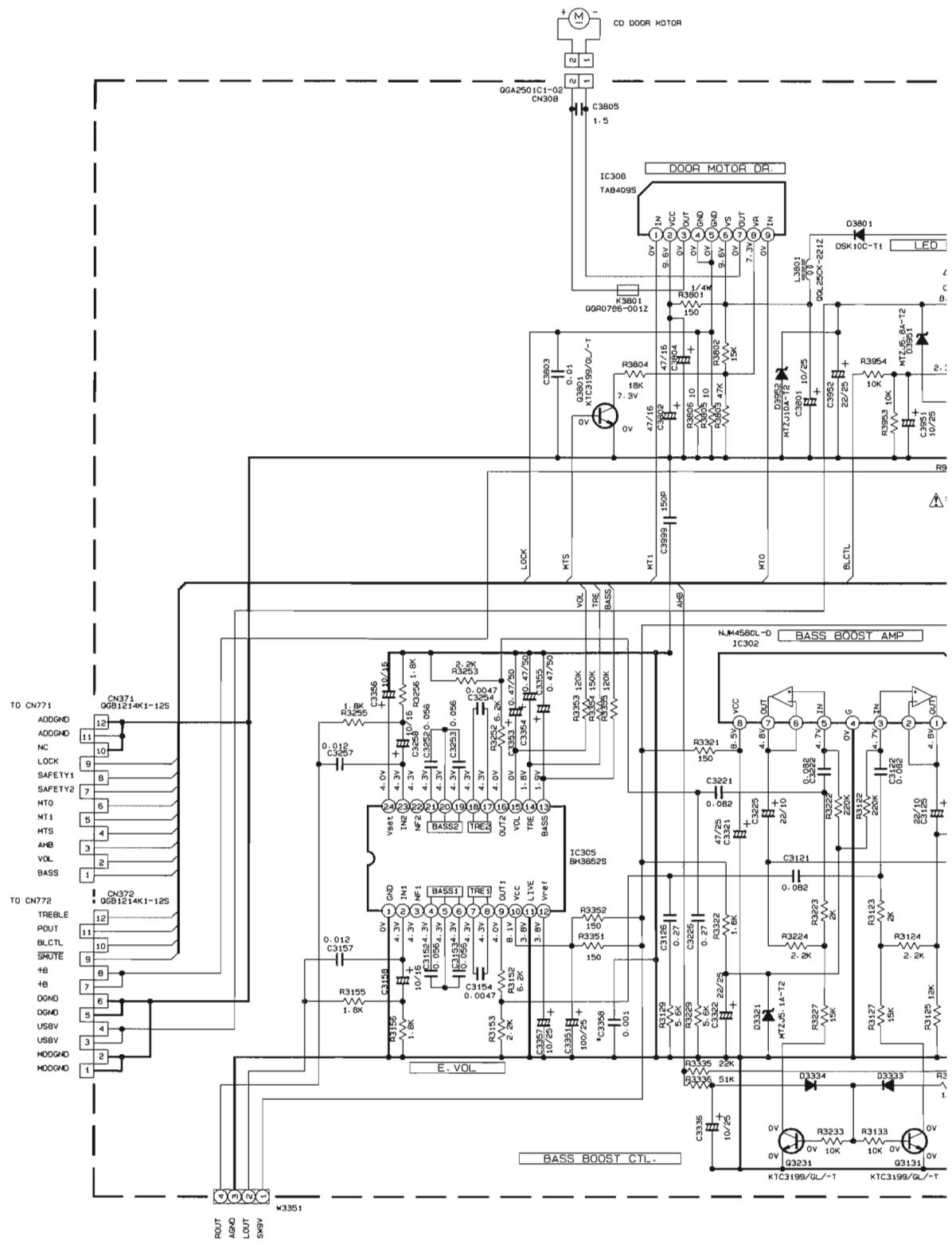
E

F

6

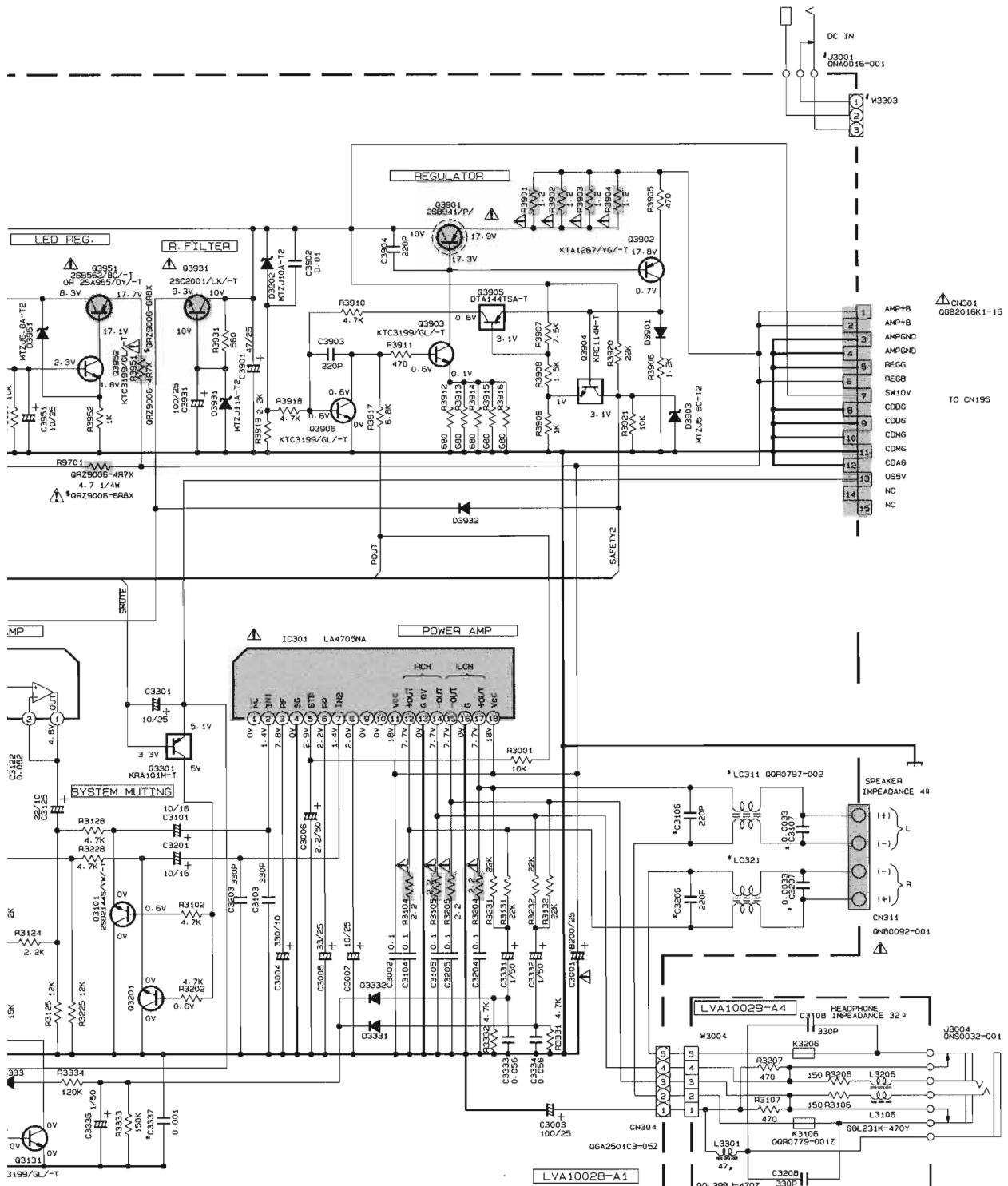
H

■ Power Amplifier Circuit for UX-V3/V5/V5R/FS-V5



2. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN Ω .
ALL CAPACITORS ARE CERAMIC CAPACITOR OR MYLAR CAP
ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN μF ($P=Pf$).
ALL INDUCTANCE VALUES ARE IN μH ($m=mh$).
ALL E-CAPACITORS ARE SHOWN IN THE FORM OF CAPACIT
ALL DIODES ARE 1SS133

UX-V3/UX-V5 UX-V5R/FS-V5



* : E/EN/B/EE/EV/A ONLY
: EN ONLY

\$: FS-V5 ONLY

MYLAR CAPACITOR.

F CAPACITANCE (μF)/RATED VOLTAGE (V).



Parts are safety assurance parts.
When replacing those parts make
sure to use the specified one.

E

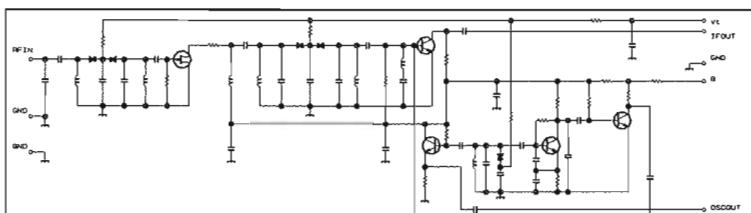
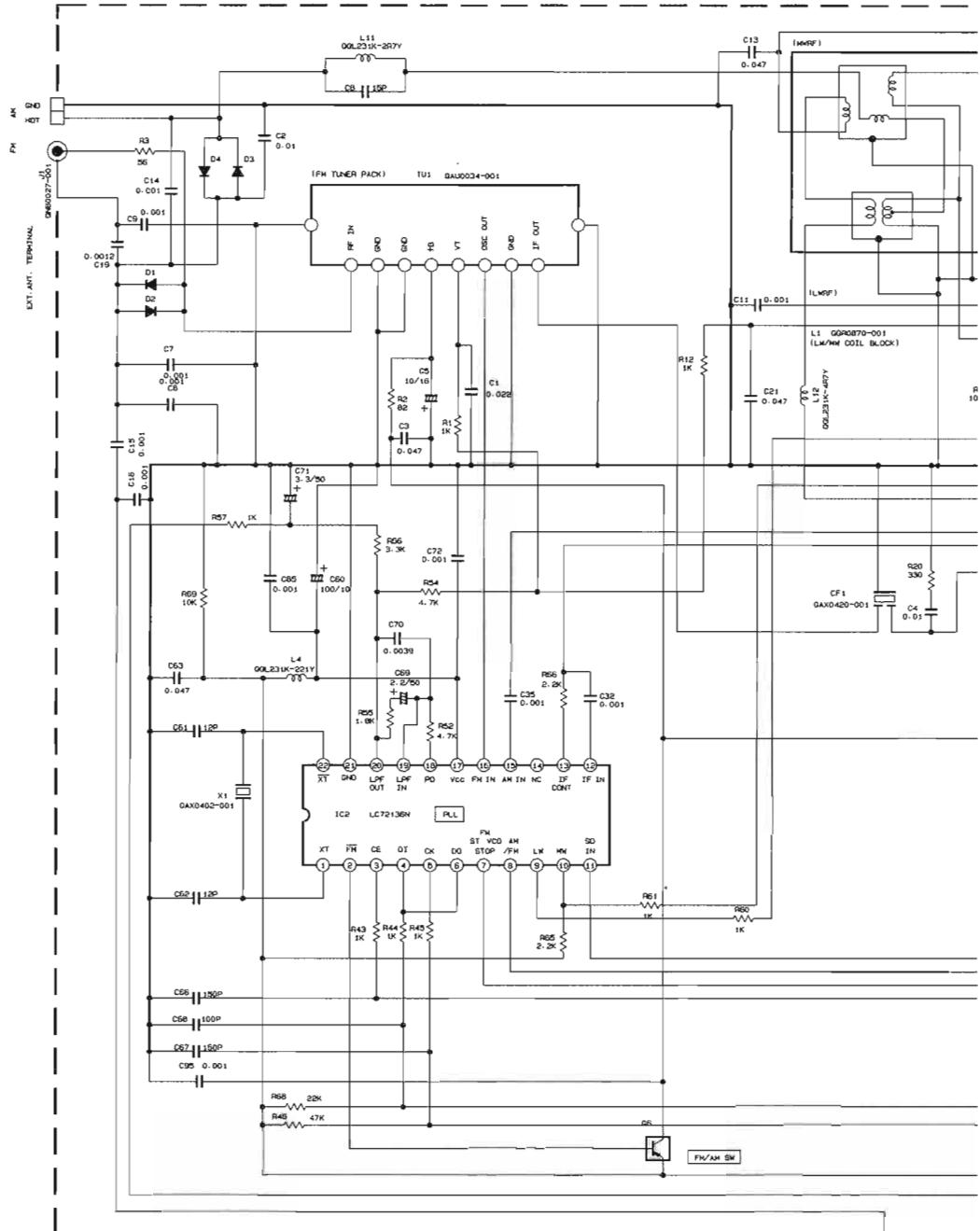
F

G

H

I

■ Tuner Circuit for UX-V3/V5/FS-V5



	CC	CONDITION	PIN NO.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
IC1	FM NO SIGNAL		2.0	0.5	0	2.0	5.1	5.1	0	0	0.3	5.1	5.1	1.1	1.1	4.4	3.7	3.7	1.4	0	1.3	1.1	2.0	2.0	5.1	2.0	
	FM 600B STEREO		2.0	0.5	0	2.0	5.1	5.1	1.1	0	0.3	0	0	1.1	1.1	4.3	4.1	3.7	1.4	0	1.4	1.1	2.0	2.0	5.1	2.0	
	AM NO SIGNAL		2.0	0.5	0	2.0	5.0	5.1	0	0	0.3	5.1	5.1	1.1	1.1	4.5	0.1	0	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.0	2.0	5.1	2.0	
IC2	FM NO SIGNAL		2.4	0	0	5.1	5.0	5.1	3.7	3.7	2.0	3.8	5.1	0	0	0	0	0	2.6	5.1	1.0	1.0	3.7	0	2.7		
IC4	FM NO SIGNAL		2.0	2.5	2.5	2.5	5.0	0	2.5	2.5	0	0	0	5.0	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5									

Tr NO.	Pin No.
FM 87.5MHz NO SIGNAL	
AM 522kHz NO SIGNAL	
Tr NO.	
Pin No.	
AM 522kHz NO SIGNAL	
AM 144kHz NO SIGNAL	

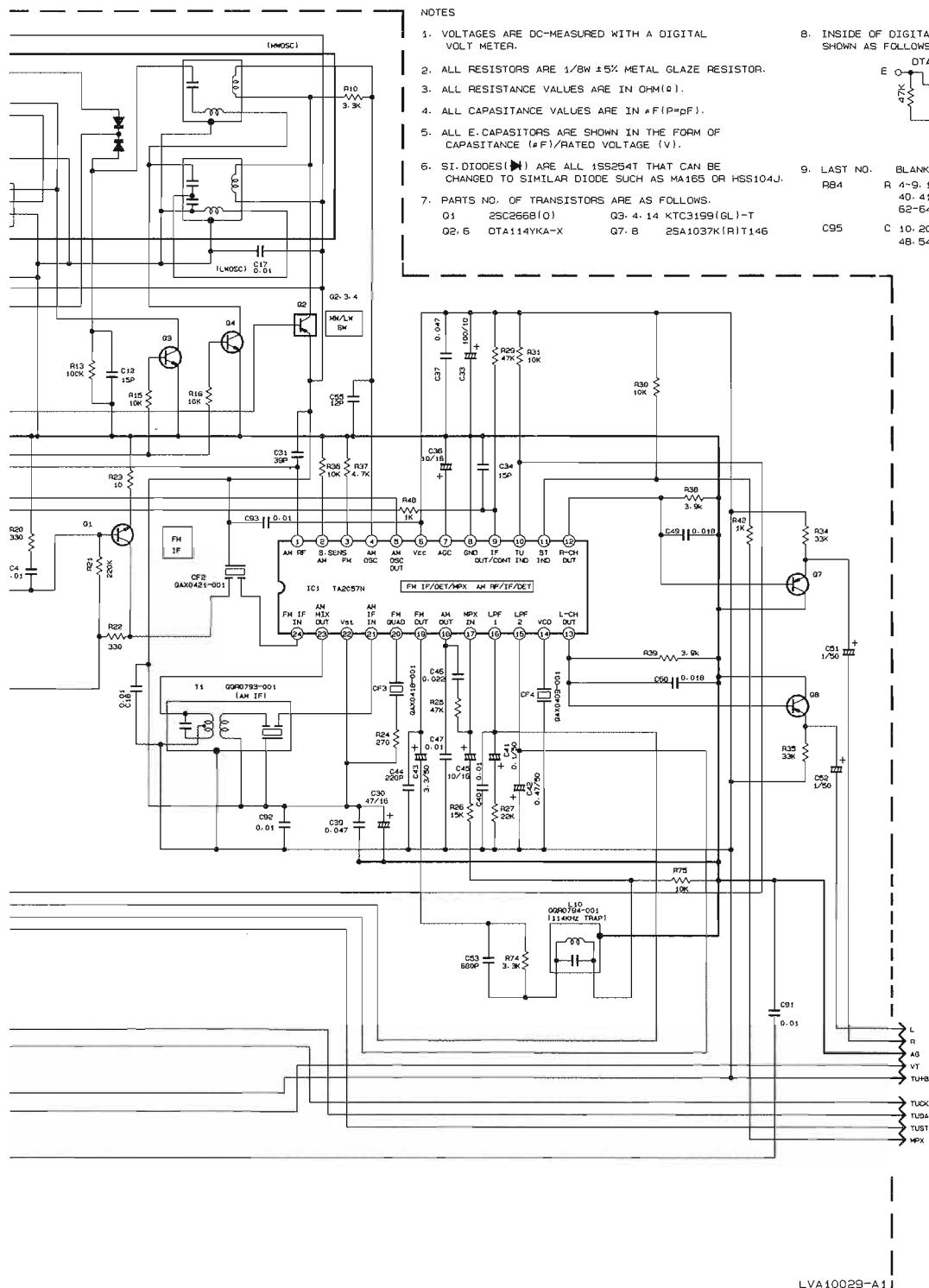
A

B

C

D

E

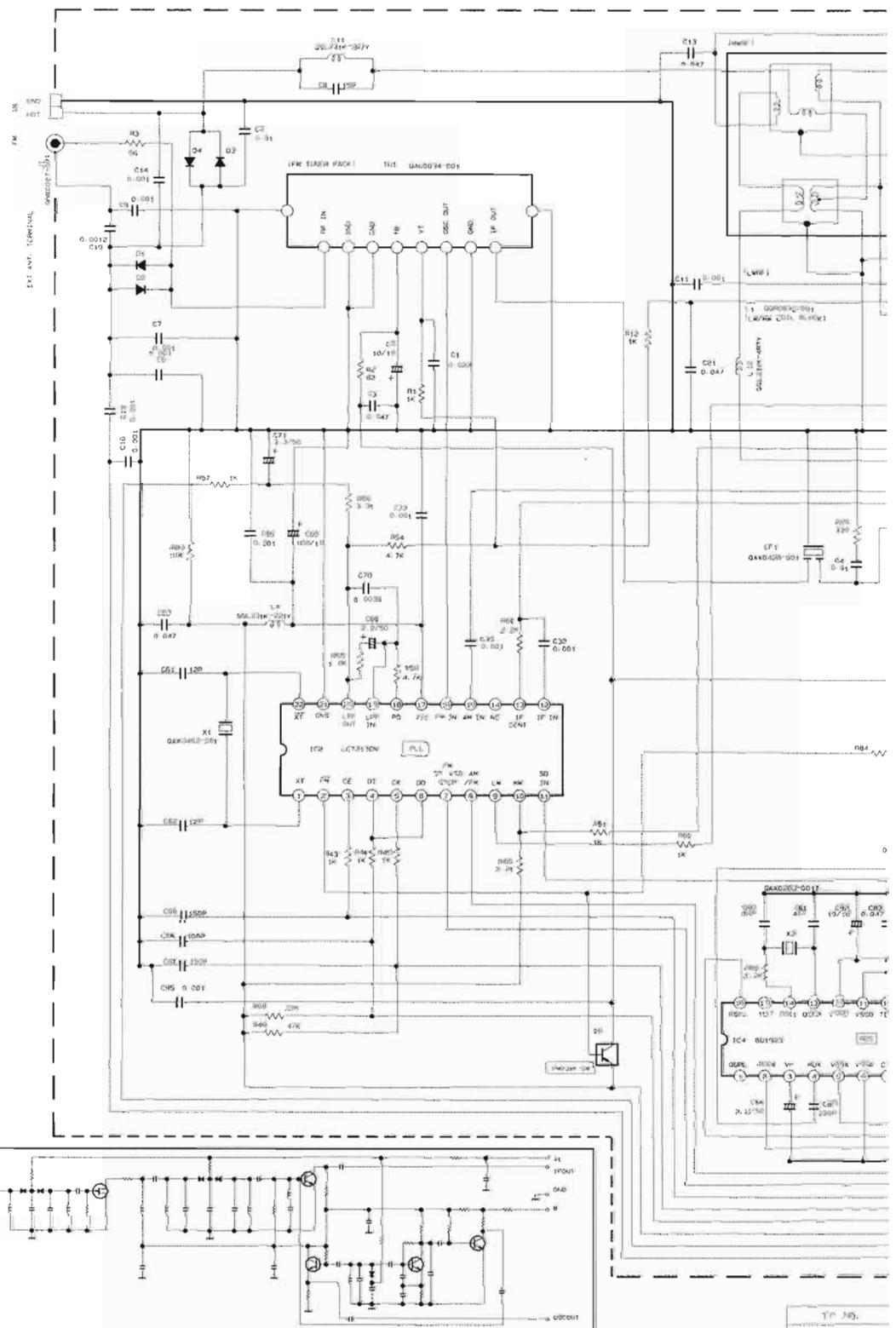


LVA10029-A1

NO.	Q1			Q5			Q7			Q8			Q14		
NO.	E	C	B	E	C	B	E	C	B	E	C	B	E	C	B
NO SIGNAL	0	7.5	0.7	B-B	B-B	0	1.6	0	1.1	1.6	0	1.1	5.1	5.1	4.5
NO SIGNAL	0	0	0	B-B	0	B.7	1.6	0	1.1	1.6	0	1.1	5.1	0.1	B.7
NO.	Q2			Q3			Q4			Q5			Q6		
NO.	E	C	B	E	C	B	E	C	B	E	C	B	E	C	B
NO SIGNAL	2.0	2.0	0.1	0	0	0.7	0	0	0.7	2.0	2.0	0.1	0	0	0.1
NO SIGNAL	2.0	2.0	2.0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	0	0	0.1

E/B/EN/EV/A

■ Tuner Circuit for UX-V5R



	CONDITION	PIN NO.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
IC5	FM NO. SIGNAL	2	0	0.5	0.5	2.0	0.5	5.1	0	0	0.3	5.1	1.1	1.1	4.6	3.7	3.7	1.4	0	1.3	1.2	2.0	5.1	2.0		
	AM NO. STEREO	2	0	1.5	0	2.0	0.5	5.1	0	0.3	0	0	1.1	1.1	4.6	4.1	3.7	1.4	0	1.4	1.3	2.0	5.1	2.0		
	AM NO. SIGNAL	2	0	1.5	0	2.0	0.5	5.1	0	0	0.3	5.1	5.1	5.1	4.6	0.1	0	1.4	1.1	1.2	2.0	2.0	5.1	2.0		
J26	FM ANT. SIGNAL	2	4	0	1.5	0.5	5.1	3.2	3.7	2.0	3.8	5.1	0	0	0	2.6	5.1	1.0	3.7	0	2.0	2.0	5.1	2.0		
S204	FM ANT. SIGNAL	2	0	3.5	3.0	2.5	2.0	0	2.5	2.5	0	0	0	0	2.4	2.5	2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		

TR NO.	PN NO.
FM 80	SWK-NH-SIGN
AM 620kHz	NH-SIGNS
FM 450	
PSK 64Q	
AM 252MHz	NH-SIGMA
AM 348MHz	NH-SIGMA

A

B

C

D

E

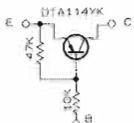
UX-V3/UX-V5

UX-V5R/FS-V5

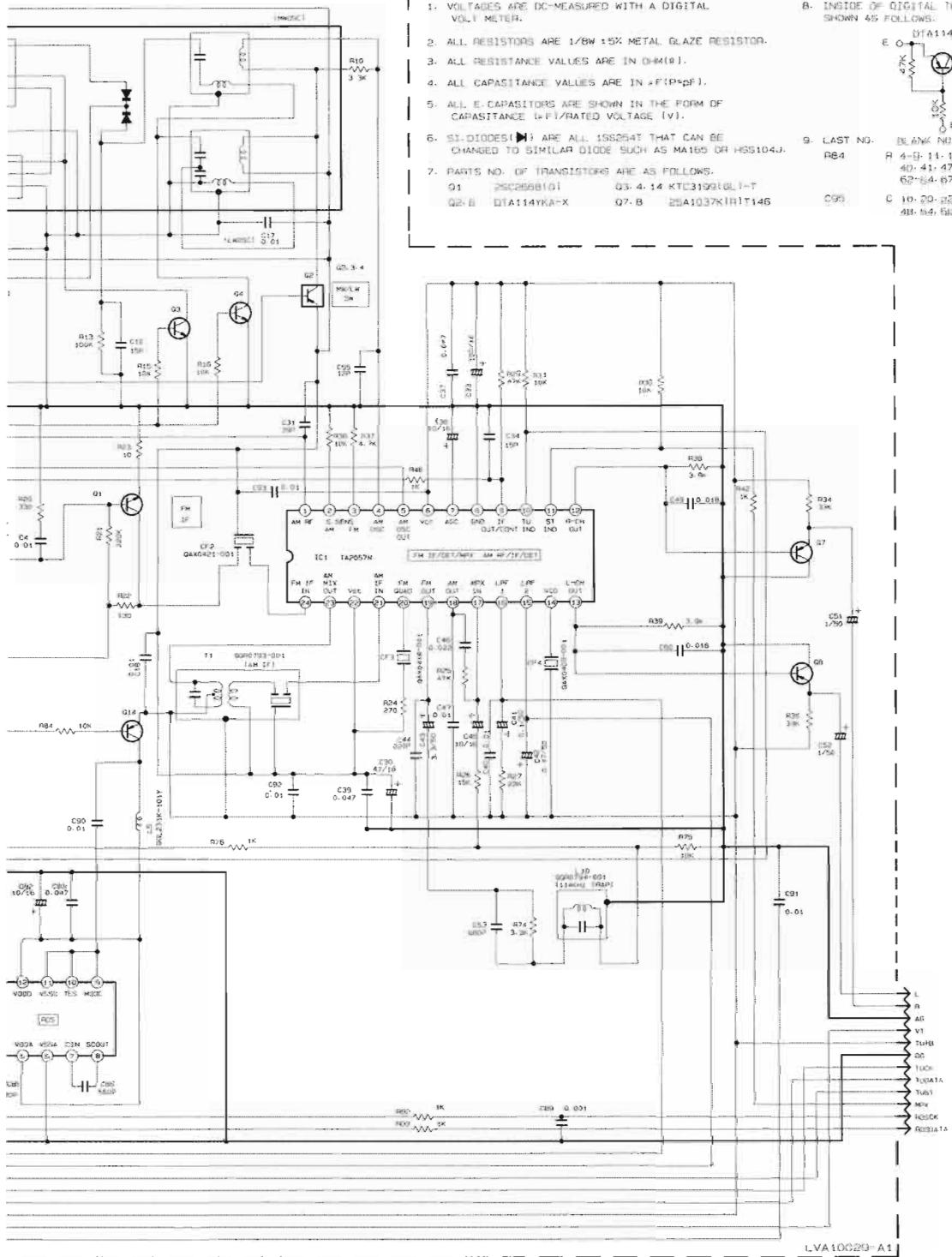
NOTES

1. VOLTAGES ARE DC-MEASURED WITH A DIGITAL VOLTMETER.
 2. ALL RESISTORS ARE 1/8W ±5% METAL GLAZE RESISTOR.
 3. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHM(Ω).
 4. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN F(10⁻¹⁵F).
 5. ALL E. CAPACITORS ARE SHOWN IN THE FORM OF CAPACITANCE (F) / RATED VOLTAGE (V).
 6. Si DIODES (D) ARE ALL 1SS25AT THAT CAN BE CHANGED TO SIMILAR DIODE SUCH AS MA165 OR HSG104J.
 7. PARTS NO. OF TRANSISTORS ARE AS FOLLOWS.
- | | | |
|------|-------------|------------------------|
| Q1 | 2SC2888101 | G3-4: 1A KTC31991GLH-T |
| Q2-E | DTA114YKA-X | G7-B: 2SA1037KIR1T146 |

- B. INSIDE OF DIGITAL TRANSISTORS ARE SHOWN AS FOLLOWS:



9. LAST NO. BLANK NO.
R84 R 4-9, 11-14, 17-19, 28-32, 33
40, 41, 47, 49-51, 53-58, 59
62-64, 67, 70-73, 77-79, B1
C 10-20, 22-29, 38
48, 54, 59-60, 64, 73-79, 87-88



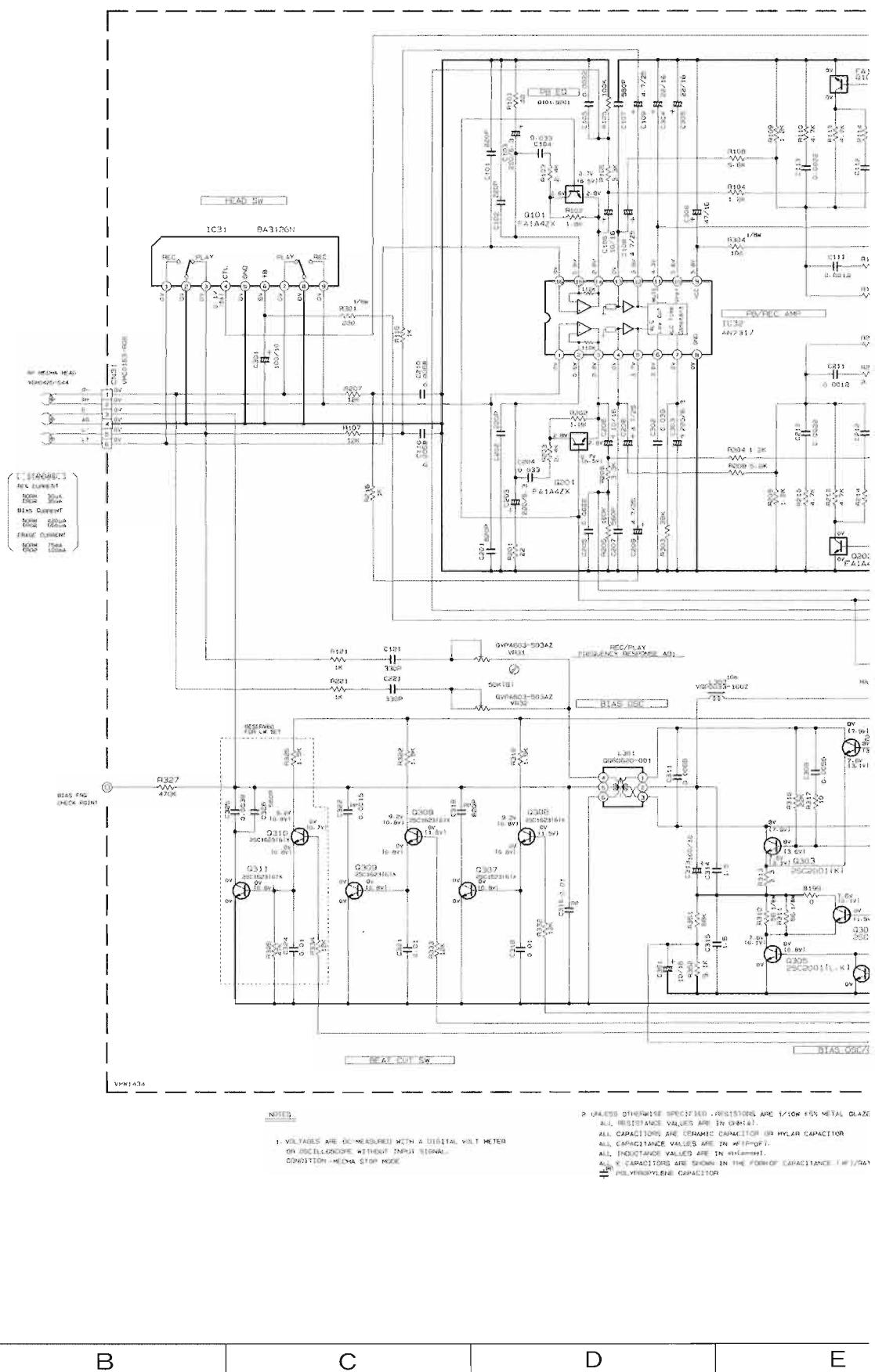
LVA10029-A1

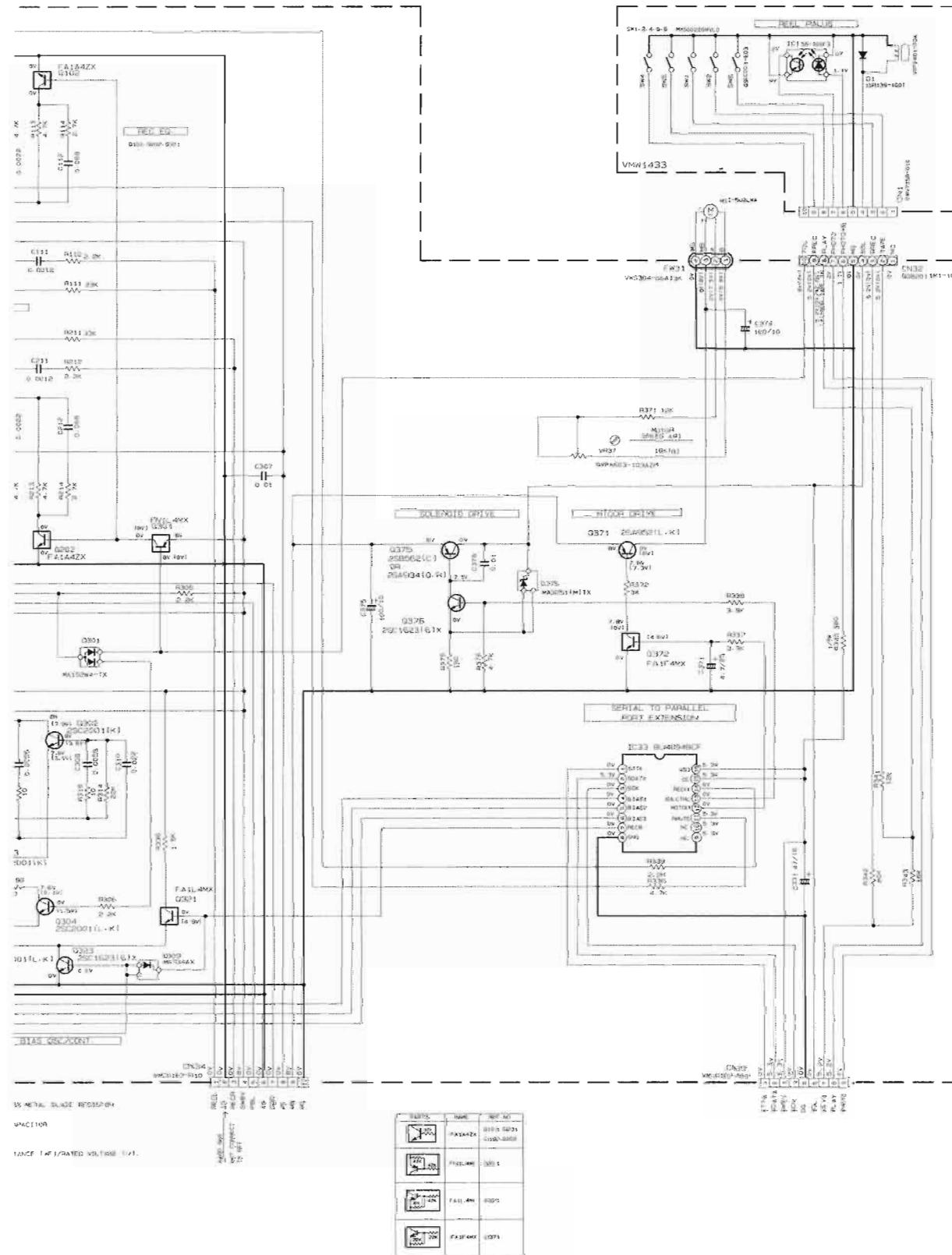
PIN NO.	G1	G5	G7	G9	G14	
TIN NO.	E	C	G1	E	C	E
IN1 NO. SIGNAL	D-7	D-7	D-8	D-7	D-8	D-4
IN2 NO. SIGNAL	D-8	D-8	D-9	D-9	D-9	D-7
PIN NO.	G2	G3	G4			
TIN NO.	E	C	B	E	C	B
IN1 NO. SIGNAL	D-9	D-9	D-10	D-7	D-7	D-7
IN2 NO. SIGNAL	D-10	D-10	D-9	D-9	D-9	D-9

E/B/EN/EV/A

E F G H I

■ Cassette Amplifier Circuit





 THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN PLOTTING OUT FOR

E

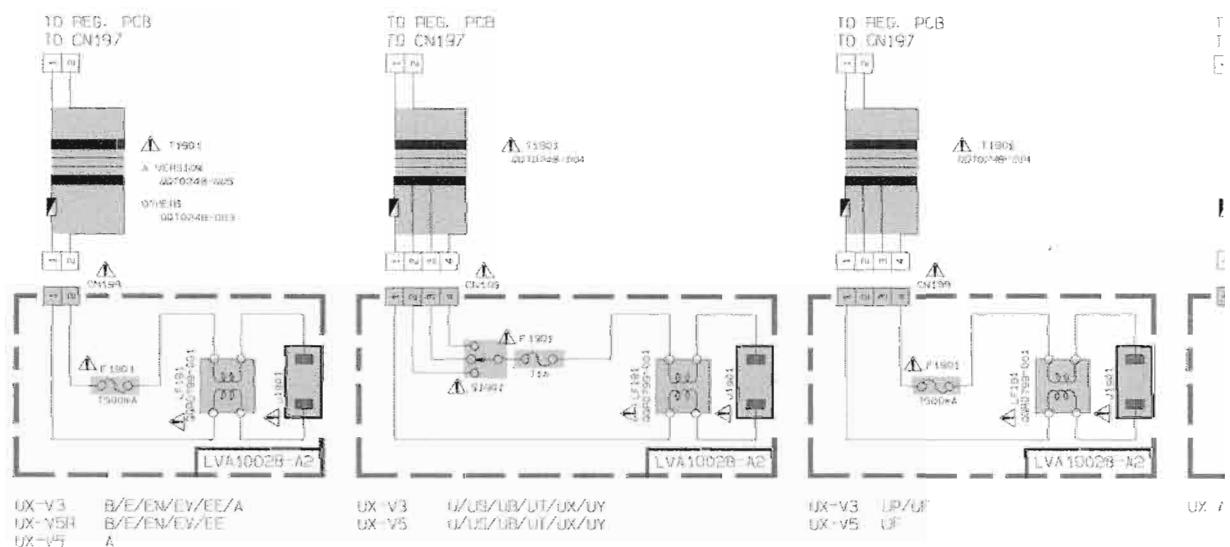
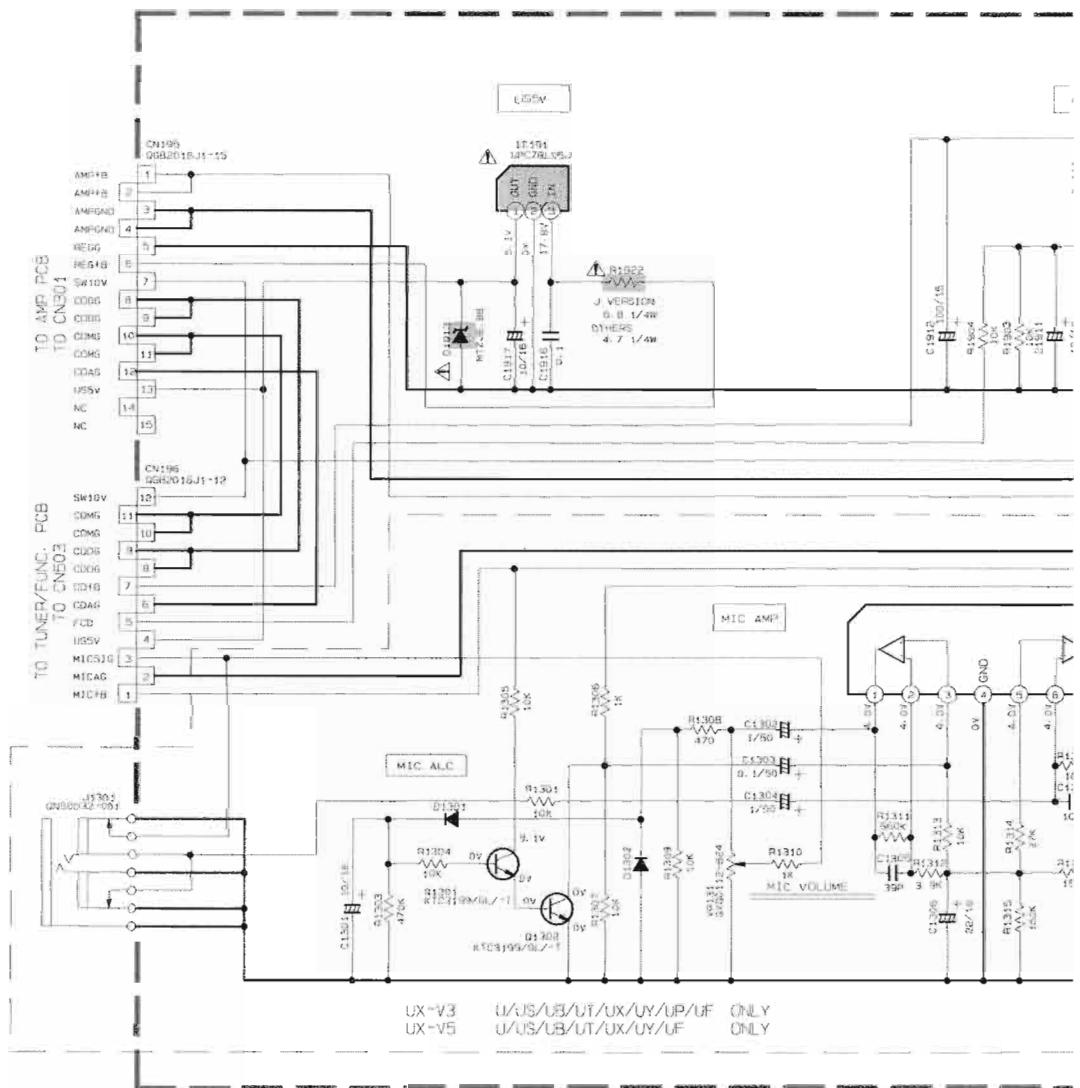
F

G

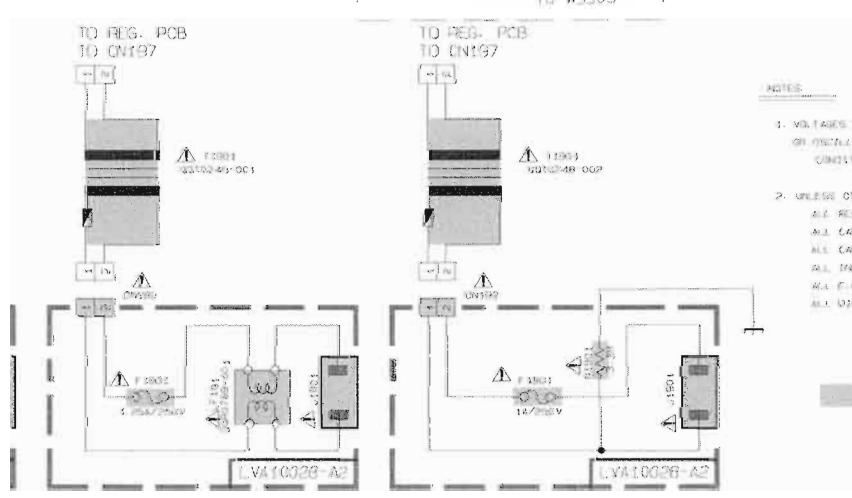
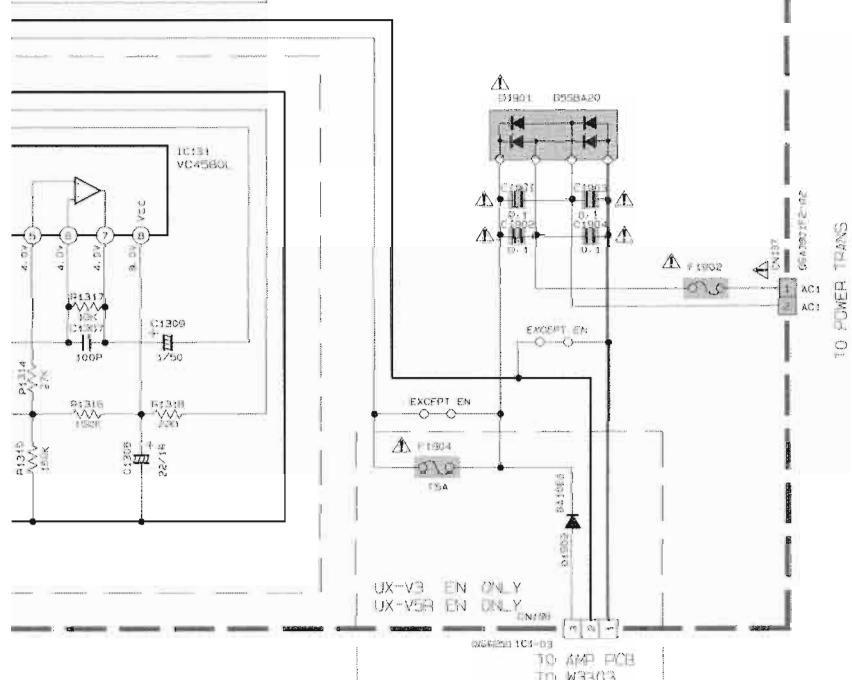
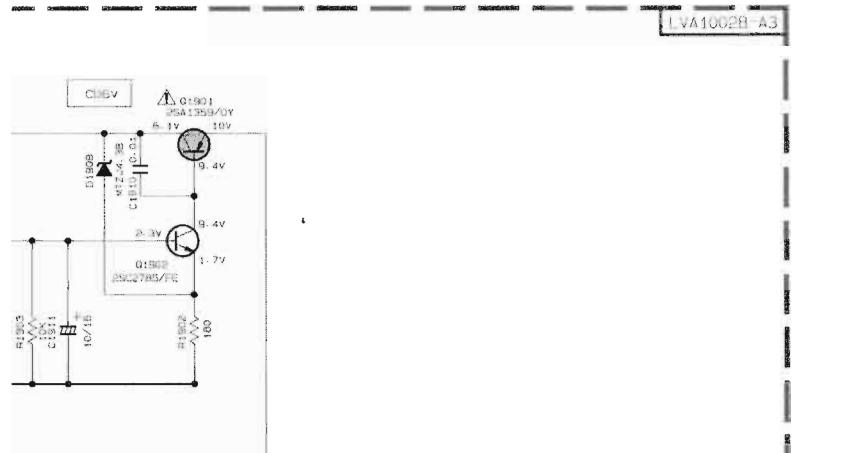
H

1

■ Power Supply Circuit for UX-V3/V5/V5R



UX-V3/UX-V5 UX-V5R/FS-V5



MODEL	VERSION	F1902
UX-V3	B/E/EN/E/EE U/JS/LB/JT/UX/UY/JP/UF	T6-3A
UX-V5R	B/E/EN/E/EE	
UX-V5	U/JS/LB/JT/UX/UY/JP	
UX-A1	A	1BA
FS-V5	J	BA/125V

VERSION CODES

- NOTES:
- VOLTAGES ARE DC-MEASURED WITH A DIGITAL VOLTMETER
ON THERMOPILE WITHOUT INPUT SIGNAL.
CONDITION — 0°C 50% REL.
 - UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, RESISTORS ARE 120Ω 1% CARBON RESISTOR.
ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS.
ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN FARAD.
ALL INDUCTANCE VALUES ARE IN HENRY.
ALL CAPACITANCE AND INDUCTANCE ARE MEASURED AT 100KHz.
ALL DIMENS ARE IN MILLIMETRES.

⚠ Parts are safety assurance parts.
When replacing those parts make sure to use the specified one.

E

F

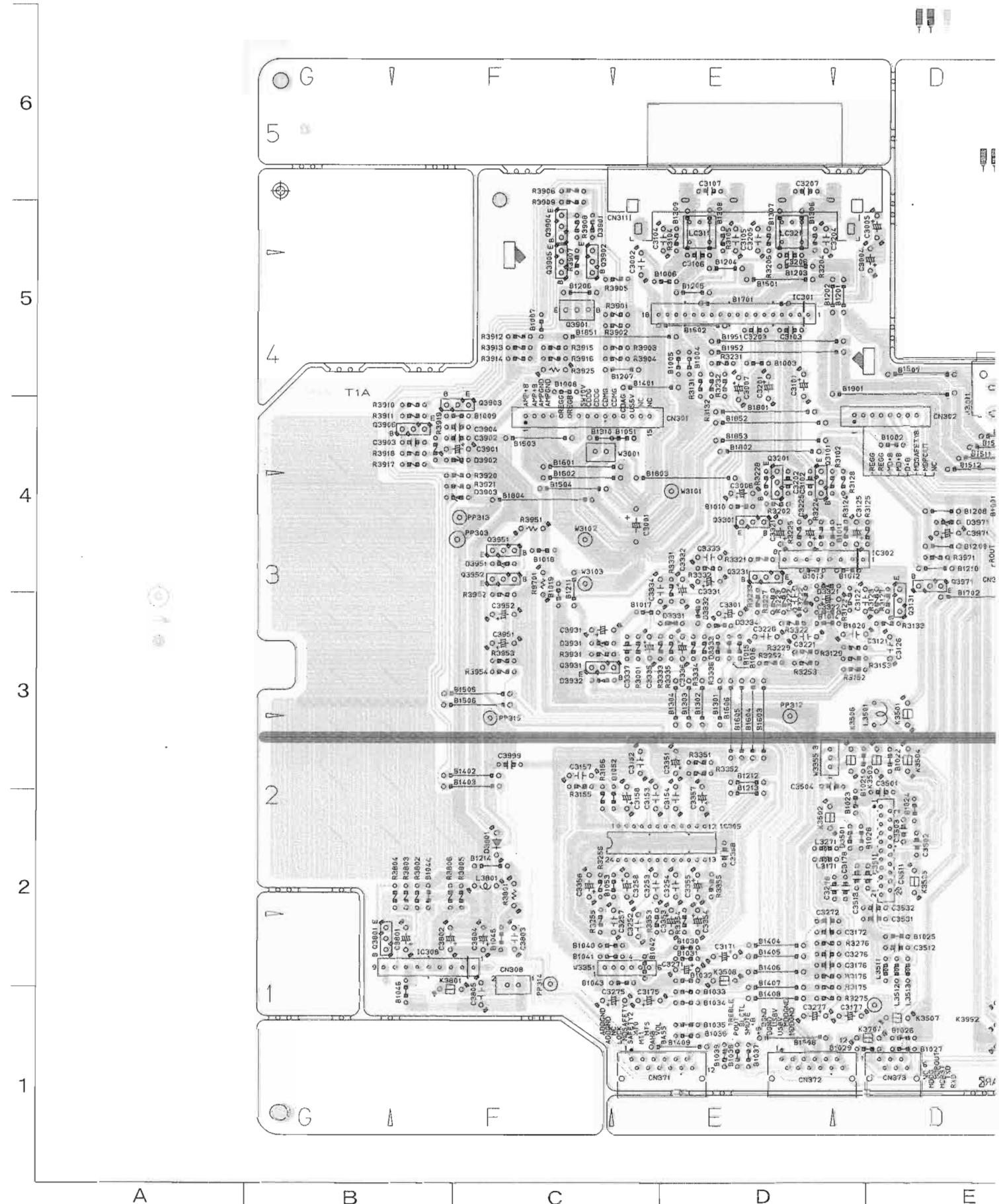
G

H

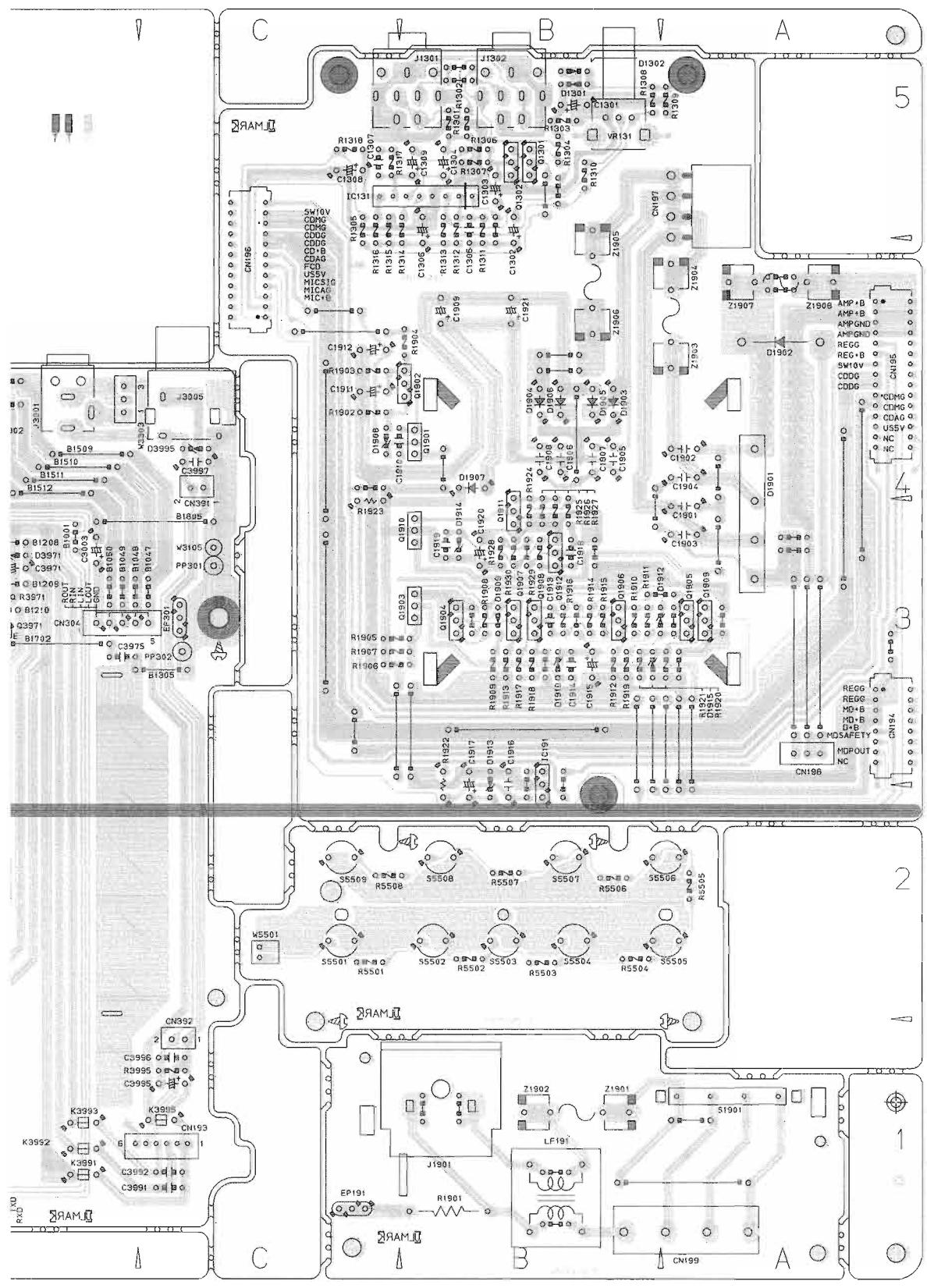
I

Printed Circuit Boards

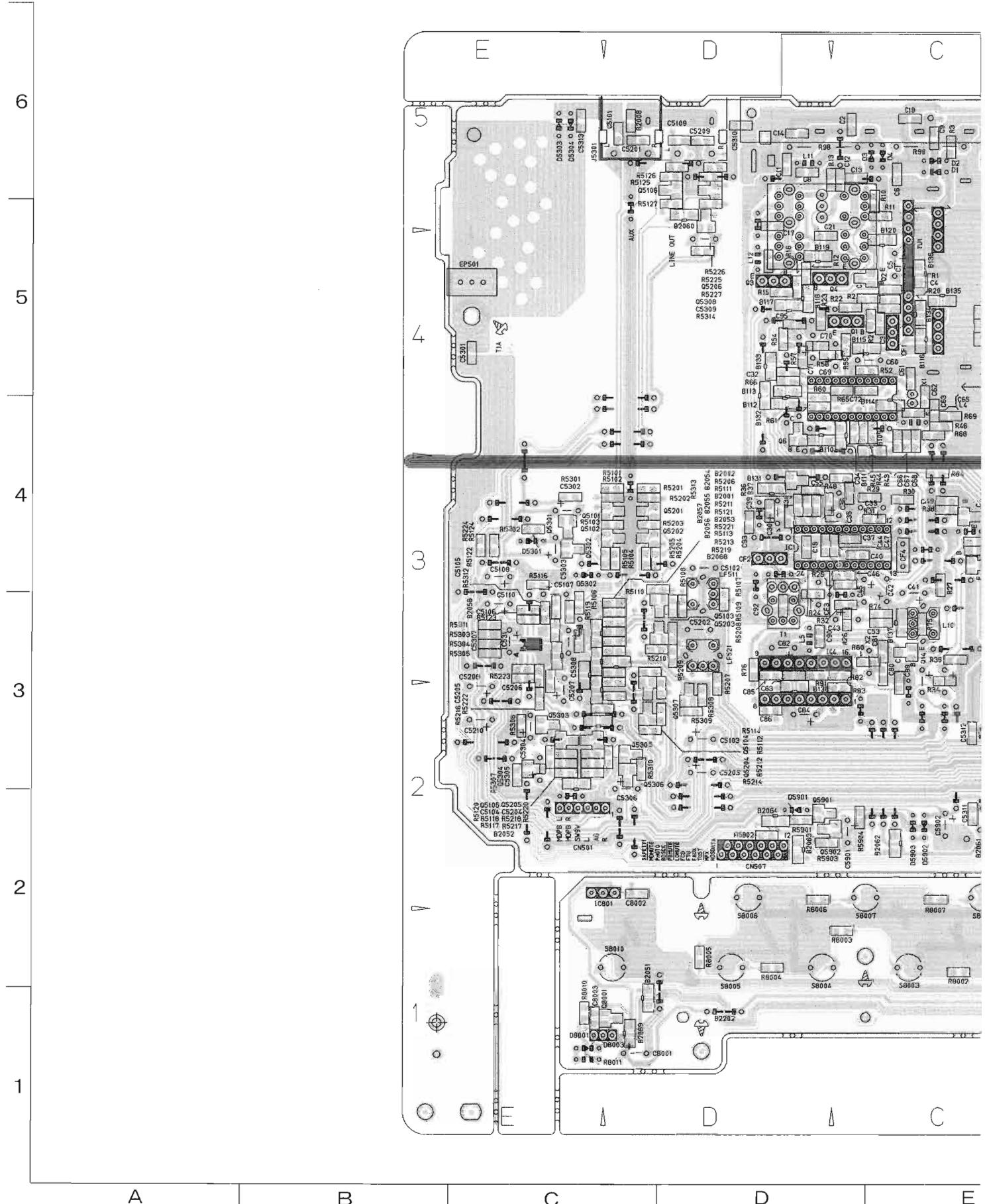
Main Board



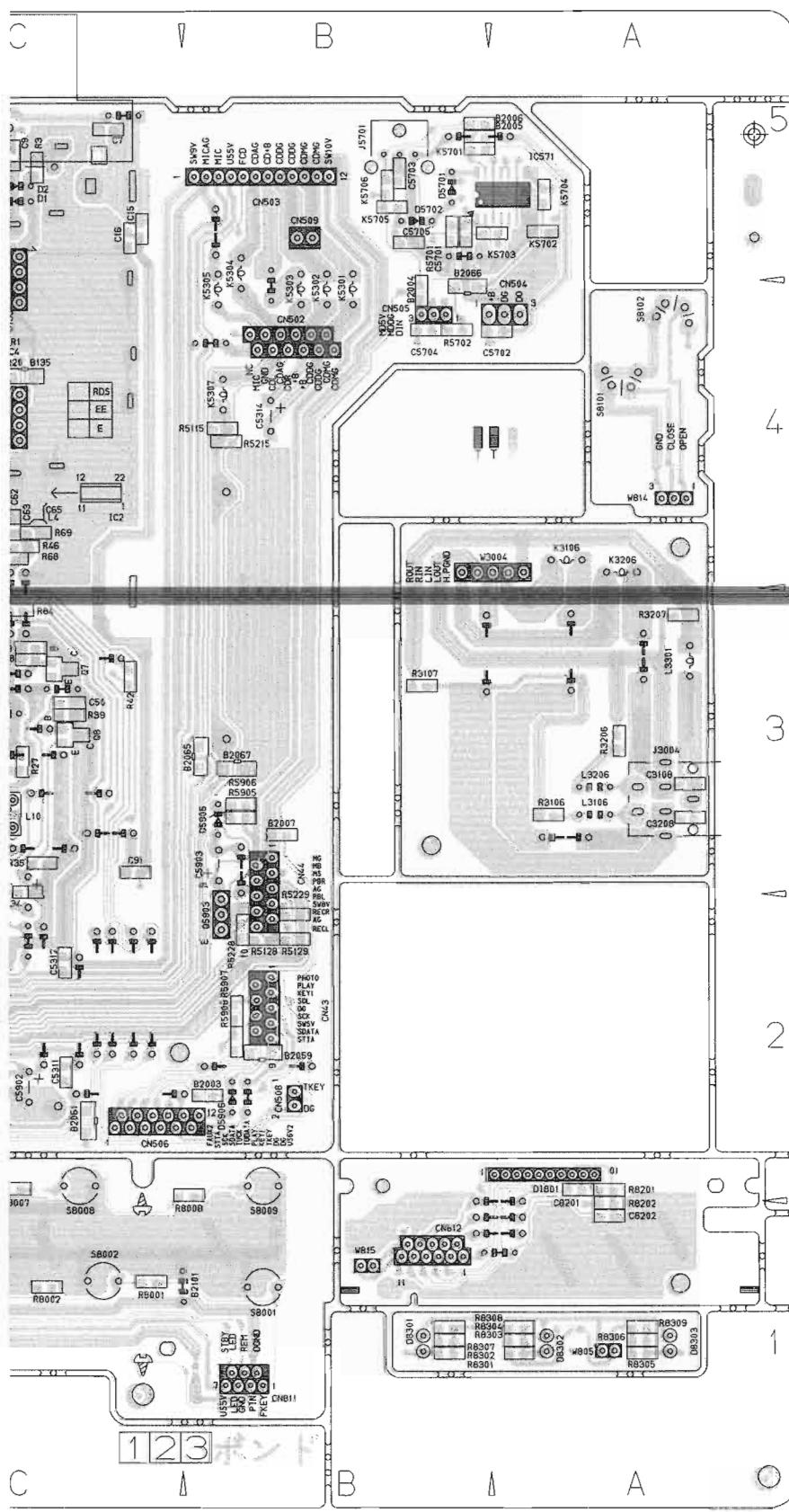
Bサービス



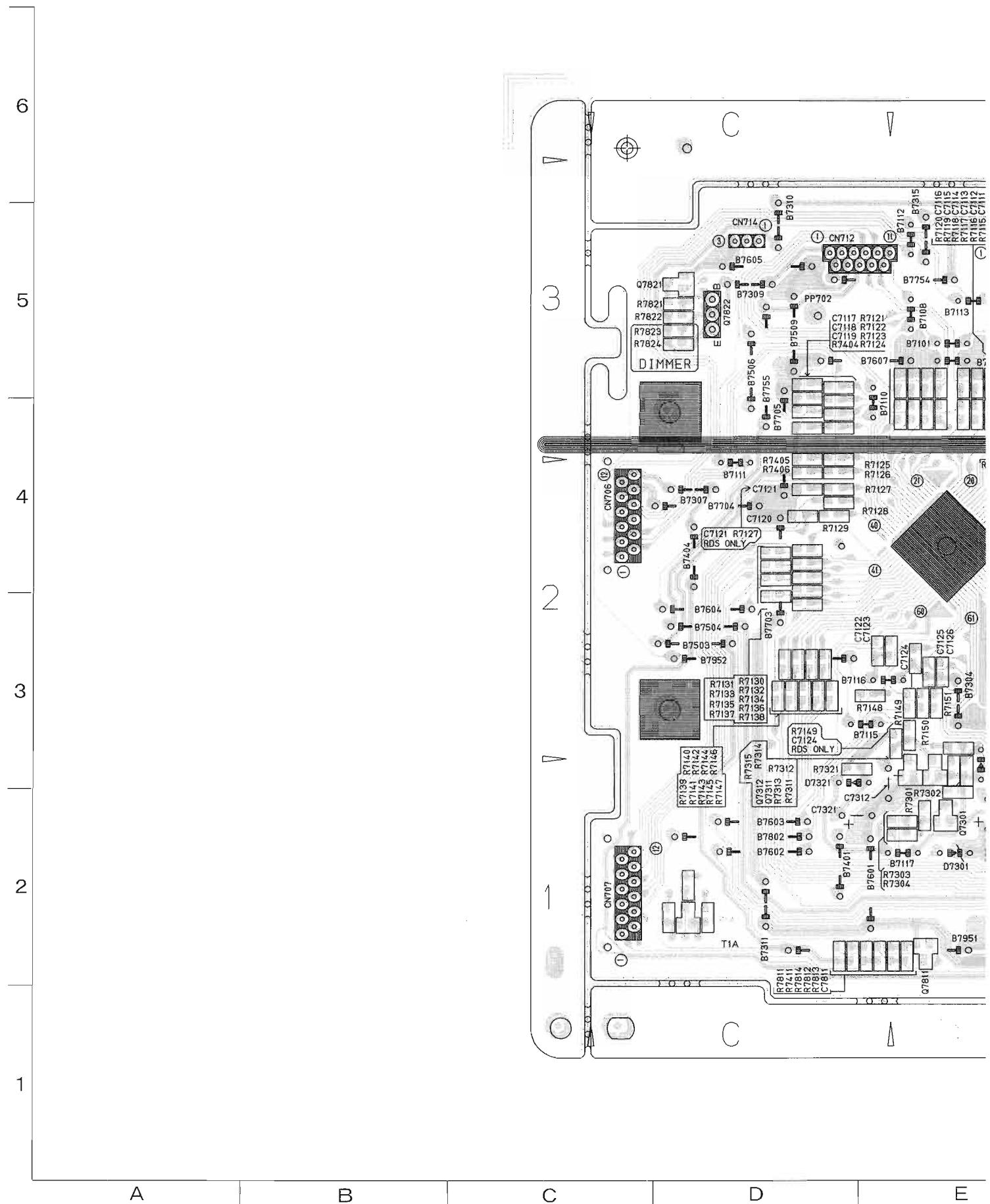
■ Tuner P. W. B

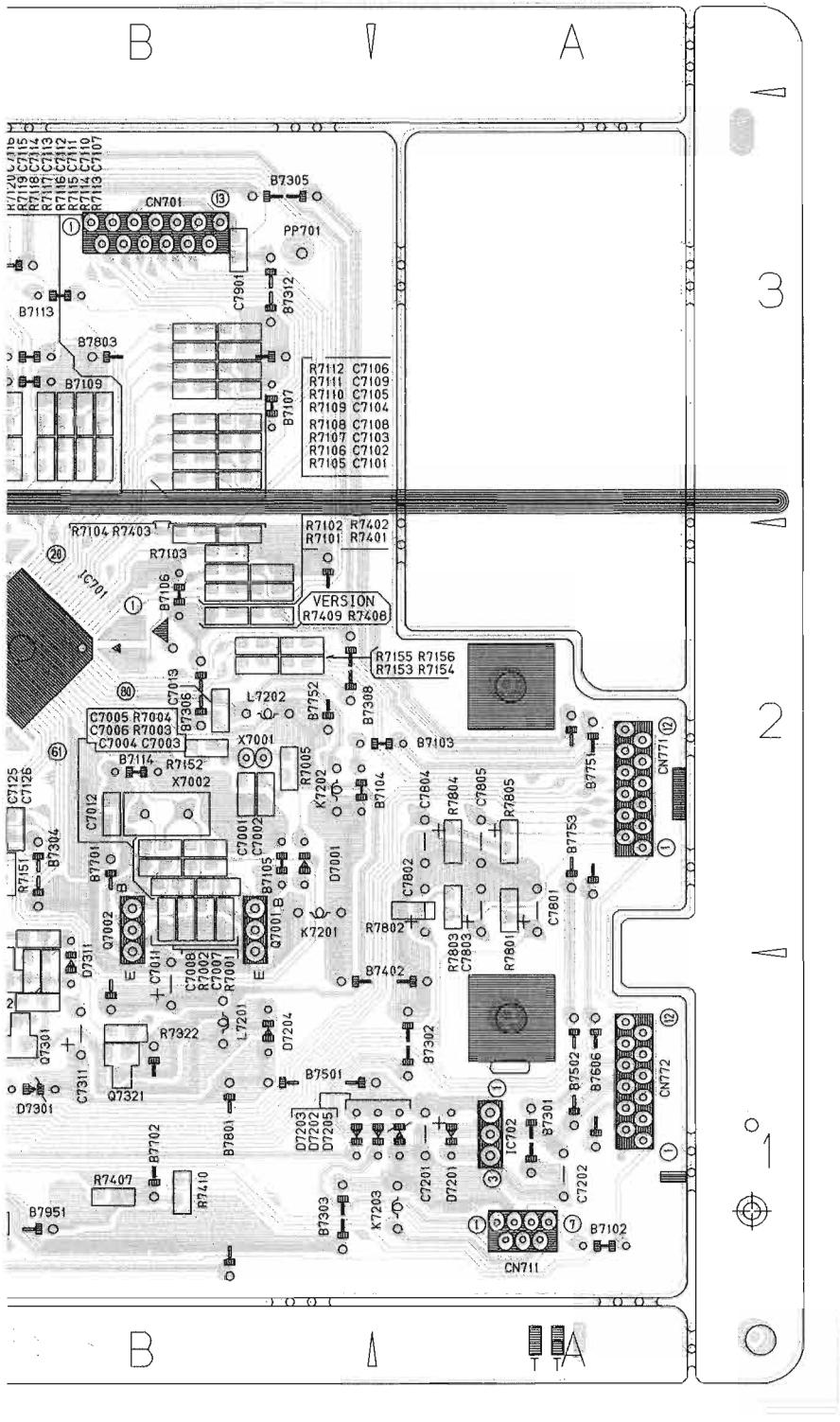


UX-V3/UX-V5
UX-V5R/FS-V5

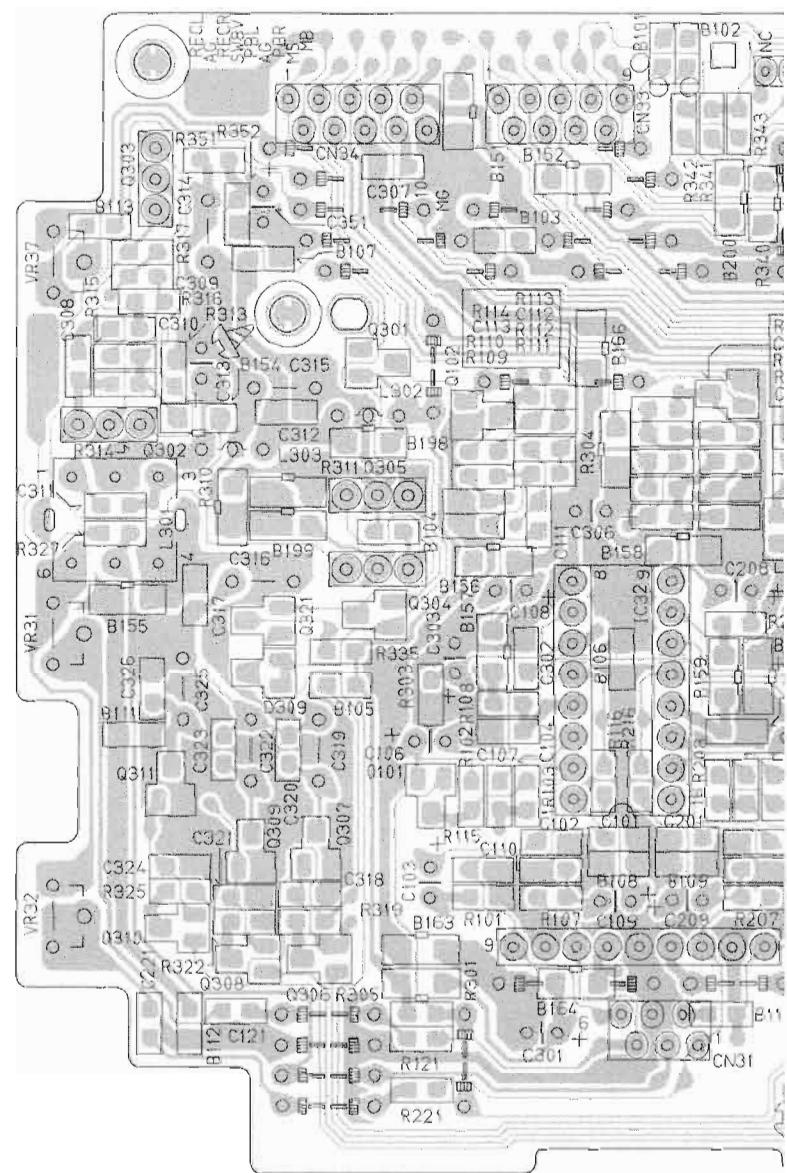


■ CD Servo P.W.B

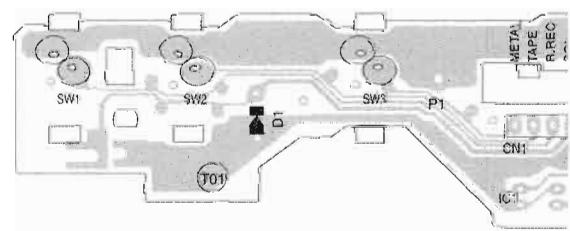




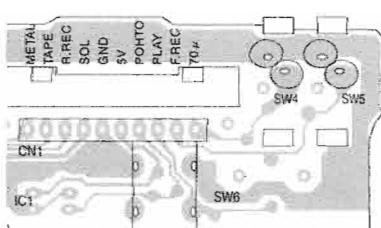
■ Head Amp. & Mechanism Control P.W.B



■Cassette Switch P. W. B



UX-V3/UX-V5
UX-V5R/FS-V5



E

F

G

H

1

PARTS LIST

[UX-V5R
 UX-V5
 UX-V3]

* All printed circuit boards and its assemblies are not available as service parts.

UX-V5R Areas Suffix

B ----- U.K.
E ----- Continental Europe
EN ----- Northern Europe
EV ----- Eastern Europe
EE ----- Russian Federation

UX-V3 Areas Suffix

A ----- Australia
B ----- U.K.
E ----- Continental Europe
EN ----- Northern Europe
EV ----- Eastern Europe
EE ----- Russian Federation

UX-V5 Areas Suffix

A ----- Australia

- Contents -

Exploded view of general assembly and parts List-----	3-2
CD mechanism ass'y and parts list-----	3-6
Cassette mechanism ass'y and partsList-----	3-6
Electrical parts list -----	3-8
Packing materials and accessories parts list -----	3-29

■ Parts List (General Assembly)

BLOCK NO. M1M2M3M4M5M6M7M8M9M10M11M12M13M14M15M16M17M18M19M20M21M22M23M24M25M26M27M28M29M30M31M32M33M34M35M36M37M38M39M40M41M42M43M44M45M46

A	REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	REMARKS	QTY	SUFFIX	CLR
	1	LV10170-004A	FRONT PANEL	V5R V5	1		
	2	LV10170-001A	FRONT PANEL	V3	1		
	3	LV40735-001A	REMOTE LENS		1		
	3	LV20303-001A	FRONT BUTTON	V3	1		
	3	LV20303-004A	FRONT BUTTON	V5R V5	1		
	4	QYSBSF3008Z	SCREW		5		
	5	LV20305-001A	FRONT PLATE	V3	1		
	5	LV20305-003A	FRONT PLATE	V5R V5	1		
	6	QYSBSF3008Z	SCREW		1		
	7	E65923-003	TAPPING SCREW		1		
	8	LV40954-001A	FOOT		2		
	9	QYSBSF3008Z	SCREW	CHASSIS+PWB BKT	4		
	10	LV30064-042A	SPACER		1		
	11	QYSBST3006Z	TH TAP SCREW	PWB BKT+PWB	4		
	12	LV20306-003A	CD DOOR	V5R	1		
		LV20306-001A	CD DOOR	V3	1		
		LV20306-002A	CD DOOR	V5	1		
	13	LV41105-001A	BLIND		1		
	14	PQ42376-001	JVC MARK		1		
	15	LV40743-002A	LCD LENS	V5R V5	1		
		LV40743-001A	LCD LENS	V3	1		
	16	LV30860-001A	LCD HOLDER		1		
	17	LV30064-043A	SPACER		1		
	18	LV40737-001A	LENS	LCD BACKLIGHT	1		
	19	LV40739-001A	SHHEET		1		
	20	LV20307-001A	DOOR COVER		1		
	21	LV20308-001A	CD DOOR LENS	V3	1		
	21	LV20308-002A	CD DOOR LENS	V5R V5	1		
	22	QYSDSF2008M	SCREW	DOOR+COVER	3		
	23	LV40744-001A	SOCKET BOLT	DOOR+LENS	2		
	24	LV30858-001A	PWB BRACKET(L)	FOR MAICOM PWB	1		
	25	LV30859-001A	PWB BRACKET(R)	FOR MAICOM PWB	1		
	26	LV41002-001A	SHAFT	DOOR+CASE	1		
	27	LV41003-001A	DOOR SUPPORTER		1		
	28	QYSBSF3008Z	SCREW	F.PANEL+CD UNIT	2		
	29	LV10173-001A	BOTTOM CHASSIS		1		
	30	VKZ4001-016	WIRE HOLDER		1		
	31	QYSBST4006Z	SCREW	B.CHASI+TRANS	4		
	32	QZW0004-001	WIRE CLAMP		1		
	33	LV30861-002A	JACK HOLDER		1		
	34	QYSBST3006Z	TH TAP SCREW	J.HOL.+BTM.CHAS	1		
	35	-----	CASSETTE MECHA		1		
	36	VKL7850-203	EJECT SAFTY(R)		1		
	37	VKW5258-002	TORSION SPRING		1		
	38	YVH3965-001	SIDE BRACKET(R)		1		
	39	QYSDST3008Z	SCREW	MECHA+S.BKT.	1		
	40	VYH8146-012	EJECT ARM(R)		1		
	41	VWK3006-230	TORSION SPRING		1		
	42	VKZ4341-004	SPECIAL SCREW	E.ARM+S.BKT.	1		
	43	LV31009-001A	HEAD SHIELD		1		
	44	QYSBSF2606Z	SCREW		2		
	45	LV10174-002A	TOP COVER(TD)	V3	1		
	45	LV10174-006A	TOP COVER(TD)	V5R	1		
	45	LV10174-005A	TOP COVER(TD)	V5	1		
	46	LV20311-002A	CASSETTE DOOR	V5R V5	1		

BLOCK NO. M1MM □□□

A	REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	REMARKS	Q'TY	SUFFIX	CLR
	47	LV20311-001A LV40851-002A LV40851-001A	CASSETTE DOOR CASS.DOOR LENS CASS.DOOR LENS	V3 V5R V5 V3	1 1 1		
	48	VKY4180-001	CASSETTE SPRING		2		
	49	VYH7366-001MM	GEAR		1		
	50	VKW5277-001	DOOR SPRING (R)		1		
	51	LV40745-001A LV40745-002A	EJECT KNOB EJECT KNOB	V3 V5R V5	1 1		
	52	LV30863-003A LV30863-001A	TOP BUTTON TOP BUTTON	V5 V3	1 1		
	53	LV30863-004A	TOP BUTTON	V5R	1		
	54	QYSBSF3008Z	SCREW	T.PANEL+T.BUTTO	4		
	55	VYSA1R4-056	SPACER		1		
	58	QYSBSF3012Z	SCREW		4		
		PU59915-105	SPACER	V5R/E EN EV B	1		
	59	PU59915-105	SPACER	V3/E EN EV B A	1		
	60	QYSSSF3008Z	SCREW	V5/A	1		
	61	LV30864-001A	IC HOLDER	T.PANEL+F.PANEL	2		
		QYSBSF3010Z	SCREW	IC+IC HOLDER	1		
	62	QYSBSF3010Z	HEAT SINK 1		3		
	63	QYSBSF3010Z	SCREW	IC HOL.+H.SINK1	2		
	64	QYSBST3006Z	TH TAP SCREW	B.CHASI+AMP PWB	1		
	65	LV30866-001A	HEAT SINK 2		1		
	66	QYSBSF3010Z	SCREW	IC+HEAT SINK 2	2		
	67	QYSBSF3010Z	SCREW				
	69	QYSBSF3010Z	SCREW		1		
	70	LV40746-001A	EARTH PLATE		1		
	71	QYSBST3006Z	TH TAP SCREW		1		
	72	LV10176-002A	SIDE PANEL(L)	B.CHASI+TU/FUN V5R V5	1		
		LV10176-001A	SIDE PANEL(L)	V3	1		
	73	LV10177-001A	SIDE PANEL(R)	V3	1		
	74	LV10177-002A	SIDE PANEL(R)	V5R V5	1		
		LV10178-006A	REAR PANEL	V3	1		
		LV10178-002A	REAR PANEL	V5R EN	1		
		LV10178-001A	REAR PANEL	V5R V5	1		
	75	LV10178-007A	REAR PANEL	V3 EN	1		
	76	LV40954-001A	FOOT		2		
	77	QYSBSF3010N	TAP SCREW		6		
		QYSBST3006N	T.SCREW	R.PANEL+JACK	1		
	78	QYSSST3010Z	SCREW	BTM.+SIDE+PANEL	4		
	79	LV30920-003A	NAME PLATE	V5R EE	1		
		LV30920-004A	NAME PLATE	V5R EN	1		
		LV30913-001A	NAME PLATE	V3 E	1		
		LV30913-004A	NAME PLATE	V3 EE	1		
		LV30920-001A	NAME PLATE	V5R E	1		
		LV30913-003A	NAME PLATE	V3 EV	1		
		LV30920-002A	NAME PLATE	V5R EV	1		
		LV30919-003A	NAME PLATE	V5 A	1		
		LV30913-013A	NAME PLATE	V3 EN	1		
		LV30913-005A	NAME PLATE	V3 A	1		
	80	VND4118-004	CAUTION LABEL		1		
	81	E70891-001	CLASS 1 LABEL		1		
	82	LV40231-001A	CAUTION LABEL	FOR CD	1		

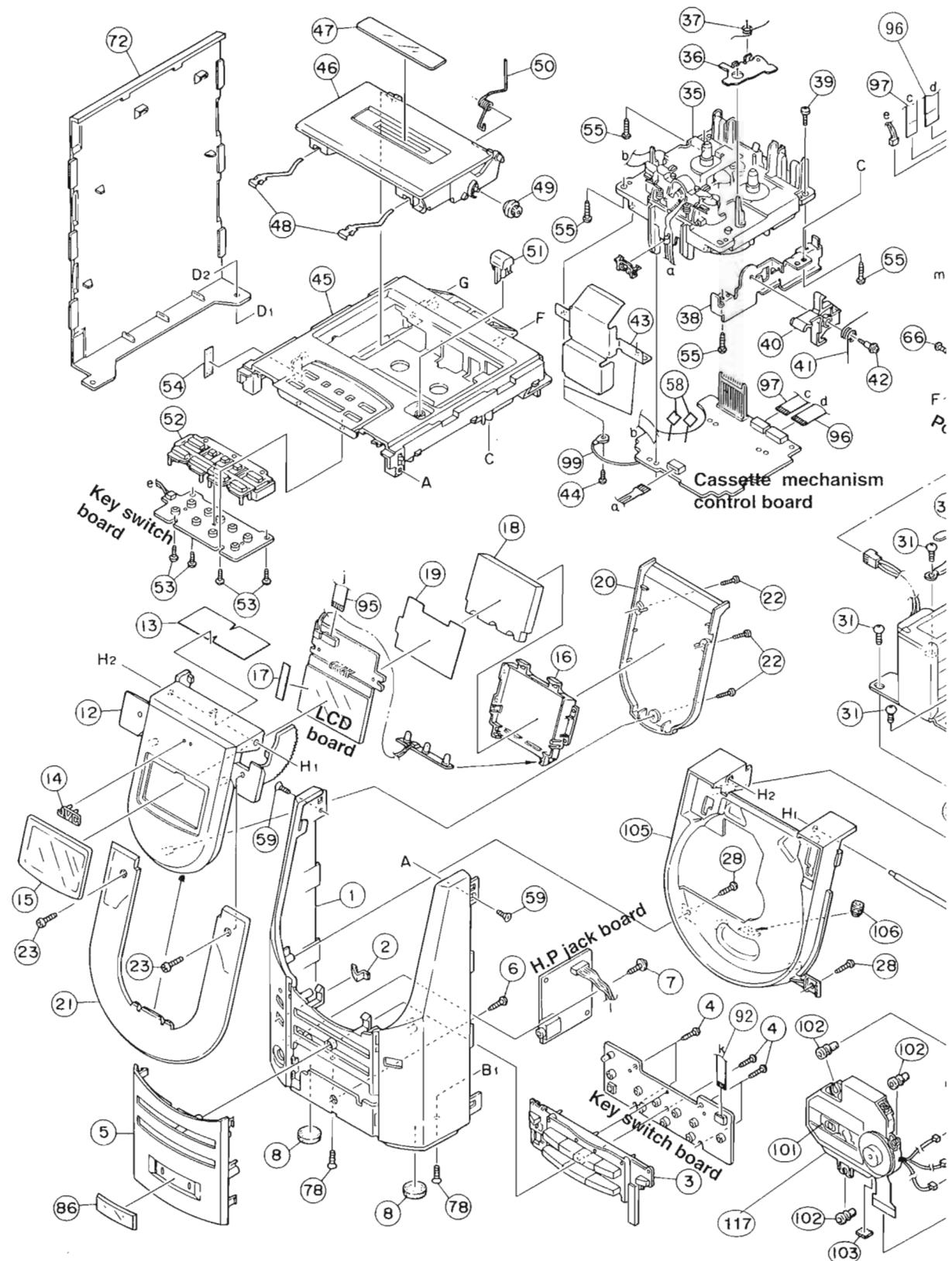
**UX-V3/UX-V5
UX-V5R/FS-V5**

BLOCK NO. M1MM

REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	REMARKS	QTY	SUFFIX	CLR
83	QMF51E2-6R3-J1	FUSE (F1902)	B/E/EE/EN/EV	1		
	QMFZ031-8R1-J1	FUSE (F1902)	V5/A V3/A	1		
84	QMF51E2-R50	FUSE (F1901)		1		
85	QMF51E2-5R0-J1	FUSE (F1904)	V5R/V3 EN ONLY	1		
86	LV40736-003A	BADGE	V5R	1		
	LV40736-001A	BADGE	V3	1		
	LV40736-002A	BADGE	V5	1		
92	QUQB10-0712AJ	FFC WIRE		1		
93	QUQB12-1026CJ	FFC WIRE	CD - FUNC	1		
94	QUQB12-1306CJ	CARD WIRE	CD - MICOM	1		
95	QUQB10-1109AJ	FFC WIRE	LCD - MICOM	1		
96	QUQB12-1024CJ	FFC WIRE	SLC - FUNC	1		
97	QUQB12-0924CJ	FFC WIRE	SLC - FUNC	1		
98	QJN004-033001	WIRE		1		
100	WJM0079-001A	WIRE		1		
101	VYH8064-001	WEIGHT		1		
102	LV40770-002A	INSULATOR		3		
103	LV30064-038A	SPACER		1		
104	LV30064-045A	SPACER		1		
105	LV10171-002A	CD CASE	V5R V5	1		
106	LV10171-001A	CD CASE	V3	1		
107	E75609-002	INSULATOR	FOR CD CASE	1		
108	LV10172-001A	CD CHASSIS		1		
109	LV30064-044A	SPACER		1		
	LV40738-001A	GEAR1		1		
110	LV40740-002A	GEAR 2		1		
111	VKB3000-183	BELT		1		
112	VYH7699-001SS	PULLEY		1		
113	QAR0100-001	DC MOTOR		1		
114	QYSPSP3004Z	SCREW	CHASSIS+MOTOR	2		
115	QYSBSF3010Z	SCREW	CHASSIS+CASE	4		
116	E65923-003	TAPPING SCREW	CHASIS+O/C SW.PW	1		
117	-----	CD MECHA		1		
118	LV40987-001A	SHIELD PLATE		1		
119	LV40988-001A	TUNER SHIELD		1		
T1901	QQTO248-003	POWER TRANS	B.E.EE.EN.EV	1		
	QQTO248-005	POWER TRANS	V5/A V3/A	1		

Exploded View of General Assembly and Parts List

Block No. M 1 M M



A

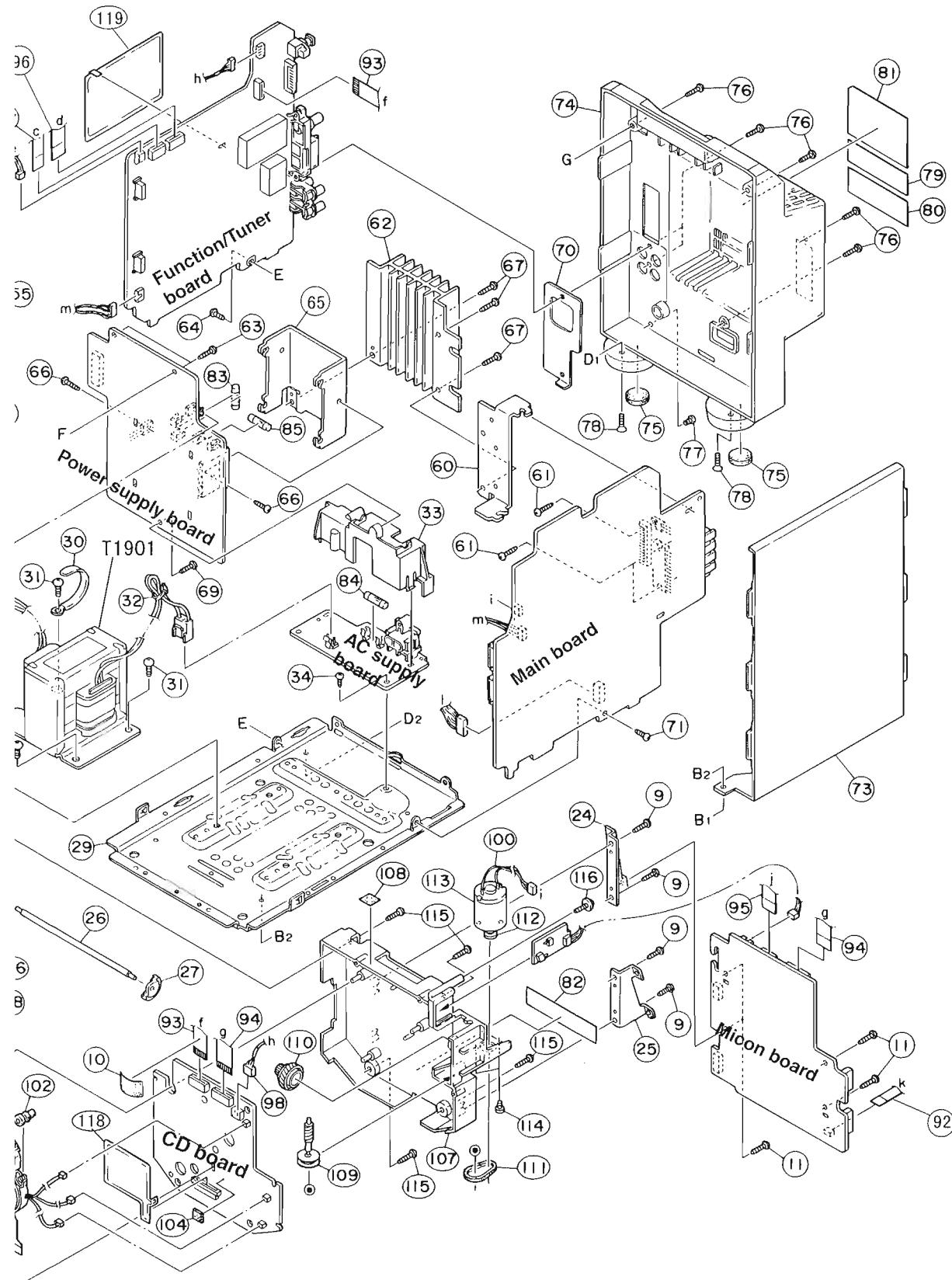
B

C

D

E

M M



E

F

G

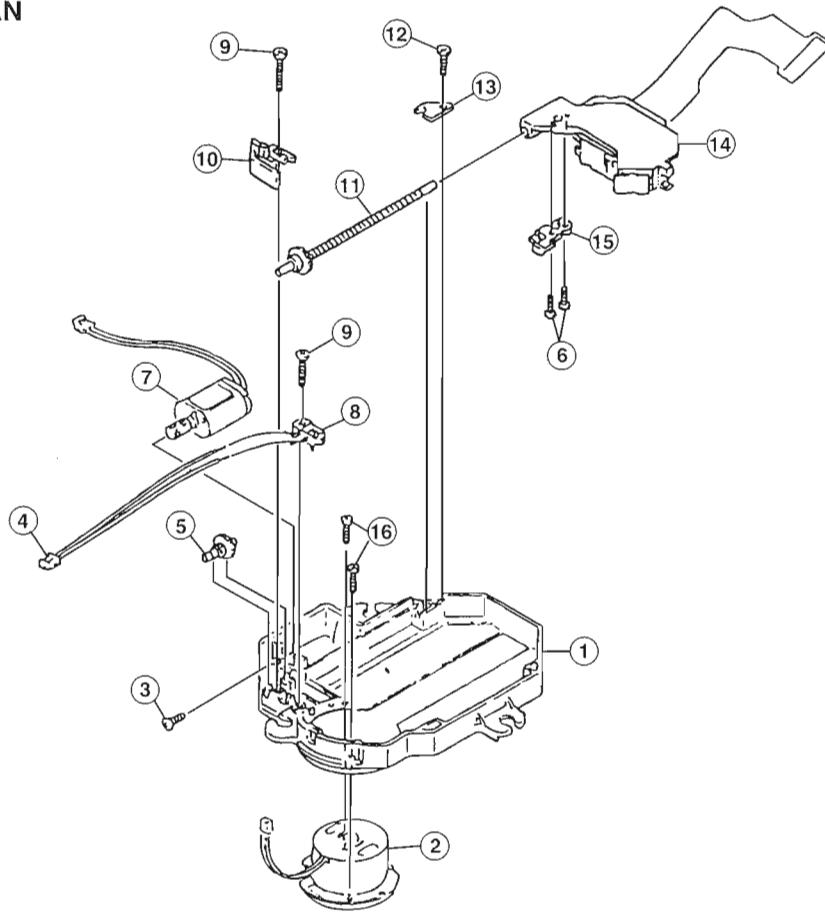
H

1

CD Mechanism Assembly and Parts List

Block No. M 2 M M

KSM-33AAN



■CD Mechanism Assembly Parts List

Item	Parts Number	Parts Name	Q'ty	Description	Area
1	2-625-415-05	CHASSIS	1		
2	X-2625-485-1SA	MOTOR ASS'Y	1		
3	3-732-988-01	SCREW	1		
4	1-948-418-21	HARNESS	1		
5	2-625-410-01	GEAR(B)	1		
6	7-627-852-17	SCREW	2	FOR RACK	
7	X-2625-171-2	FEED MOTOR ASS'Y	1		
8	1-570-771-11	SWITCH	1		
9	2-625-623-11	SCREW	2	FOR SWITCH	
10	2-625-412-02	LEAF SPRING	1		
11	X-2625-483-1	SHAFT GEAR	1		
12	2-625-623-01	SCREW	1	SHAFT GEAR	
13	2-625-411-01	GEAR GUIDE	1		
14	8-848-289-31SA	OPTICAL PICK UP	1		
15	2-625-414-02	RACK	1		
16	7-627-852-18	SCREW	2	FOR MOTOR	

A

B

C

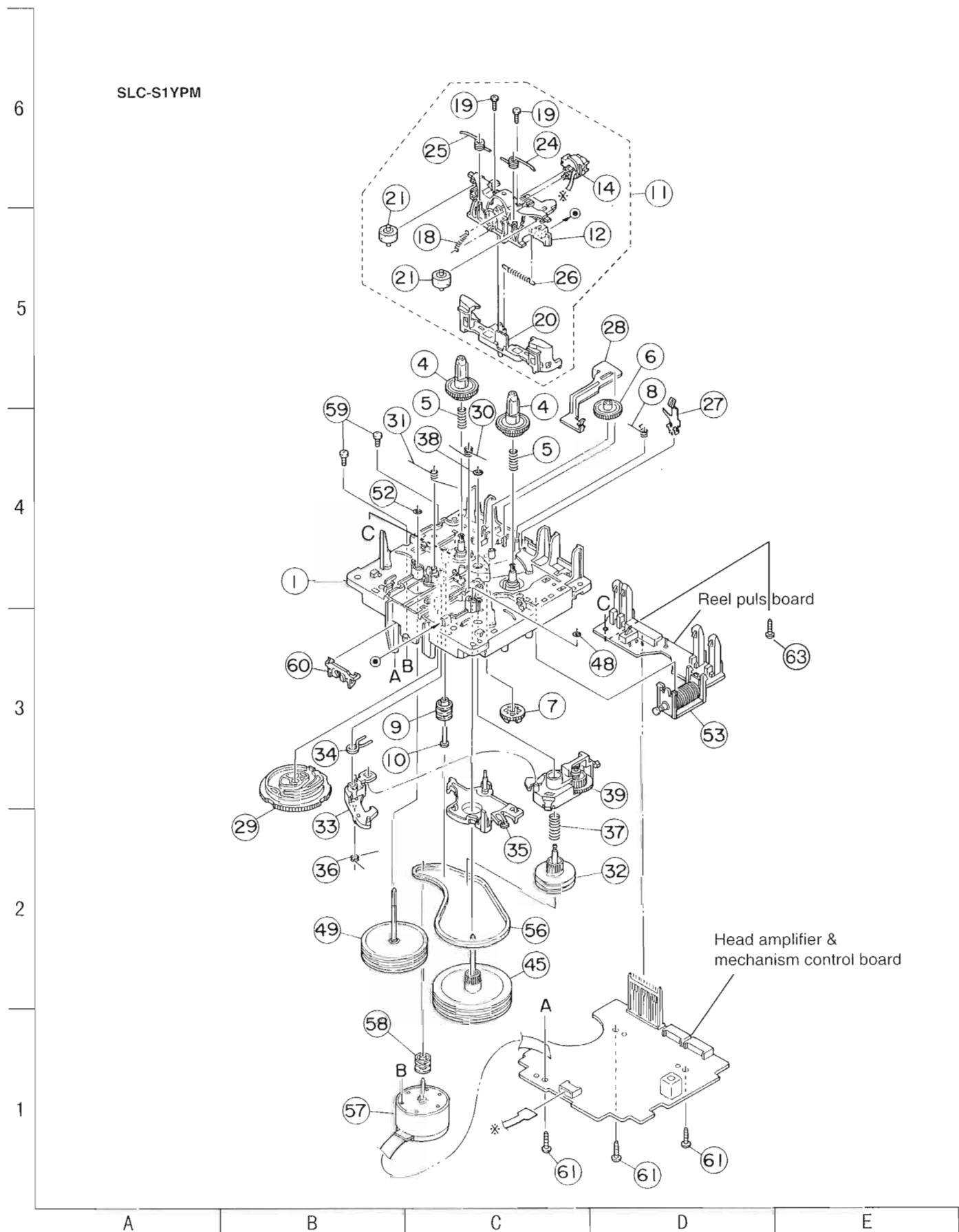
D

E

UX-V3/UX-V5
UX-V5R/FS-V5

Cassette Mechanism Assembly and Parts List

Block No. M 3 M M



■ Parts List (Cassette Mechanism)

BLOCK NO. M3MM □□□

REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	REMARKS	Q'TY	SUFFIX	CLR
1	VKS1165-00G	CHASSIS B.ASS'Y		1		
4	VKS2274-002	REEL GEAR		2		
5	VKW5286-002	B.T. SPRING		2		
6	VKS5559-001	PLAY IDLE GEAR		1		
7	VKS5597-00A	FR GEAR ASS'Y		1		
8	VKW5296-001	EARTH SPRING		1		
9	VKR4749-002	IDLE PULLEY		1		
10	VKH5786-002	SHAFT		1		
11	VKS2275-00C	HEAD MOUNT ASSY		1		
12	VKS1167-001	HEAD MOUNT BASE		1		
14	VGH0425-544	R/P&E HEAD		1		
18	VKW5302-001	HEAD SPRING		1		
19	VKZ4730-001	SPECIAL SCREW		2		
20	VKS2277-005	DIRECTION LEVER		1		
21	VKP4233-00A	PINCH ROL. ASSY		2		
24	VKW5299-002	PIN ROL.SP.(R)		1		
25	VKW5300-002	PIN ROL.SP.(L)		1		
26	VKW5285-001	RETURN SPRING		1		
27	VKY3149-002	CASSETTE SP.		1		
28	VKM3906-002	PLAY SW LEVER		1		
29	VKS1166-003	CONTROL CAM		1		
30	VKW5279-001	HEAD BASE SP(R)		1		
31	VKW5280-001	HEAD BASE SP(L)		1		
32	VKS5603-00D	MAIN PULLEY ASY		1		
33	VKS3785-001MM	FR ARM		1		
34	VKW5284-002	SWING SPRING		1		
35	VKS2278-003	TRIGGER ARM		1		
36	VKW5301-001	FR SPRING		1		
37	VKW5266-001	ELEVATOR SPRING		1		
38	WDL214025	WASHER		1		
39	VKS3786-00G	CLUTCH ASS'Y		1		
45	VKF3205-00B	F.WHEEL ASSY(R)		1		
48	WDL183425	SLIT WASHER		1		
49	VKF3207-00B	F.WHEEL ASSY(L)		1		
52	WDL173525-6	SLIT WASHER		1		
53	VKZ3174-00A	DC SOLENOID		1		
56	VKB3000-181	CAPSTAN BELT		1		
57	MSI-5U2LWA	D.C.MOTOR ASS'Y		1		
58	VKR4761-001	MOTOR PULLEY		1		
59	QYSPPSP2604Z	SCREW		2		
60	VKS5577-001	FPC HOLDER		1		
61	QYSBSF2608Z	T.SCREW	FOR P.W.B.	3		
63	QYSBSF2006Z	SCREW		1		

Electrical Parts List

Main Board (UX-V5/UX-V5R)

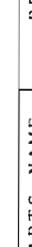
BLOCK NO. 01 □□□□

A	REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	SUFFIX	REMARKS	BLOCK NO. 01 □□□□	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	REMARKS	BLOCK NO. 01 □□□□
A	CN195	QG52016J1-15	CONNECTOR				C3357	QFN41HJ-123	H CAPACITOR	.012MF 5% 50V
	CN196	VME002B9-512	CONNECTOR				C3358	QTE1C03-1062	E CAPACITOR	10MF 20% 25V
A	CN197	VME0076-002	CONNECTOR		VSR/EN ONLY		C3301	QETC1EM-1062-JB	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 25V
	CN198	QGA2501C3-D032	CONNECTOR				C3321	QETC1EM-4762-JB	E CAPACITOR	1.0MF 20% 50V
A	CN199	QGA901C1-002	CONNECTOR				C3311	QETC1HM-1052-JB	E CAPACITOR	1.0MF 20% 50V
A	CN200	B-YO-B CONNE	POWER PWB				C3332	QETC1HM-1052-JB	E CAPACITOR	1.0MF 20% 50V
A	CN201	QGA2501K1-15	CONNECTOR				C3333	QVF1HJ-1052-JB	E CAPACITOR	1.0MF 20% 50V
A	CN202	QGA2501C3-052	CONNECTOR				C3334	QVF1HJ-5632	E CAPACITOR	0.56MF 5% 50V
A	CN203	QGA5111-002	CONNECTOR				C3335	QETC1HM-1052-JB	E CAPACITOR	0.56MF 5% 50V
A	CN204	EM50092-001	CONNECTOR				C3336	QETC1HM-1062-JB	E CAPACITOR	1.0MF 20% 50V
A	CN205	QGB1214K1-12S	CONNECTOR				C3337	QDGB1BK-102Y	E CAPACITOR	1.0MF 20% 50V
A	C1901	QFV41HJ-106	TF CAPACITOR				C3351	QETC1EM-1072-JB	E CAPACITOR	100MF 20% 25V
A	C1902	QFV41HJ-106	TF CAPACITOR				C3352	QETC1HM-4742-JB	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V
A	C1903	QFV41HJ-106	TF CAPACITOR				C3353	QETC1HM-1062-JB	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V
A	C1904	QFV41HJ-106	TF CAPACITOR				C3354	QETC1HM-4742-JB	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V
A	C1910	QDYB1CM-103Y	ABCAPACITOR				C3355	QETC1HM-4742-JB	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V
C1911	QTE1C03-1062	E CAPACITOR					C3356	QTE1C8-1062	E CAPACITOR	1.0MF 20% 25V
C1912	QTE106-4762	E CAPACITOR					C3357	QETC1EM-1062-JB	E CAPACITOR	1.0MF 20% 25V
C1916	QFV41HJ-106	TF CAPACITOR					C3358	QDGB1BK-102Y	E CAPACITOR	1.0MF 20% 25V
C1917	QETC1CM-1062-JB	E CAPACITOR					C3801	QER61CM-1062	E CAPACITOR	1.0MF 20% 16V
A	C3001	QEM1EM-828	TF CAPACITOR				C3802	QER41CM-476	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 16V
C3002	QFV41HJ-106	TF CAPACITOR					C3803	QFV41HJ-103	TF CAPACITOR	0.10MF 5% 50V
C3003	QETC1EM-1072-JB	E CAPACITOR					C3804	QER41CM-476	E CAPACITOR	0.10MF 5% 50V
C3004	QTEA28-3372	E CAPACITOR					C3805	QC2020-1552	ML C CAP 1/M	1.5MF 20% 16V
C3005	QETC1EM-3362-JB	E CAPACITOR					C3901	QETC1EM-4762-JB	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 16V
C3006	QETC1H-352-JB	E CAPACITOR					C3902	QDYB1CM-103Y	ABCAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 25V
C3101	QTE1C03-1062	E CAPACITOR					C3903	QCBBI1K-221Y	C CAPACITOR	220PF 10% 50V
C3102	QCBBI1HK-331Y	C CAPACITOR					C3904	QCBBI1K-221Y	C CAPACITOR	220PF 10% 50V
C3104	QDX31EM-1042	C CAPACITOR					C3905	QETC1EM-1062	E CAPACITOR	100MF 20% 25V
C3105	QDK31EM-1042	C CAPACITOR					C3906	QER61EM-2262	E CAPACITOR	1.0MF 20% 25V
C3107	QDXB1CM-332Y	C CAPACITOR					C3999	GCBB1BK-151Y	C CAPACITOR	150PF 10% 50V
C3108	QCBBI1HK-221Y	C CAPACITOR					D1102	6SA10E2	SI DIODE	ANALOG V5R/EN ONLY
C3109	QFV41HJ-823	M CAPACITOR					D1108	MT2J4-3B-T2	ZENER DIODE	CD6V USSV
C3122	QFV41HJ-823	M CAPACITOR					D1132	MT2J4-8B-T2	ZENER DIODE	ZENER DIODE
C3125	QTE1A03-2262	E CAPACITOR					D3321	MT2J5-1A-T2	ZENER DIODE	ZENER DIODE
C3126	QFV41HJ-2742	TF CAPACITOR					D3331	1SS133-T2	ZENER DIODE	ZENER DIODE
C3152	QFN31HJ-5632	M-CAPA. I-M					D3332	1SS133-T2	ZENER DIODE	ZENER DIODE
C3153	QFN31HJ-5632	M-CAPA. I-M					D3333	1SS133-T2	ZENER DIODE	ZENER DIODE
C3154	QFN41HJ-72	M CAPACITOR					D3334	1SS133-T2	ZENER DIODE	ZENER DIODE
C3157	QFN41HJ-123	M CAPACITOR					D3801	DSK10C-1	ZENER DIODE	ZENER DIODE
C3158	QTE1C03-1062	E CAPACITOR					D3901	1SS133-T2	ZENER DIODE	ZENER DIODE
C3201	QTE1C03-1062	E CAPACITOR					D3902	MT2J10A-T2	ZENER DIODE	ZENER DIODE
C3203	QCBBI1HK-331Y	C CAPACITOR					D3903	MT2J5-6C-T2	ZENER DIODE	ZENER DIODE
C3204	QDX31EM-1042	C CAPACITOR					D3931	MT2J11A-T2	Z-DIODE	I-M Z-DIODE
C3205	QDX31EM-1042	C CAPACITOR					D3932	1SS133-T2	Z-DIODE	Z-DIODE
C3206	QCBBI1HK-221Y	C CAPACITOR					D3931	MT2J6-8A-T2	ZENER DIODE	ZENER DIODE
C3207	QDXB1CM-332Y	C CAPACITOR					D3932	MT2J10A-T2	ZENER DIODE	ZENER DIODE
C3221	QFV41HJ-823	M CAPACITOR					IC301	QN20136-001Z	POWER AMP	USSV
C3222	QFV41HJ-823	M CAPACITOR					IC301	UPC78105J-T	AMB AMP	
C3225	QTE1A03-2262	E CAPACITOR					IC302	NJM4580L-D	E VOL	
C3226	QFV41HJ-242	TF CAPACITOR					IC305	BH3852S		
C3229	QFN31HJ-5632	M-CAPA. I-M					IC308	TAB609S		
C3233	QFN31HJ-5632	M-CAPA. I-M					J1201	QNC0006-001	AC SOCKET	
C3254	QFN41HJ-472	M CAPACITOR								

BLOCK NO. <u>01111111</u>				BLOCK NO. <u>01111111</u>			
A REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	REMARKS	A REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	REMARKS
		VSR/EN ONLY	SUFFIX			C RESISTOR	SUFFIX
J3001	QNA0016-001	DC JACK		R3155	GRE141J-222Y	C RESISTOR	2-2K 5% 1/4W
K3801	QRO779-012	INDUCTOR	FTZ	R3155	GRE141J-182Y	C RESISTOR	1.8K 5% 1/4W
LC311	QRO797-002	INDUCTOR	FTZ	R3156	GRE141J-182Y	C RESISTOR	1.8K 5% 1/4W
LC321	QRO797-002	INDUCTOR	FTZ	R3202	GRE141J-472Y	C RESISTOR	4.7K 5% 1/4W
A LF191	QGR0799-001	INDUCTOR		A R3204	GRE141J-2R2Y	C RESISTOR	2-2.5% 1/4W
L3801	OLFSCK-212	INDUCTOR		A R3205	GRE141J-224Y	C RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/4W
A G1901	2SA1359/OY	TRANSISTOR	CD6V	A R3222	GRE141J-202Y	C RESISTOR	220K 5% 1/4W
A Q1902	ZSC2785/FE/-T	TRANSISTOR	CD6V	R3223	GRE141J-102Y	C RESISTOR	2.0K 5% 1/4W
Q3101	2SD2144SA/W/-T	TRANSISTOR	I/M	R3224	GRE141J-122Y	C RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/4W
Q3131	KTC3199/GL/-T	TR I/M	VSA	R3225	GRE141J-135Y	C RESISTOR	1.2K 5% 1/4W
Q3131	ZSC2785/FE/-T	TR I/M	VSR/E E	R3226	GRE141J-135Y	C RESISTOR	15K 5% 1/4W
Q3131	KTC3199/GL/-T	TR I/M	VSR/E EN EV B	R3228	GRE141J-172Y	C RESISTOR	4.7K 5% 1/4W
Q3231	2SD2144SA/W/-T	TRANSISTOR	I/M	R3229	GRE141J-162Y	C RESISTOR	5.6K 5% 1/4W
Q3231	ZSC2785/FE/-T	TR I/M	VSA	R3231	GRE141J-223Y	C RESISTOR	22K 5% 1/4W
Q3231	KTC3199/GL/-T	TR I/M	VSA	R3232	GRE141J-235Y	C RESISTOR	22K 5% 1/4W
Q3301	KRA101M-T	TR I/M	VSR/E EN EV B	R3233	GRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W
Q3801	KTC3199/GL/-T	TR I/M	VSR/E EN EV B	R3252	GRE141J-622Y	C RESISTOR	6.2K 5% 1/4W
Q3801	KTC3199/GL/-T	TR I/M	VSA	R3253	GRE141J-222Y	C RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/4W
Q3801	ZSC2785/FE/-T	TR I/M	VSR/E E	R3254	GRE141J-182Y	C RESISTOR	1.8K 5% 1/4W
A Q3901	ZSB941/P	TRANSISTOR	VSR/E EN EV B	R3256	GRE141J-182Y	C RESISTOR	1.8K 5% 1/4W
A Q3902	KTA1267/YG/-T	TRANSISTOR	VSR/E EN EV B	R3321	GRE141J-111Y	C RESISTOR	150 5% 1/4W
A Q3902	2SA1175/HF/-T	TRANSISTOR	VSR/E E	R3331	GRE141J-72Y	C RESISTOR	4.7K 5% 1/4W
Q3903	KTC3199/GL/-T	TR I/M	VSA	R3332	GRE141J-182Y	C RESISTOR	4.7K 5% 1/4W
Q3903	ZSC2785/FE/-T	TR I/M	VSR/E E	R3333	GRE141J-142Y	C RESISTOR	15K 5% 1/4W
Q3903	KTC3199/GL/-T	TR I/M	VSR/E EN EV B	R3334	GRE141J-114Y	C RESISTOR	15K 5% 1/4W
Q3904	KC114M-T	TR I.M	VSR/E EN EV B	R3335	GRE141J-124Y	C RESISTOR	120K 5% 1/4W
Q3904	KTA1447SA-T	D-T TRANSISTOR	VSR/E EN EV B	R3336	GRE141J-513Y	C RESISTOR	22K 5% 1/4W
Q3906	KTC3199/GL/-T	TR I/M	VSR/E EN EV B	R3337	GRE141J-151Y	C RESISTOR	51K 5% 1/4W
Q3906	ZSC2785/FE/-T	TR I/M	VSA	R3352	GRE141J-151Y	C RESISTOR	150 5% 1/4W
Q3906	KTC3199/GL/-T	TR I/M	VSR/E E	R3353	GRE141J-124Y	C RESISTOR	4.7K 5% 1/4W
Q3931	2SC2001/LK/-T	TRANSISTOR	VSA	R3354	GRE141J-154Y	C RESISTOR	120K 5% 1/4W
A Q3931	ZSC2001/LK/-T	TRANSISTOR	VSA	R3355	GRE141J-124Y	C RESISTOR	120K 5% 1/4W
A Q3952	ZSC2785/FE/-T	TR I/M	VSR/E E	R3801	QRJ146J-124Y	C RESISTOR	120K 5% 1/4W
Q3952	KTC3199/GL/-T	TR I/M	VSR/E EN EV B	R3802	QRJ146J-151X	C RESISTOR	120K 5% 1/4W
R1902	GRE141J-18Y	C RESISTOR	180 5% 1/4W	R3803	GRE141J-124Y	C RESISTOR	120K 5% 1/4W
R1903	GRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	R3805	GRE141J-100Y	C RESISTOR	10 5% 1/4W
R1904	GRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	R3806	GRE141J-100Y	C RESISTOR	10 5% 1/4W
A R1922	QZP006-47X	F RESISTOR	4.7 1/0W	A R3901	GRE141J-1R2Y	C RES 1.M	1.2 5% 1/4W
R3001	GRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	A R3902	GRE141J-1R2Y	C RES 1.M	1.2 5% 1/4W
R3102	GRE141J-472Y	C RESISTOR	4.7K 5% 1/4W	A R3903	GRE141J-1R2Y	C RES 1.M	1.2 5% 1/4W
R3102	GRE141J-2R2Y	C RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/4W	A R3904	GRE141J-1R2Y	C RES 1.M	1.2 5% 1/4W
A R3105	GRE141J-2R2Y	C RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/4W	A R3905	GRE141J-1R2Y	C RES 1.M	1.2 5% 1/4W
R3122	GRE141J-224Y	C RESISTOR	220K 5% 1/4W	R3906	GRE141J-1R2Y	C RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/4W
R3123	GRE141J-202Y	C RESISTOR	2.0K 5% 1/4W	R3907	GRE141J-1752Y	C RESISTOR	7.5K 5% 1/4W
R3124	GRE141J-222Y	C RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/4W	R3908	GRE141J-1522Y	C RESISTOR	1.5K 5% 1/4W
R3125	GRE141J-133Y	C RESISTOR	12K 5% 1/4W	R3909	GRE141J-102Y	C RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/4W
R3127	GRE141J-153Y	C RESISTOR	15K 5% 1/4W	R3910	GRE141J-472Y	C RESISTOR	4.7K 5% 1/4W
R3128	GRE141J-472Y	C RESISTOR	4.7K 5% 1/4W	A R3911	GRE141J-671Y	C RESISTOR	4.7K 5% 1/4W
R3129	GRE141J-562Y	C RESISTOR	5.6K 5% 1/4W	R3912	GRE141J-681Y	C RESISTOR	680 5% 1/4W
R3131	GRE141J-223Y	C RESISTOR	22K 5% 1/4W	R3913	GRE141J-681Y	C RESISTOR	680 5% 1/4W
R3132	GRE141J-223Y	C RESISTOR	22K 5% 1/4W	R3914	GRE141J-681Y	C RESISTOR	680 5% 1/4W
R3133	GRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	R3915	GRE141J-681Y	C RESISTOR	680 5% 1/4W
R3152	GRE141J-622Y	C RESISTOR	6.2K 5% 1/4W	R3916	GRE141J-681Y	C RESISTOR	680 5% 1/4W

■ Tuner/Function Board

A	REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	BLOCK NO. 	SUFFIX	REMARKS	BLOCK NO. 
	R3917	QRE141J-6B2Y	C RESISTOR	6-8K	5% 1/4W		
	R3918	QRE141J-472Y	C RESISTOR	4-7K	5% 1/4W		
	R3919	QRE141J-222Y	C RESISTOR	2-2K	5% 1/4W		
	R3920	QRE141J-223Y	C RESISTOR	22K	5% 1/4W		
	R3921	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K	5% 1/4W		
A	R3931	QRE141J-561Y	C RESISTOR	560	5% 1/4W		
A	R3951	QRZ2006-4R7X	F RESISTOR	4-7	1/0W		
A	R3952	QRE141J-102Y	C RESISTOR	1-0K	5% 1/4W		
A	R3953	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K	5% 1/4W		
	R3954	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K	5% 1/4W		
	R5501	QRE141J-102Y	C RESISTOR	1-0K	5% 1/4W		
	R5502	QRE141J-102Y	C RESISTOR	1-0K	5% 1/4W		
	R5503	QRE141J-122Y	C RESISTOR	1-2K	5% 1/4W		
	R5504	QRE141J-152Y	C RESISTOR	1-5K	5% 1/4W		
	R5505	QRE141J-222Y	C RESISTOR	2-2K	5% 1/4W		
	R5506	QRE141J-222Y	C RESISTOR	2-7K	5% 1/4W		
	R5507	QRE141J-392Y	C RESISTOR	3-9K	5% 1/4W		
	R5508	QRE141J-562Y	C RESISTOR	5-6K	5% 1/4W		
	R9701	QRZ2006-4R7X	F RESISTOR	4-7	1/0W		
A	S5501	QSW0098-0012	TACT SWITCH	REC			
	S5502	QSW0098-0012	TACT SWITCH	REV-MODE			
	S5503	QSW0098-0012	TACT SWITCH	PTY/SON			
	S5504	QSW0098-0012	TACT SWITCH	DISPLAY MODE			
	S5505	QSW0098-0012	TACT SWITCH	CLOCK			
	S5506	QSW0098-0012	TACT SWITCH	TIMER			
	S5507	QSW0098-0012	TACT SWITCH	VOL-UP			
	S5508	QSW0098-0012	TACT SWITCH	VOL-DOWN			
	S5509	QSW0098-0012	TACT SWITCH	AHB			
	W3303	QJK019-030203	SIN CR C-B WIRE	VS/REN ONLY			
	A 21901	QNG0020-0012	FUSE CLIP	FOR F1901			
	A 21902	QNG0020-0012	FUSE CLIP	FOR F1902			
	A 21903	QNG0020-0012	FUSE CLIP	FOR F1902			
	A 21904	QNG0020-0012	FUSE CLIP	VS/REN ONLY			
	A 21907	QNG0020-0012	FUSE CLIP	VS/REN ONLY			
	A 21908	QNG0020-0012	FUSE CLIP	VS/REN ONLY			

A	REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	BLOCK NO. 	SUFFIX	REMARKS	BLOCK NO. 
	C 1	NCB21HK-223X	C CAPACITOR	-022MF	10X 50V		
	C 2	NCB21HK-103X	C CAPACITOR	-010MF	10X 50V		
	C 3	NCB21HK-473X	C CAPACITOR	-047MF	10X 50V		
	C 4	NCB21HK-103X	C CAPACITOR	-010MF	10X 50V		
	C 5	QEK41CM-106	E CAPACITOR	-010MF	20X 16V		
	C 6	NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF	10X 50V		
	C 7	NCS21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF	5X 50V		
	C 8	NCS21HK-150X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF	5X 50V		
	C 9	NCS21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF	10X 50V		
	C 10	NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF	10X 50V		
	C 11	NCB21HK-150X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF	10X 50V		
	C 12	NCB21HK-473X	C CAPACITOR	-047MF	10X 50V		
	C 13	NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF	10X 50V		
	C 14	NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF	10X 50V		
	C 15	NCS21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF	10X 50V		
	C 16	NCS21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF	10X 50V		
	C 17	NCB21HK-103X	C CAPACITOR	-010MF	10X 50V		
	C 18	NCB21HK-103X	C CAPACITOR	-010MF	10X 50V		
	C 19	NCB21HK-122X	C CAPACITOR	1200PF	10X 50V		
	C 21	NCB21HK-473X	C CAPACITOR	-067MF	10X 25V		
	C 30	QEK61CM-462-J-B	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF	20X 16V		
	C 31	NCS21HK-390X	C CAPACITOR	39PF	5X 50V		
	C 32	NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF	10X 50V		
	C 33	QEK61AM-1072-J-B	E CAPACITOR	100MF	20X 10V		
	C 34	NCS21HK-150X	C CAPACITOR	15PF	5X 50V		
	C 35	NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF	10X 50V		
	C 36	QEK61CM-106	E CAPACITOR	VSR/E EN EV B			
	C 36	QEK61AM-1062	E CAPACITOR	VSR/E EE			
	C 36	QEK41CM-106	E CAPACITOR	V5/A			
	C 37	NCB21HK-473X	C CAPACITOR	-047MF	10X 25V		
	C 39	NCB21HK-473X	C CAPACITOR	-047MF	10X 25V		
	C 40	NCB21HK-103X	C CAPACITOR	-010MF	10X 50V		
	C 41	QEK61AM-1062-J-B	E CAPACITOR	-7MF	20X 50V		
	C 42	QEK61AM-4742-J-B	E CAPACITOR	3.3MF	20X 50V		
	C 43	QEK61AM-3352-J-B	E CAPACITOR	220PF	5X 50V		
	C 44	NCS21HK-221X	C CAPACITOR				
	C 45	QEK41CM-106	E CAPACITOR	V5/A			
	C 45	QEK41CM-106	E CAPACITOR	V5/R/EE			
	C 46	NCB21HK-223X	C CAPACITOR	-022MF	10X 50V		
	C 47	NCB21HK-103X	C CAPACITOR	-010MF	10X 50V		
	C 49	NCB21HK-183X	C CAPACITOR	-018MF	10X 50V		
	C 50	NCB21HK-183X	C CAPACITOR	V5/A			
	C 51	QEK41HM-105	E CAPACITOR	V5/R/EE			
	C 51	QEK61HM-1052-J-B	E CAPACITOR	V5/R/EE EN EV B			
	C 52	QEK61HM-105	E CAPACITOR	V5/R/EE EN EV B			
	C 52	QEK41HM-105	E CAPACITOR	V5/A			
	C 53	NCB21HK-681X	C CAPACITOR	680PF	10X 50V		
	C 55	NCS21HK-120X	C CAPACITOR	12PF	5X 50V		
	C 60	QEK61HM-1072-J-B	E CAPACITOR	100MF	20X 10V		
	C 61	NCS21HK-120X	C CAPACITOR	12PF	5X 50V		
	C 62	NCB21HK-120X	C CAPACITOR	12PF	5X 50V		
	C 63	NCB21HK-473X	C CAPACITOR	-047MF	10X 25V		
	C 65	NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF	10X 50V		

BLOCK NO. ☐☐☐☐☐				BLOCK NO. ☐☐☐☐☐			
A	REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	A	REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME
			SUFFIX				REMARKS
C	66	NCS21HJ-151X	C CAPACITOR	150PF 5% 50V	C5107	GER21HM-475	E CAPACITOR
C	67	NCS21HJ-101X	C CAPACITOR	100PF 5% 50V	C5108	GER41HM-475	E CAPACITOR
C	68	NCS21HJ-101X	C CAPACITOR	100PF 5% 50V	C5109	NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR
C	69	QEKS1HM-2252-JB	C CAPACITOR	2.2MF 20% 50V	C5110	GER41HM-475	C CAPACITOR
C	70	NCB21HK-392X	C CAPACITOR	3900PF 10% 50V	C5201	NCS21HJ-151X	C CAPACITOR
C	71	QE61HM-3352-JB	C CAPACITOR	3.3MF 20% 50V	C5202	QFN41HJ-562	M CAPACITOR
C	72	NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10% 50V	C5203	QTE1H06-475Z	E CAPACITOR
C	80	NCS21HJ-820X	C CAPACITOR	V5R/E EE EN EV	C5205	NCS21HJ-330X	C CAPACITOR
C	81	NCS21HJ-670X	C CAPACITOR	V5R/B	C5206	NCS21HJ-100X	C CAPACITOR
C	81	NCS21HJ-670X	C CAPACITOR	V5R/B	C5207	GER41HM-475	E CAPACITOR
C	82	QEK1C-106	E CAPACITOR	V5R/E EN EV B	C5208	GER21HM-475	E CAPACITOR
C	82	QEK1CM-106	E CAPACITOR	V5R/E	C5209	NCB21HK-102X	E CAPACITOR
C	83	NCB21EK-473X	C CAPACITOR	V5R/B	C5210	GER41HM-475	E CAPACITOR
C	83	NCB21EK-473X	C CAPACITOR	V5R/B	C5301	NCB21HK-103X	E CAPACITOR
C	84	QE61HM-2251-JB	E CAPACITOR	V5R/E	C5302	GER41HM-225	E CAPACITOR
C	84	QE61HM-2252-JB	E CAPACITOR	V5R/B	C5303	GER41HM-225	E CAPACITOR
C	85	NCB21HK-331X	C CAPACITOR	V5R/B	C5304	GER41HM-105	E CAPACITOR
C	85	NCB21HK-331X	C CAPACITOR	V5R/B	C5307	GER41HM-476	E CAPACITOR
C	86	NCB21HK-561X	C CAPACITOR	V5R/E	C5308	GER41CM-226	E CAPACITOR
C	86	NCB21HK-561X	C CAPACITOR	V5R/B	C5309	GER41HM-105	E CAPACITOR
C	87	NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	V5R/B	C5311	NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR
C	89	NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	V5R/B	C5312	NCB21HK-103X	C CAPACITOR
C	90	NCB21HK-103X	C CAPACITOR	V5R/B	C5313	NCF21H2-104X	C CAPACITOR
C	91	NCB21HK-103X	C CAPACITOR	-0.10MF 10% 50V	C5301	GER41EM-475	E CAPACITOR
C	92	NCB21HK-103X	C CAPACITOR	-0.10MF 10% 50V	C5302	GER61HM-107Z	E CAPACITOR
C	93	NCB21HK-103X	C CAPACITOR	-0.10MF 10% 50V	C5303	GER41HM-476	E CAPACITOR
C	95	NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10% 50V	C8001	NCB21HK-103X	E CAPACITOR
CF	1	QAX0420-001	C FILTER	V5/A	C8201	NCB21HK-225X	C CAPACITOR
CF	1	QAX0420-001	C FILTER	V5R/E	C8202	C CAPACITOR	-0.10MF 10% 50V
CF	2	QAX0403-001	C FILTER	V5R/E	C5305	GER61HM-107	E CAPACITOR
CF	2	QAX0403-001	C FILTER	V5/A	C8002	NCB21HK-103X	E CAPACITOR
CF	2	QAX0421-001	C FILTER	V5R/E	C8203	NCB21HK-103X	C CAPACITOR
CF	3	QAX0418-001Z	C FILTER	V5R/E EN EV B	C8204	NCB21HK-225X	C CAPACITOR
CF	4	QAX0409-001	CERAMIC LOCK	V5/A	D 1	ISS133-12	DIODE
CN	4	QGF1201F3-09	CONNECTOR	C T	D 2	ISS133-12	DIODE
CN	44	QGF1201F3-10	CONNECTOR	CT	D 3	ISS133-12	DIODE
CN	5001	QCA2001F1-04	4P PLUG ASSY	MD6P	D 4	ISS133-12	DIODE
CN	502	QGF1201C3-10	CONNECTOR	VCD12P	D1801	QLD0079-001	LCD MODULE
CN	503	VMC00289-P12	CONNECTOR		D5301	MT213-3B-T2	ZENER DIODE 1/M
CN	504	QGA501F1-03	CONNECTOR		D5302	ISS133-12	DIODE
CN	506	QGB1214J1-12S	CONNECTOR		D5303	ISS133-12	DIODE
CN	507	QGB1214J1-12S	CONNECTOR		D5304	ISS133-12	DIODE
CN	508	QGA101F1-02	2P CONNECTOR		D5301	MT213-9B-T2	Z DIODE
CN	811	QGF1016F1-07	CONNECTOR		D5902	ISS133-12	DIODE
CN	812	QGF1008F1-11	CONNECTOR		D5903	ISS133-12	DIODE
C3108	NCS21HJ-331X	C CAPACITOR	330PF 5% 50V	D5904	MTZ9-1A-T2	ZENER DIODE	
C3208	NCS21HJ-331X	C CAPACITOR	330PF 5% 50V	D5905	ISS133-12	DIODE	
C5101	NCS21HJ-151X	M CAPACITOR	1500PF 5% 50V	D5906	ISS133-12	DIODE	
C5102	QIN41HJ-562	M CAPACITOR	5600PF 5% 50V	D8001	SPR-33MWTF	LED	
C5103	QTE1H06-475Z	E CAPACITOR	33PF 5% 50V	D8003	ISS133-12	DIODE	
C5105	NCS21HJ-330X	C CAPACITOR	10PF 5% 50V	D8301	TLYH16P	LED	
C5106	NCS21HJ-100X	C CAPACITOR		D8302	TLYH16P	LED	
				D8303	TYH158P	LED	
				EP501	QFN133-001Z	EARTH PLATE	
				IC 1	TA205TN	IC	
				IC 2	LC721-6N	IC	
				IC 3	BU1923	IC (RDS)	
				IC 4	BU1923	IC (RDS)	
				IC531	BA1521SF-XE	IC	

UX-V3/UX-V5
UX-V5R/FS-V5

BLOCK NO. 02111111				BLOCK NO. 02111111			
A	REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	SUFFIX	REMARKS	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME
	IC801	RPM6938-V72	RM-RECEIVER			Q8001	DIC117TRA-X
J 1	GNB0014-001	ANT TERMINAL	AM/FM ANT COAX			R 1	NRSA02J-102X
J 3004	QNS0032-001	JACK	VSR/E EN EV B			R 2	NRSA02J-820X
J 5301	QNN0306-001	4PIN JACK ASSY	VSR/E EN EV B			R 3	NRSA02J-121X
J 5301	QNN0199-001	4PIN JACK ASSY	VSR/E			R 3	NRSA02J-560X
J 5301	QNN0306-001	4PIN JACK ASSY	V5/A			R 10	NRSA02J-332X
J 5701	GP1F32T	OPTICAL JACK				R 12	NRSA02J-102X
K 3106	QQR0779-0012	INDUCTOR				R 13	NRSA02J-102X
K 3206	QQR0779-0012	INDUCTOR				R 15	NRSA02J-103X
K 5301	QQR0779-0012	INDUCTOR				R 16	NRSA02J-103X
K 5302	QQR0779-0012	INDUCTOR				R 20	NRSA02J-331X
K 5303	QQR0779-0012	INDUCTOR				R 21	NRSA02J-224X
K 5307	QQR0779-0012	INDUCTOR				R 22	NRSA02J-331X
L 1	QQR0870-001	COIL BLOCK	MW/LW RF/OSC			R 23	NRSA02J-100X
L	QQL231K-221Y	INDUCTOR				R 24	NRSA02J-277X
L	QQL231K-101Y	INDUCTOR	VSR/E EE EN EV			R 25	NRSA02J-473X
L	QQL231K-101Y	INDUCTOR	VSR/B			R 26	NRSA02J-223X
L	QQR0794-001	TRAP COIL	VSR/E EN EV B			R 27	NRSA02J-103X
L	QQR0794-001	TRAP COIL	V5/A			R 29	NRSA02J-473X
L	QQL231K-2R7Y	INDUCTOR				R 30	NRSA02J-103X
L	QQL231K-4R7Y	INDUCTOR	V5/A			R 31	NRSA02J-103X
L	QQL231K-4R7Y	INDUCTOR	VSR/E EN EV B			R 34	NRSA02J-333X
LF 521	QGR0590-001	FILTER				R 35	NRSA02J-333X
LF 521	QGR0590-001	FILTER				R 36	NRSA02J-103X
L 3106	QQL231K-470Y	INDUCTOR				R 37	NRSA02J-473X
L 3206	QQL29B1J-470Y	INDUCTOR	FTZ			R 38	NRSA02J-392X
L 3301	QQL29B1J-470Y	INDUCTOR				R 39	NRSA02J-392X
PP 531	GZW0007-001	POST PIN				R 42	NRSA02J-102X
PP 532	GZW0007-001	POST PIN				R 43	NRSA02J-102X
PP 533	GZW0007-001	POST PIN				R 44	NRSA02J-102X
Q 1	ZSC2668/0/-T	TRANSISTOR				R 45	NRSA02J-102X
Q 2	DTA114KA-X	TRANSISTOR	TR I/M			R 46	NRSA02J-473X
Q 3	KTC3199/GL/-T	TRANSISTOR	TR I/M			R 48	NRSA02J-473X
Q 4	KTC3199/GL/-T	TRANSISTOR	TR I/M			R 52	NRSA02J-473X
Q 6	DTA114KA-X	TRANSISTOR				R 54	NRSA02J-473X
Q 7	ZSA1037AK/R/-X	TRANSISTOR	CT			R 55	NRSA02J-182X
Q 8	ZSA1037AK/R/-X	TRANSISTOR	CHIP TR C-M			R 56	NRSA02J-182X
Q 14	ZSA1037AK/R/-X	TRANSISTOR	CHIP TR C-M			R 57	NRSA02J-102X
Q 5102	ZSD2114K/VW/-X	TRANSISTOR	CHIP TR C-M			R 60	NRSA02J-102X
Q 5103	ZSC2412K/R/-X	TRANSISTOR	CHIP TR C-M			R 61	NRSA02J-102X
Q 5104	ZSC2412K/R/-X	TRANSISTOR	CHIP TR C-M			R 65	NRSA02J-222X
Q 5106	ZSC2412K/R/-X	TRANSISTOR	CHIP TR C-M			R 66	NRSA02J-222X
Q 5201	ZSD2114K/VW/-X	TRANSISTOR	CHIP TR C-M			R 68	NRSA02J-473X
Q 5202	ZSD2114K/VW/-X	TRANSISTOR	CHIP TR C-M			R 69	NRSA02J-222X
Q 5203	ZSC2412K/R/-X	TRANSISTOR	CHIP TR C-M			R 74	NRSA02J-332X
Q 5204	ZSC2412K/R/-X	TRANSISTOR	CHIP TR C-M			R 75	NRSA02J-103X
Q 5206	ZSC2412K/R/-X	TRANSISTOR	CHIP TR C-M			R 76	NRSA02J-102X
Q 5301	DTA143EKA-X	TRANSISTOR	CT			R 76	NRSA02J-102X
Q 5302	DTA143EKA-X	TRANSISTOR	W/O ASMD			R 80	NRSA02J-222X
Q 5303	DTA114EK-X	DIGITAL -TR	CT			R 80	NRSA02J-222X
Q 5308	DTA114EK-X	DIGITAL -TR	W/O ASMD			R 82	NRSA02J-102X
Q 5901	ZSA1037AK/R/-X	CHIP TR C-M				R 82	NRSA02J-102X
Q 5902	ZSC2412K/R/-X	TRANSISTOR	RES. C-M			R 83	NRSA02J-102X
Q 5903	ZSC2412K/R/-T	TRANSISTOR	CT			R 83	NRSA02J-102X

UX-V3/UX-V5 UX-V5R/FS-V5

Micon Board

BLOCK NO. 05111111

▲ REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	SUFFIX	REMARKS	BLOCK NO. 05111111
CN701	QCF1201F3-13	CONNECTOR	TO CD PWB		
CN706	QGB1214K1-125	CONNECTOR	TO FUNCTION PWB		
CN707	QGB1214K1-125	CONNECTOR	TO KEY PWB		
CN711	QGF1016C1-07	CONNECTOR	TO LCD PWB		
CN712	QGF1008F1-11	CONNECTOR	TO LCD PWB		
CN714	QCA2001C-03	3P PLUG ASSY	TO DOOR SH PWB		
CN715	QCA214J-125	CONNECTOR	TO MAIN PWB		
CN716	QGB1214J-125	CONNECTOR	TO MAIN PWB		
C7001	NCS21HJ-180X	C CAPACITOR	18PF 5% 50V		
C7002	NCS21HJ-180X	C CAPACITOR	18PF 5% 50V		
C7003	NCS21HJ-390X	C CAPACITOR	39PF 5% 50V		
C7004	NCS21HJ-360X	C CAPACITOR	36PF 5% 50V		
C7005	NCS21HJ-220X	C CAPACITOR	22PF 5% 50V		
C7006	NCS21HJ-200X	C CAPACITOR	20PF 5% 50V		
C7007	NCS21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10% 50V		
C7008	NCS21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10% 50V		
C7009	NCS21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10% 50V		
C7011	QER41AM-107	E CAPACITOR	100MF 20% 10V		
C7012	NCF21H2-103X	C CAPACITOR	+0.10MF 10% 50V		
C7013	NCF21H2-104X	C CAPACITOR	+80:-20Z		
C7108	NCS21HJ-101X	C CAPACITOR	+10MF 5% 50V		
C7109	NCS21HJ-101X	C CAPACITOR	+10MF 5% 50V		
C7121	NCS21HJ-101X	C CAPACITOR	+100PF 5% 50V		
C7122	NCS21HJ-101X	C CAPACITOR	+100PF 5% 50V		
C7123	NCB21HK-103X	C CAPACITOR	+0.10MF 10% 50V		
C7124	NCS21HJ-101X	C CAPACITOR	+0.10MF 10% 50V		
C7125	NCS21HJ-101X	C CAPACITOR	+0.10MF 10% 50V		
C7126	NCS21HJ-101X	C CAPACITOR	+100PF 5% 50V		
C7201	QER61HM-1072	E CAPA. I.M	100MF 20% 16V		
C7202	QEN41H-104	M CAPACITOR	+10MF 5% 50V		
C7311	QER41HM-104	E CAPACITOR	+7MF 20% 50V		
C7312	QER41HM-125	E CAPACITOR	+2.2MF 20% 50V		
C7321	QE20229-4792	EDL-CAPACITOR	+7.000MF 20% 50V		
C7801	QEN61HM-3352	E CAPACITOR	+3.3MF 20% 50V		
C7802	QER41HM-225	E CAPACITOR	+2.2MF 20% 50V		
C7803	QER41HM-105	E CAPACITOR	+1.0MF 20% 50V		
C7804	QER41HM-225	E CAPACITOR	+2.2MF 20% 50V		
C7805	QER41HM-105	E CAPACITOR	+1.0MF 20% 50V		
C7811	NCB21HK-103X	C CAPACITOR	+0.10MF 10% 50V		
D7001	ISS133-12	DIODE	CLOCK		
D7201	ISS133-12	DIODE	BUCKUP		
D7202	ISS133-12	DIODE	RESET		
D7203	ISS133-12	DIODE	BUSV		
D7204	ISS133-12	DIODE	LCDSV		
D7205	MTZJB-2B-T2	DIODE	US6V2		
D7301	MTZJS-1C-T2	ZENER DIODE	BUCKUP		
D7311	ISS133-12	DIODE	RESET		
D7321	ISS133-12	DIODE	BUSV		
IC702	KIA78506P-T	IC	SYSTEM MICON		
IC703	UPD78056G-A29	IC	US6V REG		
K7201	QRO601-012	F-BEADS 1-M	ICUSS		
K7202	QRO601-012	F-BEADS 1-M	AVSS		
K7203	QRO601-012	F-BEADS 1-M	KEY		
L7201	QGL01BK-100Z	INDUCTOR	VDD		

▲ REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	SUFFIX	REMARKS	BLOCK NO. 05111111
L7202	QGL01BK-100Z	INDUCTOR	A VADD		
PP701	QZW0000-001	POST PIN			
Q7001	2SC2668/0/-T	TRANSISTOR	CLOCK SHIFT		
Q7002	2SC2668/0/-T	TRANSISTOR	CLOCK SHIFT		
Q7301	2SC2412K/R/-X	TRANSISTOR	BACKUP CONT		
Q7311	2SC2412K/R/-X	TRANSISTOR	RESET		
Q7321	2SA1037K/R/-X	CHIP TR.C,M	SW5V		
Q7811	2SC2412K/R/-X	TRANSISTOR	PHOTO BUFFER		
Q7821	DTC114EK-X	TR	BL DIMMER		
Q7822	2SA9355RS/-T	TRANSISTOR	BL DIMMER		
R7001	NRSA02J-822X	MG RESISTOR	8-2K 5%	1/10W	
R7002	NRSA02J-822X	MG RESISTOR	8-2K 5%	1/10W	
R7003	NRSA02J-103X	RES. C,M	10K 5%	1/10W	
R7004	NRSA02J-103X	RES. C,M	10K 5%	1/10W	
R7005	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C,M	1-OK 5%	1/10W	
R7101	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5%	1/10W	
R7102	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5%	1/10W	
R7103	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5%	1/10W	
R7104	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5%	1/10W	
R7105	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C,M	1-OK 5%	1/10W	
R7106	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C,M	1-OK 5%	1/10W	
R7107	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C,M	1-OK 5%	1/10W	
R7108	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C,M	1-OK 5%	1/10W	
R7109	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C,M	1-OK 5%	1/10W	
R7110	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C,M	1-OK 5%	1/10W	
R7111	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C,M	1-OK 5%	1/10W	
R7112	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C,M	1-OK 5%	1/10W	
R7113	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C,M	1-OK 5%	1/10W	
R7114	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-OK 5%	1/10W	
R7115	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5%	1/10W	
R7116	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5%	1/10W	
R7117	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5%	1/10W	
R7118	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5%	1/10W	
R7119	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5%	1/10W	
R7120	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5%	1/10W	
R7121	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5%	1/10W	
R7122	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5%	1/10W	
R7123	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5%	1/10W	
R7124	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5%	1/10W	
R7125	NRSA02J-103X	RES. C,M	10K 5%	1/10W	
R7126	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5%	1/10W	
R7127	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C,M	VSR/E EE EV		
R7128	NRSA02J-103X	RES. C,M	VSR/B		
R7129	NRSA02J-103X	RES. C,M	10K 5%	1/10W	
R7130	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5%	1/10W	
R7131	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5%	1/10W	
R7132	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5%	1/10W	
R7133	NRSA02J-103X	RES. C,M	10K 5%	1/10W	
R7134	NRSA02J-103X	RES. C,M	10K 5%	1/10W	
R7135	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5%	1/10W	
R7136	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5%	1/10W	
R7137	NRSA02J-153X	MG RESISTOR	1.5K 5%	1/10W	
R7138	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5%	1/10W	

REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	BLOCK NO. <u>REF. SUFFIX</u>	BLOCK NO. <u>REF. SUFFIX</u>		REMARKS	MAIN CKC4-19MHz
				PARTS NO.	SUFFIX		
R7139	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	X7002 QAX0410-001	2.2K	5%	1/10W	
R7140	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M		1.0K	5%	1/10W	
R7141	NRSA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR		4.7K	5%	1/10W	
R7142	NRSA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR		4.7K	5%	1/10W	
R7143	NRSA02J-353X	MG RESISTOR		3.5K	5%	1/10W	
R7144	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR		2.2K	5%	1/10W	
R7145	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR		2.2K	5%	1/10W	
R7146	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR		2.2K	5%	1/10W	
R7147	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR		2.2K	5%	1/10W	
R7148	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR		2.2K	5%	1/10W	
R7149	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	VSR/E	VSRE	EE	EN EV	
R7150	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M		1.0K	5%	1/10W	
R7151	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR		2.2K	5%	1/10W	
R7152	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR		2.2K	5%	1/10W	
R7153	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR		2.2K	5%	1/10W	
R7154	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR		2.2K	5%	1/10W	
R7155	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR		2.2K	5%	1/10W	
R7156	NRSA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR		4.7K	5%	1/10W	
R7301	NRSA02J-353X	MG RESISTOR		3.5K	5%	1/10W	
R7302	NRSA02J-353X	MG RESISTOR		3.5K	5%	1/10W	
R7303	NRSA02J-104X	RES. C.M		1.0K	5%	1/10W	
R7304	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M		1.0K	5%	1/10W	
R7311	NRSA02J-103X	RES. C.M		10K	5%	1/10W	
R7312	NRSA02J-103X	RES. C.M		10K	5%	1/10W	
R7313	NRSA02J-103X	RES. C.M		10K	5%	1/10W	
R7314	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M		1.0K	5%	1/10W	
R7315	NRSA02J-103X	RES. C.M		10K	5%	1/10W	
R7321	NRSA02J-353X	MG RESISTOR		3.5K	5%	1/10W	
R7322	NRSA02J-103X	RES. C.M		10K	5%	1/10W	
R7401	NRSA02J-103X	RES. C.M		10K	5%	1/10W	
R7402	NRSA02J-103X	RES. C.M		10K	5%	1/10W	
R7403	NRSA02J-103X	RES. C.M		10K	5%	1/10W	
R7404	NRSA02J-103X	RES. C.M		10K	5%	1/10W	
R7405	NRSA02J-103X	RES. C.M		10K	5%	1/10W	
R7406	NRSA02J-103X	RES. C.M		10K	5%	1/10W	
R7407	NRSA02J-103X	RES. C.M		10K	5%	1/10W	
R7408	NRSA02J-273X	MG RESISTOR	VSR/E EN EV B	68K	5%	1/10W	
R7409	NRSA02J-153X	MG RESISTOR	VSR/E VS/A	68K	5%	1/10W	
R7410	NRSA02J-103X	RES. C.M	VSR/E VS/A	10K	5%	1/10W	
R7411	NRSA02J-103X	RES. C.M		10K	5%	1/10W	
R7801	NRSA02J-114X	RES. C.M		110K	5%	1/10W	
R7802	NRSA02J-114X	RES. C.M		110K	5%	1/10W	
R7803	NRSA02J-683X	MG RESISTOR		68K	5%	1/10W	
R7804	NRSA02J-105X	MG RESISTOR		1.0M	5%	1/10W	
R7805	NRSA02J-683X	MG RESISTOR		68K	5%	1/10W	
R7811	NRSA02J-823X	MG RESISTOR		82K	5%	1/10W	
R7812	NRSA02J-394X	RES. C.M		390K	5%	1/10W	
R7813	NRSA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR		100K	5%	1/10W	
R7821	NRSA02J-103X	RES. C.M		10K	5%	1/10W	
R7822	NRSA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR		47K	5%	1/10W	
R7823	NRSA02J-122X	MG RESISTOR		1.2K	5%	1/10W	
R7824	NRSA02J-122X	MG RESISTOR	CLOCK C36.678kHz	1.2K	5%	1/10W	
X7001	QAX0401-001	CRYSTAL					

UX-V3/UX-V5 UX-V5R/FS-V5

■ CD Board

BLOCK NO. 04111111

REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	REMARKS	SUFFIX	BLOCK NO. <u>04111111</u>	REMARKS	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	REMARKS	SUFFIX
CN601	QGF1201F3-13	CONNECTOR	V3/V5/V9/V17/A5		C6099 NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10X 50V			
CN602	QGF1201F3-18	CONNECTOR	V3/V5/V9/A1/A5		C6101 NCB21HK-223X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10X 50V			
CN603	QGF1004F4-18	FPC CONNECTOR			C6154 NCS21HJ-151X	C CAPACITOR	150PF 5X 50V			
CN604	QGA2501C1-03	3P CONNECTOR			C6156 NCS21HJ-151X	C CAPACITOR	150PF 5X 50V			
CN605	QGA1501C3-02	W TO B CONNE	RED		C6157 NCS21HJ-151X	C CAPACITOR	150PF 5X 50V			
CN606	QGA1501C4-02	W TO B CONNE	BLUE		C6158 NCS21HJ-151X	C CAPACITOR	150PF 5X 50V			
CN607	VMCO199-902V	CONNECTOR	WHITE		D6061 1SS355-X	DIODE C.M				
C6001	QER401M-107	E CAPACITOR	100MF 20X 6.3V		D6062 1SS355-X	DIODE C.M				
C6002	QER41CM-106	E CAPACITOR	10MF 20X 16V		D6063 1SS355-X	DIODE C.M				
C6003	NDC21HJ-3R5X	C CAPACITOR			I.C. AN8806SB-N	I.C. C.M				
C6005	NCS21HJ-331X	C CAPACITOR	330PF 5X 50V		I.C. BA6B97FP-N	I.C.				
C6006	NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10X 50V		I.C. MN5510	I.C.				
C6007	CB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10X 50V		K6051 GQR0779-001Z	INDUCTOR				
C6008	QER41HM-105	E CAPACITOR	1.0MF 20X 50V		Q6001 2SA1037AK/R/-X	CHIP TR.-C.M				
C6009	NCS21HJ-101X	C CAPACITOR	100PF 5X 50V		Q6031 2SA952/ZK/-T	TRANSISTOR				
C6010	NCB21HK-273X	C CAPACITOR			R6001 NRSA02J-123X	RESISTOR	12K 5X 1/10W			
C6011	NCB21HK-222X	C CAPACITOR	0.027MF 10X 50V		R6002 NRSA02J-253X	MG RESISTOR	2.2M 5X 1/10W			
C6012	NCB21HK-103X	C CAPACITOR	-0.010MF 10X 50V		R6003 NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5X 1/10W			
C6014	NCB21EK-104X	C CAPACITOR	-0.010MF 10X 25V		R6005 NRSA02J-124X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5X 1/10W			
C6015	NCB21HK-223X	C CAPACITOR	-0.022MF 10X 50V		R6006 NRSA02J-73X	MG RESISTOR	4.7K 5X 1/10W			
C6016	NCB21HK-223X	C CAPACITOR	-0.022MF 10X 50V		R6007 NRSA02J-273X	MG RESISTOR	2.7K 5X 1/10W			
C6017	NCB21HK-223X	C CAPACITOR	-0.022MF 10X 50V		R6009 NRSA02J-53X	MG RESISTOR	39K 5X 1/10W			
C6018	NCB21HK-222X	C CAPACITOR	-0.02200PF 10X 50V		R6010 NRSA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR	100K 5X 1/10W			
C6019	NCS21HJ-271X	C CAPACITOR	-0.010MF 10X 50V		R6012 NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5X 1/10W			
C6020	NCS21HJ-181X	C CAPACITOR	1.0B0F 5X 50V		R6013 NRSA02J-121X	MG RESISTOR	120 5X 1/10W			
C6021	QER601M-4762	E-CAPACITOR	820PF 5X 50V		R6014 NRSA02J-100X	MG RESISTOR	10 5X 1/10W			
C6022	QER601M-4762	E-CAPACITOR	47MF 20X 6.3V		R6015 NRSA02J-120X	MG RESISTOR	12 5X 1/10W			
C6023	NCB21EK-104X	C CAPACITOR	-0.022MF 10X 25V		R6016 NRSA02J-910X	RES. C.M	91 5X 1/10W			
C6028	NCB21EK-473X	C CAPACITOR	-0.067MF 10X 25V		R6021 NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR	100 5X 1/10W			
C6029	QER601M-107	E CAPACITOR	100MF 20X 6.3V		R6022 NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR	100 5X 1/10W			
C6031	QER41AM-227	E CAPACITOR	220MF 20X 6.3V		R6023 NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR	100 5X 1/10W			
C6032	QER401M-107	E CAPACITOR	100MF 20X 6.3V		R6024 NRSA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR	100K 5X 1/10W			
C6051	NDC21HJ-120X	C CAPACITOR			R6025 NRSA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR	100K 5X 1/10W			
C6052	NDC21HJ-150X	C CAPACITOR			R6026 NRSA02J-353X	MG RESISTOR	39K 5X 1/10W			
C6053	NCB21HK-223X	C CAPACITOR			R6027 NRSA02J-353X	MG RESISTOR	39K 5X 1/10W			
C6055	NCB21EK-473X	C CAPACITOR	-0.047MF 10X 25V		R6028 NRSA02J-353X	MG RESISTOR	39K 5X 1/10W			
C6058	NCS21HJ-6R0X	C-CAPA. C.M	6.0-0PF 5X 50V		R6029 NRSA02J-353X	MG RESISTOR	39K 5X 1/10W			
C6061	NCS21HJ-471X	C CAPACITOR	4.70PF 5X 50V		R6031 NRSA02J-351X	MG RESISTOR	350 5 1/10W			
C6062	NCB21HK-223X	C CAPACITOR	-0.022MF 10X 50V		R6032 NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR	100 5X 1/10W			
C6063	NCB21HK-223X	C CAPACITOR	-0.022MF 10X 50V		R6041 NRSA02J-223X	MG RESISTOR	27K 5X 1/10W			
C6064	NCB21HK-223X	C CAPACITOR	-0.022MF 10X 50V		R6042 NRSA02J-18X	MG RESISTOR	18K 5X 1/10W			
C6065	NCB21CK-34X	C CAPACITOR	-0.33MF 10X 16V		R6043 NRSA02J-273X	MG RESISTOR	2.0K 5X 1/10W			
C6071	NCB21HK-222X	C CAPACITOR	2200PF 10X 50V		R6044 NRSA02J-273X	MG RESISTOR	2.7K 5X 1/10W			
C6072	NCB21HK-222X	E-CAPA. I.M	2200PF 10X 50V		R6045 NRSA02J-353X	MG RESISTOR	39K 5X 1/10W			
C6073	QER41AM-227	E-CAPA. I.M	220MF 20X 10V		R6046 NRSA02J-352X	MG RESISTOR	3.3K 5X 1/10W			
C6075	NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10X 50V		R6047 NRSA02J-353X	MG RESISTOR	3.3K 5X 1/10W			
C6076	NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10X 50V		R6048 NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	1.0K 5X 1/10W			
C6077	NCB21HK-223X	C CAPACITOR	-0.022MF 10X 50V		R6049 NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	1.0K 5X 1/10W			
C6078	QER41AM-227	E-CAPA. I.M	220MF 20X 10V		R6050 NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	1.0K 5X 1/10W			
C6081	QER41AM-227	E-CAPA. I.M	220MF 20X 10V		R6051 NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	1.0K 5X 1/10W			
C6083	NCB21HK-223X	C CAPACITOR	-0.022MF 10X 50V		R6052 NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	1.0K 5X 1/10W			
C6095	NCB21EK-104X	C CAPACITOR	-0.10MF 10X 25V		R6053 NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	5X 1/10W			
C6096	NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10X 50V		R6054 NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	5X 1/10W			
C6097	NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10X 50V		R6055 NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	5X 1/10W			
C6098	NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10X 50V		R6056 NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	5X 1/10W			
C6099	NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10X 50V		R6057 NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	5X 1/10W			
C6079	NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10X 50V		R6058 NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	5X 1/10W			
C6080	QER41AM-227	E-CAPA. I.M	1000PF 10X 50V		R6059 NRSA02J-471X	RES. C.M	4.70 5X 1/10W			

A	REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	BLOCK NO. <u> </u>	SUFFIX	REMARKS
	R6060	NRSA02J-471X	RES. C.M	470	5%	1/10W
	R6061	NRSA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR	100K	5%	1/10W
R6063	NRSA02J-124X	MG RESISTOR	120K	5%	1/10W	
R6064	NRSA02J-681X	MG RESISTOR	680	5%	1/10W	
R6066	NRSA02J-220X	MG RESISTOR	22	5%	1/10W	
R6067	NRSA02J-220X	MG RESISTOR	22	5%	1/10W	
R6068	NRSA02J-220X	MG RESISTOR	22	5%	1/10W	
R6069	NRSA02J-155X	MG RESISTOR	1.5M	5%	1/10W	
R6071	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	1.0K	5%	1/10W	
R6072	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	1.0K	5%	1/10W	
R6076	NRSA02J-OROX	RES. C.M	5K	1/10W		
R6080	NRSA02J-OROX	RES. C.M	5K	1/10W		
R6081	NRSA02J-OROX	RES. C.M	5K	1/10W		
R6121	NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR	100	5%	1/10W	
W B14	QJK018-031203	SIN CR C-B WIRE				
W B15	QJK006-021302	SIN CR C-B WIRE				
W3004	QJK017-052600	SIN CR C-B WIRE				
W3351	QJP003-042201	SHI CR C-B WIRE				
W5501	QJK018-020802	SIN CR C-B WIRE				
X6051	QAX0413-0012	CRYSTAL				

**UX-V3/UX-V5
UX-V5R/FS-V5**

Main Board (UX-V3)

A	REF.	PARTS NO.	PART'S NAME	SUFFIX	REMARKS	BLOCK NO. ⑤⑤⑤⑤⑤
	CN195	QGB2016J1-15	CONNECTOR			
	CN196	VMC00289-512	CONNECTOR			
▲	CN197	VM20076-02	CONNECTOR			
▲	CN198	QGA2501C3-032	CONNECTOR			
▲	CN199	QGA7901C1-02	CONNECTOR			
▲	CN201	QGB2016K1-15	B TO B CONNE	POWER PWB		
▲	CN202	QGA2501C3-052	CONNECTOR			
▲	CN203	EMV511-002	2P CONNECTOR			
▲	CN204	QNB0092-001	SPK TERMINAL			
▲	CN311	QNB0092-001	CD DOOR			
▲	CN312	QGB1244K1-12S	SPK TERMINAL			
▲	CN372	QGB1244K1-12S	CONNECTOR			
▲	C11901	QFV41HJ-104	TF CAPACITOR	-10MF 5% 50V		
▲	C11902	QFV41HJ-104	TF CAPACITOR	-10MF 5% 50V		
▲	C11903	QFV41HJ-104	TF CAPACITOR	-10MF 5% 50V		
▲	C11904	QFV41HJ-104	TF CAPACITOR	-10MF 5% 50V		
	C11910	QDYB1CM-103Y	AB CAPACITOR			
	C11911	QTE1C00-106Z	E CAPACITOR			
	C11912	QTE1D06-476Z	E CAPACITOR	-10MF 5% 50V		
	C11916	QFV41HJ-104	TF CAPACITOR	-10MF 20% 16V		
	C11917	QETC1CM-106Z-JB	E CAPACITOR	-10MF 20% 16V		
▲	C30002	QETM1CM-828	E CAPACITOR	8200MF 20% 25V		
	C30003	QETC1EM-1072-JB	TF CAPACITOR	-10MF 5% 50V		
	C30004	QTE1A2B-337Z	E CAPACITOR	-10MF 20% 25V		
	C30005	QETC1EM-336Z-JB	E CAPACITOR	33MF 20% 25V		
	C30006	QETC1CM-2252-JB	E CAPACITOR	2.2MF 20% 50V		
	C30007	QETC1EM-1062-JB	E CAPACITOR	10MF 20% 25V		
	C3101	QTE1C03-106Z	E CAPACITOR	330PF 10% 50V		
	C3103	QCBB1HK-331Y	C CAPACITOR			
	C3104	QDX31LEM-104Z	C CAPACITOR			
	C3105	QDX31LM-104Z	C CAPACITOR			
	C3106	QCBB1HK-221Y	C CAPACITOR			
	C3107	QDB1C1M-332Y	C CAPACITOR			
	C3121	QFN41HJ-823	M CAPACITOR	-0.82MF 5% 50V		
	C3122	QFN41HJ-823	M CAPACITOR	-0.82MF 5% 50V		
	C3123	QTE1AO3-226Z	E CAPACITOR			
	C3126	QFVF1HJ-274Z	TF CAPACITOR	-27MF 5% 50V		
	C3152	QFN31HJ-563Z	M-CAPA. 1-M	-0.56MF 5% 50V		
	C3153	QFN31HJ-563Z	M-CAPA. 1-M	-0.56MF 5% 50V		
	C3154	QFN41HJ-472	M CAPACITOR	4.700PF 5% 50V		
	C3157	QFN41HJ-123	M CAPACITOR	-0.12MF 5% 50V		
	C3158	QTE1C03-106Z	E CAPACITOR			
	C3201	QTE1C03-106Z	E CAPACITOR	-0.82MF 5% 50V		
	C3203	QCBB1HK-331Y	C CAPACITOR	330PF 10% 50V		
	C3204	QD511EM-104Z	C CAPACITOR			
	C3205	QDX31EM-104Z	C CAPACITOR	220PF 10% 50V		
	C3206	QCBB1HK-221Y	C CAPACITOR			
	C3207	QDXB1CM-332Y	C CAPACITOR			
	C3221	QFN41HJ-823	M CAPACITOR	-0.82MF 5% 50V		
	C3222	QFN41HJ-823	M CAPACITOR	-0.82MF 5% 50V		
	C3225	QTE1AO3-226Z	E CAPACITOR	-27MF 5% 50V		
	C3226	QFVF1HJ-274Z	TF CAPACITOR	-0.56MF 5% 50V		
	C3252	QFN31HJ-563Z	M-CAPA. 1-M	-0.56MF 5% 50V		
	C3253	QFN31HJ-563Z	M-CAPA. 1-M	-0.56MF 5% 50V		
	C3254	QFN41HJ-472	M CAPACITOR	4.700PF 5% 50V		

A	REF.	PARTS NO.	PART'S NAME	SUFFIX	REMARKS	BLOCK NO. ⑤⑤⑤⑤⑤	SUFFIX	SUFFIX
	C3257	QFN41HJ-106Z	M CAPACITOR		-0.012MF 5% 50V			
	C3258	QTE1C03-106Z	E CAPACITOR		1.0MF 20% 25V			
	C3301	QETC1EM-106Z-JB	E CAPACITOR		4.7MF 20% 25V			
	C3321	QETC1HM-1052-Z-B	E CAPACITOR		1.0MF 20% 50V			
	C3332	QETC1HM-1052-JB	E CAPACITOR		1.0MF 20% 50V			
	C3333	QFVF1HJ-563Z	C CAPACITOR		-0.56MF 5% 50V			
	C3335	QETC1HM-1052-JB	E CAPACITOR		-0.56MF 5% 50V			
	C3336	QETC1EM-106Z-JB	E CAPACITOR		1.0MF 20% 50V			
	C3337	QDGB1HK-102Y	C CAPACITOR		1.0MF 20% 50V			
	C3351	QETC1EM-1072-JB	E CAPACITOR		1.0MF 20% 50V			
	C3353	QETC1HM-1052-Z-B	E CAPACITOR		4.7MF 20% 50V			
	C3354	QETC1HM-1052-Z-B	E CAPACITOR		4.7MF 20% 50V			
	C3355	QETC1HM-1052-JB	E CAPACITOR		4.7MF 20% 50V			
	C3356	QTE1C2B-106Z	E CAPACITOR		1.0MF 20% 25V			
	C3357	QETC1EM-106Z-JB	E CAPACITOR		1.0MF 20% 25V			
	C3358	QDGB1HK-102Y	C CAPACITOR		1.0MF 20% 25V			
	C3801	QER81EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR		1.0MF 20% 16V			
	C3802	QER41CM-476	E CAPACITOR		4.7MF 20% 16V			
	C3803	QFVF1HJ-103	TF CAPACITOR		-0.10MF 5% 50V			
	C3804	QER41CM-476	TF CAPACITOR		4.7MF 20% 16V			
	C3805	QCZ2005-155Z	ML C CAPACITOR		1.5MF 20% 16V			
	C3806	QER61EM-176Z	E CAPACITOR		4.7MF 20% 25V			
	C3902	QDYB1CM-103Y	C CAPACITOR		2.2MF 20% 25V			
	C3903	QCBB1HK-221Y	C CAPACITOR		2.20PF 10% 50V			
	C3904	QCBB1HK-221Y	C CAPACITOR		220PF 10% 50V			
	C3951	QETC1EM-1072-JB	E CAPACITOR		1.0MF 20% 25V			
	C3952	QER61EM-226Z	E.CAPA. 1-M		2.2MF 20% 25V			
	C3999	QCBB1HK-151Y	C CAPACITOR		1.50PF 10% 50V			
	D11902	DS5BA20-51	SI DIODE		V3/EN ONLY			
	D11907	MT2J4-3B-T2	ZENER DIODE		CD6V			
	D11913	MT2J6-3B-T2	ZENER DIODE		US5V			
	D3321	MTTJS-1AT2	ZENER DIODE					
	D3331	ISS133-T2	ZENER DIODE					
	D3332	ISS133-T2	ZENER DIODE					
	D3333	ISS133-T2	ZENER DIODE					
	D3334	ISS133-T2	ZENER DIODE					
	D3801	DSK10C-T1	ZENER DIODE					
	D3901	ISS133-T2	ZENER DIODE					
	D3902	MTTJ10A-T2	ZENER DIODE					
	D3903	MTTJ5-6C-T2	ZENER DIODE					
	D3931	MT2J1A-12	Z.DIODE 1-M					
	D3932	ISS133-T2	ZENER DIODE					
	D3951	MTTJ6-8A-T2	ZENER DIODE					
	D3952	MTTJ10A-T2	ZENER DIODE					
	EP301	GN20136-0012	EARTH PLATE		US5V			
	IC1301	LA4705NA	POWER AMP					
	IC1302	NJM4580L-D	AB AMP					
	IC1303	BH3852S	E VOL					
	IC1308	TAB409S	AC SOCKET					
	J1901	GNC0006-001						

A	REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	BLOCK NO. <u>POSTED</u>	SUFFIX	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	BLOCK NO. <u>POSTED</u>	SUFFIX	
J	J3001	QNA0016-001	DC JACK	V3/TEN ONLY		R3222	GRE141J-224Y	C RESISTOR	220K 5% 1/4W	
K	J3801	QGR0779-001Z	INDUCTOR	FTZ		R3223	GRE141J-202Y	C RESISTOR	2.0K 5% 1/4W	
L	J3802	QGR0797-002	INDUCTOR	FTZ		R3224	GRE141J-222Y	C RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/4W	
C	J3803	QGR0797-002	INDUCTOR	FTZ		R3225	GRE141J-123Y	C RESISTOR	12K 5% 1/4W	
A	LF191	QGR0799-001	INDUCOR			R3227	GRE141J-152Y	C RESISTOR	15K 5% 1/4W	
A	L3801	QGL25C-221Z	INDUCOR			R3228	GRE141J-472Y	C RESISTOR	4.7K 5% 1/4W	
A	G1901	2SA1539/OVY	TRANSISTOR	CD6V		R3229	GRE141J-562Y	C RESISTOR	5.6K 5% 1/4W	
A	G1902	2SC2785/FE/-T	TRANSISTOR	CD6V		R3230	GRE141J-223Y	C RESISTOR	22K 5% 1/4W	
A	Q3101	2SD2144S/VW/-T	TRANSISTOR	I/M		R3232	GRE141J-223Y	C RESISTOR	22K 5% 1/4W	
A	Q3131	TC3199/GL/-T	TR I/M	V3/E EE EN B A		R3233	GRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
A	Q3201	ZSC2785/FE/-T	TR I/M	V3/EV		R3232	GRE141J-622Y	C RESISTOR	6.2K 5% 1/4W	
A	Q3231	2SD2144S/VW/-T	TRANSISTOR	I/M	V3/E EE EN B A	R3233	GRE141J-222Y	C RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/4W	
A	Q3231	KTC3199/GL/-T	TR I/M	V3/EV		R3234	GRE141J-182Y	C RESISTOR	1.8K 5% 1/4W	
A	Q3231	2SC2785/FE/-T	TR I/M	V3/EV		R3235	GRE141J-182Y	C RESISTOR	1.8K 5% 1/4W	
A	Q3501	2RA101M-T	TR I/M	V3/EV		R3321	GRE141J-151Y	C RESISTOR	150 5% 1/4W	
A	Q3801	ZSC2785/FE/-T	TR I/M	V3/EV		R3332	GRE141J-182Y	C RESISTOR	4.8K 5% 1/4W	
A	Q3801	KTC3199/GL/-T	TR I/M	V3/E EE EN B A		R3333	GRE141J-472Y	C RESISTOR	4.7K 5% 1/4W	
A	Q3801	2SB941/P	TRANSISTOR	V3/EV		R3334	GRE141J-124Y	C RESISTOR	150 5% 1/4W	
A	Q3802	KTA167Y/G/-T	TRANSISTOR	V3/E EE EN B A		R3335	GRE141J-513Y	C RESISTOR	51K 5% 1/4W	
A	Q3903	KTC3199/GL/-T	TR I/M	V3/EV		R3336	GRE141J-223Y	C RESISTOR	22K 5% 1/4W	
A	Q3903	2SC2785/FE/-T	TR I/M	V3/EV		R3351	GRE141J-151Y	C RESISTOR	150 5% 1/4W	
A	Q3904	KRC11M-T	TR I/M	V3/EV		R3352	GRE141J-151Y	C RESISTOR	150 5% 1/4W	
A	Q3904	D TA164 SA-T	TRANSISTOR	V3/EV		R3353	GRE141J-124Y	C RESISTOR	120K 5% 1/4W	
A	Q3905	ZSC2785/FE/-T	TR I/M	V3/E EE EN B A		R3354	GRE141J-154Y	C RESISTOR	120K 5% 1/4W	
A	Q3906	KTC3199/GL/-T	TR I/M	V3/E EE EN B A		R3355	GRE141J-124Y	C RESISTOR	120K 5% 1/4W	
A	Q3931	2SC2201/LK/-T	TRANSISTOR	V3/EV		R3801	GR1446-151X	C RESISTOR	150 5% 1/4W	
A	Q3951	2SB562/BC/-T	TRANSISTOR	V3/EV		R3802	GR1446-153Y	C RESISTOR	47K 5% 1/4W	
A	Q3952	ZSC2785/FE/-T	TR I/M	V3/E EE EN B A		R3803	GRE141J-473Y	C RESISTOR	47K 5% 1/4W	
A	R1902	ORE141J-181Y	C RESISTOR	I80 5% 1/4W		R3804	GRE141J-183Y	C RESISTOR	18K 5% 1/4W	
A	R1903	ORE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W		R3805	GRE141J-100Y	C RESISTOR	10 5% 1/4W	
A	R1904	ORE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W		R3806	GRE141J-100Y	C RESISTOR	10 5% 1/4W	
A	R1922	GRZ9006-4R7X	F RESISTOR	4.7 1/0W		A	R3901	GRE141J-1R2Y	C-RES 1M	1.2 5% 1/4W
A	R3001	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W		A	R3902	GRE141J-1R2Y	C-RES 1M	1.2 5% 1/4W
A	R3102	QRE141J-472Y	C RESISTOR	4.7K 5% 1/4W		A	R3903	GRE141J-1R2Y	C-RES 1M	1.2 5% 1/4W
A	R3104	QRE141J-2R2Y	C RESISTOR	2.2 5% 1/4W		A	R3904	GRE141J-1R2Y	C-RES 1M	1.2 5% 1/4W
A	R3105	QRE141J-2R2Y	C RESISTOR	2.2 5% 1/4W		A	R3905	GRE141J-471Y	C RESISTOR	4.7K 5% 1/4W
A	R3122	QRE141J-224Y	C RESISTOR	220K 5% 1/4W		A	R3906	GRE141J-122Y	C RESISTOR	1.2K 5% 1/4W
C	R3123	QRE141J-02Y	C RESISTOR	2.0K 5% 1/4W		A	R3907	GRE141J-752Y	C RESISTOR	7.5K 5% 1/4W
A	R3124	QRE141J-222Y	C RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/4W		R3908	GRE141J-152Y	C RESISTOR	1.5 5% 1/4W	
A	R3125	QRE141J-123Y	C RESISTOR	12K 5% 1/4W		R3909	GRE141J-102Y	C RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/4W	
A	R3127	QRE141J-153Y	C RESISTOR	15K 5% 1/4W		R3910	GRE141J-472Y	C RESISTOR	4.7K 5% 1/4W	
A	R3128	QRE141J-472Y	C RESISTOR	4.7K 5% 1/4W		R3911	GRE141J-471Y	C RESISTOR	4.7K 5% 1/4W	
A	R3129	QRE141J-562Y	C RESISTOR	5.6K 5% 1/4W		R3912	GRE141J-681Y	C RESISTOR	6.80 5% 1/4W	
A	R3131	QRE141J-223Y	C RESISTOR	22K 5% 1/4W		R3913	GRE141J-681Y	C RESISTOR	6.80 5% 1/4W	
A	R3132	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W		R3914	GRE141J-681Y	C RESISTOR	6.80 5% 1/4W	
A	R3133	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W		R3915	GRE141J-681Y	C RESISTOR	6.80 5% 1/4W	
A	R3134	QRE141J-622Y	C RESISTOR	6.2K 5% 1/4W		R3916	GRE141J-681Y	C RESISTOR	6.80 5% 1/4W	
A	R3153	QRE141J-222Y	C RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/4W		R3917	GRE141J-682Y	C RESISTOR	6.8K 5% 1/4W	
A	R3155	QRE141J-182Y	C RESISTOR	1.8K 5% 1/4W		R3918	GRE141J-472Y	C RESISTOR	4.7K 5% 1/4W	
A	R3156	QRE141J-182Y	C RESISTOR	1.8K 5% 1/4W		R3919	GRE141J-222Y	C RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/4W	
A	R3202	QRE141J-72Y	C RESISTOR	4.7K 5% 1/4W		R3920	GRE141J-223Y	C RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/4W	
A	R3204	QRE141J-2R2Y	C RESISTOR	2.2 5% 1/4W		R3921	GRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
A	R3205	QRE141J-2R2Y	C RESISTOR	2.2 5% 1/4W		R3931	GRE141J-561Y	C RESISTOR	560 5% 1/4W	

■ Function/Tuner Board

BLOCK NO. <u>05111111</u>				BLOCK NO. <u>05111111</u>			
REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	REMARKS	REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	REMARKS
				SUFFIX			
A R3951	GRZ9006-2R7X	F RESISTOR	4.7 170W	C 1	NCB21HK-223X	C CAPACITOR	-022MF 10X 50V
R3952	GRE14J-102Y	C RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/4W	C 2	NCB21HK-103X	C CAPACITOR	-010MF 10X 50V
R3953	GRE14J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	C 3	NCB21HK-473X	C CAPACITOR	-047MF 10X 25V
R3954	GRE14J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	C 4	NCB21HK-103X	C CAPACITOR	-010MF 10X 50V
R3955	GRE14J-102Y	C RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/4W	C 5	QEK41CH-106	E CAPACITOR	-010MF 20X 16V
R5502	GRE14J-102Y	C RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/4W	C 6	NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10X 50V
R5503	GRE14J-152Y	C RESISTOR	1.2K 5% 1/4W	C 7	NCS21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 5% 50V
R5504	GRE14J-152Y	C RESISTOR	1.5K 5% 1/4W	C 8	NCS21HK-150X	C CAPACITOR	15PF % 50V
R5505	GRE14J-222Y	C RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/4W	C 9	NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10X 50V
R5506	GRE14J-222Y	C RESISTOR	2.7K 5% 1/4W	C 11	NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10X 50V
R5507	GRE14J-392Y	C RESISTOR	3.7K 5% 1/4W	C 12	NDC21HK-150X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10X 50V
R5508	GRE14J-562Y	C RESISTOR	5.6K 5% 1/4W	C 13	NCB21EK-473X	C CAPACITOR	-0.7MF 10X 25V
A R9701	GRZ9006-4R7X	F RESISTOR	4.7 10W	C 14	NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10X 50V
S5501	QSW0698-0012	TACT SWITCH	REC.	C 15	NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10X 50V
S5502	QSW0698-0012	TACT SWITCH	REV. MODE	C 16	NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10X 50V
S5503	QSW0698-0012	TACT SWITCH	SLEEP	C 17	NCB21HK-103X	C CAPACITOR	-010MF 10X 50V
S5505	QSW0698-0012	TACT SWITCH	CLOCK	C 18	NCB21HK-103X	C CAPACITOR	-010MF 10X 50V
S5506	QSW0698-0012	TACT SWITCH	TIMER	C 19	NCB21HK-122X	C CAPACITOR	1200PF 10X 50V
S5507	QSW0698-0012	TACT SWITCH	VOL. UP	C 21	NCB21EK-473X	C CAPACITOR	-0.47MF 10X 25V
S5508	QSW0698-0012	TACT SWITCH	VOL. DOWN	C 30	QEK61CH-476Z-JB	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20X 16V
W3303	QJK019-030703	SIN CR C-B WIRE	AHB	C 31	NCS21HK-1390X	C CAPACITOR	39PF % 50V
A Z1901	QNG0020-0012	FUSE CLIP	V3/EN ONLY	C 32	NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10X 50V
A Z1902	QNG0020-0012	FUSE CLIP	FOR F1901	C 33	QEK61AM-107Z-JB	E CAPACITOR	100MF 20X 10V
A Z1903	QNG0020-0012	FUSE CLIP	FOR F1901	C 34	NCS21HK-150X	C CAPACITOR	15PF % 50V
A Z1904	QNG0020-0012	FUSE CLIP	FOR F1902	C 35	NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10X 50V
A Z1905	QNG0020-0012	FUSE CLIP	V3/EN ONLY	C 36	QEK41CH-106	E CAPACITOR	V3/E EV
A Z1906	QNG0020-0012	FUSE CLIP	V3/EN ONLY	C 37	NCB21EK-473X	C CAPACITOR	V3/E EE EN B A
A Z1907	QNG0020-0012	FUSE CLIP	V3/EN ONLY	C 39	NCB21EK-473X	C CAPACITOR	-0.47MF 10X 25V
A Z1908	QNG0020-0012	FUSE CLIP		C 40	NCB21HK-103X	C CAPACITOR	-0.10MF 10X 50V
				C 41	QEK61HM-107Z-JB	E CAPACITOR	-10MF 20X 50V
				C 42	QEK61HM-474Z-JB	E CAPACITOR	-4.7MF 20X 50V
				C 43	QEK51HM-335Z-JB	E CAPACITOR	3.3MF 20X 50V
				C 44	NCS21HK-221X	C CAPACITOR	220PF 5% 50V
				C 45	QEK41CH-106	E CAPACITOR	V3/E EE EN B A
				C 46	NCB21HK-223X	C CAPACITOR	V3/E EE EN B A
				C 47	NCB21HK-103X	C CAPACITOR	-0.10MF 10X 50V
				C 49	NCB21HK-183X	C CAPACITOR	V3/E EV
				C 50	NCB21HK-183X	C CAPACITOR	-0.18MF 10X 50V
				C 51	QEK41HM-105	E CAPACITOR	12PF % 50V
				C 52	QEK41HM-105	E CAPACITOR	100MF 20X 10V
				C 52	QEK41HM-105	E CAPACITOR	12PF % 50V
				C 53	NB21HK-681X	C CAPACITOR	680PF 10X 50V
				C 55	NCS21HK-120X	C CAPACITOR	12PF % 50V
				C 60	QEK61AM-107Z-JB	C CAPACITOR	12PF % 50V
				C 61	NCS21HK-120X	C CAPACITOR	12PF % 50V
				C 62	NCS21HK-120X	C CAPACITOR	12PF % 50V
				C 63	NCB21EK-473X	C CAPACITOR	-0.47MF 10X 25V
				C 65	NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10X 50V
				C 66	NCS21HK-151X	C CAPACITOR	150PF % 50V
				C 67	NCS21HK-101X	C CAPACITOR	100PF % 50V
				C 68	NCS21HK-101X	C CAPACITOR	100PF % 50V
				C 69	QEK61HM-225Z-JB	E CAPACITOR	2.2MF 20X 50V

A	REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	REMARKS	BLOCK NO.	SUFFIX	BLOCK NO.	SUFFIX
C	70	NCB21HK-392X	C CAPACITOR	3900PF 10% 50V	C5902	QER61CM-107Z	E.CAPA. 1-M	100MF 20% 16V
C	71	QEKB1HM-335Z-JB	E CAPACITOR	3.3MF 20% 50V	C5903	QER41CM-476	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 16V
C	72	NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10% 50V	C8001	QER41AM-107	E CAPACITOR	100MF 20% 10V
C	91	NCB21HK-103X	C CAPACITOR	10.0MF 10% 50V	C8032	NCB21HK-103X	C CAPACITOR	0.10MF 10% 50V
C	92	NCB21HK-103X	C CAPACITOR	.010MF 10% 50V	C8032	NCB21HK-223X	C CAPACITOR	.022MF 10% 50V
C	93	NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	.010MF 10% 50V	C8202	NCS21UJ-101X	C CAPACITOR	.010PF 5% 50V
C	95	NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10% 50V	D	ISS133-T2	DIODE	
CF	1	QAX0420-001	C FILTER	V3/E EN EV B A	D	ISS133-T2	DIODE	
CF	1	QAX0403	C FILTER	V3/EE	D	ISS133-T2	DIODE	
CF	2	QAX0403-001	C FILTER	V3/EE	D	ISS133-T2	DIODE	
CF	2	QAX021-001	C FILTER	V3/E EN EV B A	D1801	QLD0079-001	LCD MODULE	
CF	3	QAXC418-0012	C FILTER		D5101	MT2J3.3B-T2	ZENER DIODE	1/M
CF	4	QAXC09-001	CERA LOCK		D5132	ISS133-T2	DIODE	
CN	4.3	QGF1201-3-09	CONNECTOR		D5303	ISS133-T2	DIODE	
CN	4.4	QGF1201F3-10	CONNECTOR		D5304	ISS133-T2	DIODE	
CN	501	QGA001F1-02	4P PLUG ASSY	MD6P	D5901	MT2J3.9B-T2	ZENER DIODE	
CN	502	QGBA201C3-10	CONNECTOR	VCD12P	D5902	ISS133-T2	DIODE	
CN	503	VMC0289-P12	CONNECTOR		D5903	ISS133-T2	DIODE	
CN	504	QGA501F1-03	CONNECTOR		D5904	MT2J9.4-A-T2	ZENER DIODE	
CN	506	QGBA214J1-12S	CONNECTOR		D5906	ISS133-T2	DIODE	
CN	507	QGBA214J1-12S	CONNECTOR		D8001	SPR-3MMWVF	LED	RED
CN	508	QGA201F1-02	2P CONNECTOR		D8003	ISS133-T2	DIODE	
CN	811	QGF1016F1-07	CONNECTOR		D8301	SEL11E6BM	LED	
CN	812	QGF1008F1-11	CONNECTOR		D8302	SEL11E6BM	LED	
C3108		NCS21HJ-331X	C CAPACITOR	330PF 5% 50V	D8303	SEL11E6BM	LED	
C3208		NCS21HJ-331X	C CAPACITOR	330PF 5% 50V	EPS01	QN20146-001Z	EARTH PLATE	
C5101		NCS21HJ-151X	C CAPACITOR	150PF 5% 50V	IC	1	IC	
C5102		QFN41HM-562	M CAPACITOR	5600PF 5% 50V	IC	1	IC	
C5103		QTE1H06-4752	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	IC	1	IC	
C5105		NCS21HJ-3350X	C CAPACITOR	33PF 5% 50V	IC801	RPM6928-V4E	RM-RECEIVER	
C5109		NCS21HJ-100X	C CAPACITOR	10PF 5% 50V	J	1	GN8001L-001	ANT TERMINAL
C5107		QER41HM-475	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	J304	QNS035-001	JACK	
C5108		QER41HM-475	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	J5301	QNN0306-001	ASMD 2P	
C5109		NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10% 50V	K1701	GP1F32T	MD 32R	
C5110		NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	K3106	QGR0779-001Z	INDUCTOR	
C5201		NCS21HJ-151X	C CAPACITOR	150PF 5% 50V	K3206	QGR0779-001Z	INDUCTOR	
C5202		QFN41HJ-562	M CAPACITOR	5600PF 5% 50V	K5301	QGR0779-001Z	INDUCTOR	
C5203		QTE1H06-4752	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	K5302	QGR0779-001Z	INDUCTOR	
C5205		NCS21HJ-3350X	C CAPACITOR	33PF 5% 50V	K5303	QGR0779-001Z	INDUCTOR	
C5206		NCS21HJ-100X	C CAPACITOR	10PF 5% 50V	K5304	QGR0779-001Z	INDUCTOR	
C5207		QER41HM-475	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	L	1	QGR0877-001	COIL BLOCK
C5208		QER41HM-475	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	L	4	QQL231K-221Y	INDUCTOR
C5209		NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10% 50V	L	10	QOR0794-001	TRAP COIL
C5210		QER41HM-475	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	L	11	QQL231K-2R7Y	INDUCTOR
C5301		NCB21HK-103X	C CAPACITOR	.010MF 10% 50V	L	12	QQL231K-4R7Y	INDUCTOR
C5302		QER41HM-225	E CAPACITOR	2.2MF 20% 50V	LF511	QOR0590-001	FILTER	
C5303		QER41HM-225	E CAPACITOR	2.2MF 20% 50V	LF521	QOR0590-001	INDUCTOR	
C5304		QER41HM-105	E CAPACITOR	1.0MF 20% 50V	L	13	QQL231K-470Y	INDUCTOR
C5307		QER41HM-476	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 16V	L3206	QQL231K-470Y	INDUCTOR	
C5308		QER41CM-226	E CAPACITOR	22MF 20% 16V	L3301	QQL29BA-470Z	INDUCTOR	
C5309		QER41HM-105	E CAPACITOR	1.0MF 20% 50V	PP531	OZW0007-001	POST PIN	
C5311		NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10% 50V	PP532	OZW0008-001	POST PIN	
C5312		NCB21HK-103X	C CAPACITOR	.010MF 10% 50V	PP533	OZW0009-001	POST PIN	
C5313		NCS21HJ-104X	C CAPACITOR	.10MF +80:-20%	Q	2SC2668/O/-T	TRANSISTOR	
C5301		QER41EM-475	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 25V	Q	2	DTA114KA-X	TRANSISITOR

UX-V3/UX-V5
UX-V5R/FS-V5

BLOCK NO. 06111111						BLOCK NO. 06111111					
A	REF.	PARTS NO.	PART'S NAME.	SUFFIX	REMARKS	A	REF.	PARTS NO.	PART'S NAME.	SUFFIX	REMARKS
Q	3	KTC3199/GL/-T	TR I/M			R	4B	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	1.0K 5X 1/10W	
Q	4	KTC3199/GL/-T	TR I/M			R	52	NRSA02J-472X	RES. C.M	4.7K 5X 1/10W	
Q	6	DTA114EKA-X	TRANSISTOR			R	54	NRSA02J-472X	RES. C.M	4.7K 5X 1/10W	
Q	7	DSA1037AK/R/-X	CHIP TR.-M			R	55	NRSA02J-182X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5X 1/10W	
Q	8	DSA1037AK/R/-X	CHIP TR.-C.M			R	57	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	1.0K 5X 1/10W	
Q	12	DSA1037AK/R/-X	CHIP TR.-C.M			R	60	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	1.0K 5X 1/10W	
Q5101	12	SD2114K/VW/-X	CHIP TR.-C.M			R	65	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5X 1/10W	
Q5102	12	SD2114K/VW/-X	CHIP TR.-C.M			R	66	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5X 1/10W	
Q5103	12	SC2412K/R/-X	TRANSISTOR			R	68	NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR	4.7K 5X 1/10W	
Q5104	12	SC2412K/R/-X	TRANSISTOR			R	69	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5X 1/10W	
Q5105	6	SC2412K/R/-X	TRANSISTOR			R	74	NRSA02J-332X	MG RESISTOR	3.3K 5X 1/10W	
Q5201	2	SD2114K/VW/-X	CHIP TR.-C.M			R	75	NRSA02J-105X	RES. C.M	10K 5X 1/10W	
Q5202	2	SD2114K/VW/-X	CHIP TR.-C.M			R	76	NRSA02J-151X	MG RESISTOR	150 5X 1/10W	
Q5203	2	SC2412K/R/-X	TRANSISTOR			R	77	NRSA02J-151X	MG RESISTOR	150 5X 1/10W	
Q5204	2	SC2412K/R/-X	TRANSISTOR			R	78	NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR	4.7K 5X 1/10W	
Q5205	2	SC2412K/R/-X	TRANSISTOR			R	79	NRSA02J-151X	MG RESISTOR	150 5X 1/10W	
Q5301	2	DTA143EKA-X	TRANSISTOR			R	80	NRSA02J-151X	MG RESISTOR	150 5X 1/10W	
Q5302	2	DTA143EKA-X	TRANSISTOR			R	82	NRSA02J-515X	MG RESISTOR	51K 5X 1/10W	
Q5303	2	DTA143EKA-X	DIGITAL TR			R	83	NRSA02J-223X	MG RESISTOR	27K 5X 1/10W	
Q5304	2	DTA114EKA-X	DIGITAL TR			R	84	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	15K 5X 1/10W	
Q5901	2	SC2412K/R/-X	CHIP TR.-C.M			R	85	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5X 1/10W	
Q5902	2	SC2412K/R/-X	TRANSISTOR			R	86	NRSA02J-153X	MG RESISTOR	1.5K 5X 1/10W	
Q8001	1	DTC114TKA-X	TRANSISTOR			R	87	NRSA02J-122X	MG RESISTOR	1.2K 5X 1/10W	
R	1	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	1.0K 5X 1/10W		R	88	NRSA02J-682X	MG RESISTOR	6.8K 5X 1/10W	
R	3	NRSA02J-560X	MG RESISTOR	82 5X 1/10W		R	89	NRSA02J-182X	MG RESISTOR	2.8K 5X 1/10W	
R	3	NRS02J-820X	MG RESISTOR	V3/E		R	90	NRSA02J-123X	RES. C.M	1.2K 5X 1/10W	
R	10	NRSA02J-121X	MG RESISTOR	V3/EE		R	91	NRSA02J-123X	MG RESISTOR	1.2K 5X 1/10W	
R	10	NRSA02J-332X	MG RESISTOR	3.3K 5X 1/10W		R	92	NRSA02J-472X	RES. C.M	4.7K 5X 1/10W	
R	12	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	1.0K 5X 1/10W		R	93	NRSA02J-153X	MG RESISTOR	15K 5X 1/10W	
R	13	NRSA02J-104X	RES. C.M	100K 5X 1/10W		R	94	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5X 1/10W	
R	15	NRSA02J-103X	RES. C.M	10K 5X 1/10W		R	95	NRSA02J-105X	RES. C.M	10K 5X 1/10W	
R	16	NRSA02J-103X	RES. C.M	10K 5X 1/10W		R	96	NRSA02J-753X	MG RESISTOR	7.5K 5X 1/10W	
R	20	NRSA02J-531X	MG RESISTOR	330 5X 1/10W		R	97	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	1.0K 5X 1/10W	
R	21	NRSA02J-224X	RES. C.M	220K 5X 1/10W		R	98	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5X 1/10W	
R	22	NRSA02J-331X	MG RESISTOR	330 5X 1/10W		R	99	NRSA02J-154X	RES. C.M	150K 5X 1/10W	
R	23	NRSA02J-100X	MG RESISTOR	10 5X 1/10W		R	100	NRSA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR	47K 5X 1/10W	
R	24	NRSA02J-271X	MG RESISTOR	270 5X 1/10W		R	101	NRSA02J-332X	MG RESISTOR	3.3K 5X 1/10W	
R	25	NRSA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR	47K 5X 1/10W		R	102	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	1.0K 5X 1/10W	
R	26	NRSA02J-153X	MG RESISTOR	15K 5X 1/10W		R	103	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5X 1/10W	
R	27	NRSA02J-223X	RES. C.M	22K 5X 1/10W		R	104	NRSA02J-154X	MG RESISTOR	150K 5X 1/10W	
R	29	NRSA02J-43X	RES. C.M	47K 5X 1/10W		R	105	NRSA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR	47K 5X 1/10W	
R	30	NRSA02J-103X	RES. C.M	10K 5X 1/10W		R	106	NRSA02J-513X	MG RESISTOR	51K 5X 1/10W	
R	34	NRSA02J-333X	MG RESISTOR	33K 5X 1/10W		R	107	NRSA02J-273X	MG RESISTOR	27K 5X 1/10W	
R	35	NRSA02J-333X	MG RESISTOR	33K 5X 1/10W		R	108	NRSA02J-153X	MG RESISTOR	15K 5X 1/10W	
R	36	NRSA02J-43X	RES. C.M	10K 5X 1/10W		R	109	NRSA02J-182X	MG RESISTOR	1.8K 5X 1/10W	
R	37	NRSA02J-472X	RES. C.M	4.7K 5X 1/10W		R	110	NRSA02J-153X	MG RESISTOR	15K 5X 1/10W	
R	38	NRSA02J-392X	MG RESISTOR	3.9K 5X 1/10W		R	111	NRSA02J-122X	MG RESISTOR	1.2K 5X 1/10W	
R	39	NRSA02J-392X	MG RESISTOR	3.9K 5X 1/10W		R	112	NRSA02J-682X	MG RESISTOR	6.8K 5X 1/10W	
R	42	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	1.0K 5X 1/10W		R	113	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5X 1/10W	
R	43	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	1.0K 5X 1/10W		R	114	NRSA02J-182X	RES. C.M	12K 5X 1/10W	
R	44	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	1.0K 5X 1/10W		R	115	NRSA02J-123X	RES. C.M	4.7K 5X 1/10W	
R	45	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	1.0K 5X 1/10W		R	116	NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR	15K 5X 1/10W	
R	46	NRSA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR	4.7K 5X 1/10W		R	117	NRSA02J-153X	MG RESISTOR	15K 5X 1/10W	

BLOCK NO. 06111111					
A	REF.	PARTS NO.	PART'S NAME.	SUFFIX	REMARKS
Q	3	KTC3199/GL/-T	TR I/M		
Q	4	DTA114EKA-X	TRANSISTOR		
Q	7	DSA1037AK/R/-X	CHIP TR.-M		
Q	12	DSA1037AK/R/-X	CHIP TR.-C.M		
Q5101	12	SD2114K/VW/-X	CHIP TR.-C.M		
Q5102	12	SD2114K/VW/-X	CHIP TR.-C.M		
Q5103	12	SC2412K/R/-X	TRANSISTOR		
Q5104	12	SC2412K/R/-X	TRANSISTOR		
Q5105	6	SC2412K/R/-X	TRANSISTOR		
Q5201	2	SD2114K/VW/-X	CHIP TR.-C.M		
Q5202	2	SD2114K/VW/-X	CHIP TR.-C.M		
Q5203	2	SC2412K/R/-X	TRANSISTOR		
Q5204	2	SC2412K/R/-X	TRANSISTOR		
Q5205	2	SC2412K/R/-X	TRANSISTOR		
Q5301	2	DTA143EKA-X	TRANSISTOR		
Q5302	2	DTA143EKA-X	TRANSISTOR		
Q5303	2	DTA143EKA-X	DIGITAL TR		
Q5304	2	DTA114EKA-X	DIGITAL TR		
Q5901	2	SC2412K/R/-X	CHIP TR.-C.M		
Q5902	2	SC2412K/R/-X	TRANSISTOR		
Q8001	1	DTC114TKA-X	TRANSISTOR		
R	1	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	1.0K 5X 1/10W	
R	3	NRSA02J-560X	MG RESISTOR	82 5X 1/10W	
R	3	NRS02J-820X	MG RESISTOR	V3/E	
R	10	NRSA02J-121X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5X 1/10W	
R	12	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	1.0K 5X 1/10W	
R	13	NRSA02J-104X	RES. C.M	100K 5X 1/10W	
R	15	NRSA02J-103X	RES. C.M	10K 5X 1/10W	
R	16	NRSA02J-103X	RES. C.M	10K 5X 1/10W	
R	20	NRSA02J-531X	MG RESISTOR	330 5X 1/10W	
R	21	NRSA02J-224X	RES. C.M	220K 5X 1/10W	
R	22	NRSA02J-331X	MG RESISTOR	330 5X 1/10W	
R	23	NRSA02J-100X	MG RESISTOR	10 5X 1/10W	
R	24	NRSA02J-271X	MG RESISTOR	270 5X 1/10W	
R	25	NRSA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR	47K 5X 1/10W	
R	26	NRSA02J-153X	MG RESISTOR	15K 5X 1/10W	
R	27	NRSA02J-223X	RES. C.M	22K 5X 1/10W	
R	29	NRSA02J-43X	RES. C.M	47K 5X 1/10W	
R	30	NRSA02J-103X	RES. C.M	10K 5X 1/10W	
R	34	NRSA02J-333X	MG RESISTOR	33K 5X 1/10W	
R	35	NRSA02J-333X	MG RESISTOR	33K 5X 1/10W	
R	36	NRSA02J-43X	RES. C.M	10K 5X 1/10W	
R	37	NRSA02J-472X	RES. C.M	4.7K 5X 1/10W	
R	38	NRSA02J-392X	MG RESISTOR	3.9K 5X 1/10W	
R	39	NRSA02J-392X	MG RESISTOR	3.9K 5X 1/10W	
R	42	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	1.0K 5X 1/10W	
R	43	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	1.0K 5X 1/10W	
R	44	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	1.0K 5X 1/10W	
R	45	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	1.0K 5X 1/10W	
R	46	NRSA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR	4.7K 5X 1/10W	

BLOCK NO. REFL				SUFFIX	BLOCK NO. REFL		
REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	REMARKS		REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME
R5214	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/10W		\$B102	QSW0620-001	SWITCH
R5215	NRSA02J-103X	RES. C.M	10K 5% 1/10W		T 1	QQR073-001	IFT
R5216	NRSA02J-753X	MG RESISTOR	75K 5% 1/10W		TU 1	QAU003-001	FRONT END
R5222	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	1.0K 5% 1/10W		TU 1	QAU003-001	FRONT END
R5223	NRSA02J-154X	RES. C.M	150K 5% 1/10W		X 1	QAX0402-001	CRYSTAL
R5224	NRSA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR	47K 5% 1/10W				
R5225	NRSA02J-332X	MG RESISTOR	3.3K 5% 1/10W				
R5226	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	1.0K 5% 1/10W				
R5227	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/10W				
R5228	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/10W				
R5229	NRSA02J-182X	MG RESISTOR	1.8K 5% 1/10W				
R5301	NRSA02J-822X	MG RESISTOR	8.2K 5% 1/10W				
R5303	NRSA02J-750X	MG RESISTOR	8.2K 5% 1/10W				
R5304	NRSA02J-750X	RES. C.M	75 5% 1/10W				
R5305	NRSA02J-750X	RES. C.M	75 5% 1/10W				
R5306	NRSA02J-223X	RES. C.M	22K 5% 1/10W				
R5311	NRSA02J-750X	RES. C.M	75 5% 1/10W				
R5312	NRSA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR	47K 5% 1/10W				
R5313	NRSA02J-513X	MG RESISTOR	51K 5% 1/10W				
R5314	NRSA02J-223X	RES. C.M	22K 5% 1/10W				
R5901	NRSA02J-390X	MG RESISTOR	39 5% 1/10W				
R5902	NRSA02J-332X	MG RESISTOR	3.3K 5% 1/10W				
R5903	NRSA02J-223X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/10W				
R5904	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	1.0K 5% 1/10W				
R5905	NRSA02J-471X	RES. C.M	470 5% 1/10W				
R5906	NRSA02J-471X	RES. C.M	470 5% 1/10W				
R5907	NRSA02J-392X	MG RESISTOR	3.9K 5% 1/10W				
R5908	NRSA02J-332X	MG RESISTOR	3.3K 5% 1/10W				
R8001	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	1.0K 5% 1/10W				
R8002	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/10W				
R8003	NRSA02J-122X	MG RESISTOR	1.2K 5% 1/10W				
R8004	NRSA02J-152X	MG RESISTOR	1.5K 5% 1/10W				
R8005	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/10W				
R8006	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/10W				
R8007	NRSA02J-392X	MG RESISTOR	3.9K 5% 1/10W				
R8010	NRSA02J-681X	MG RESISTOR	680 5% 1/10W				
R8011	QRE14J-152Y	C RESISTOR	1.5K 5% 1/4W				
R8201	NRSA02J-432X	RES. C.M	4.3K 5% 1/10W				
R8301	NRSA02J-471X	RES. C.M	470 5% 1/10W				
R8302	NRSA02J-471X	RES. C.M	470 5% 1/10W				
R8303	NRSA02J-471X	RES. C.M	470 5% 1/10W				
R8304	NRSA02J-471X	RES. C.M	470 5% 1/10W				
R8305	QSW0698-0012	TACT SWITCH	DOOR OP/CL				
S8001	QSW0698-0012	TACT SWITCH	CD TUNER				
S8002	QSW0698-0012	TACT SWITCH	TAPE				
S8004	QSW0698-0012	TACT SWITCH	MD/AUX				
S8005	QSW0698-0012	TACT SWITCH	B-SEARCH				
S8006	QSW0698-0012	TACT SWITCH	STOP CLR				
S8007	QSW0698-0012	TACT SWITCH	F-SEARCH				
S8008	QSW0698-0012	TACT SWITCH	POWER				
S8010	QSW0698-0012	TACT SWITCH					
S8101	QSW0620-001						

Micon Board

BLOCK NO. 07111111

A	REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	REMARKS	SUFFIX	BLOCK NO. 07111111
	CN701	QFG1201F5-T3	CONNECTOR	TO CD PWB		
	CN706	QGB1214K1-12S	CONNECTOR	TO FUNCTION PWB		
	CN711	QGB1214K1-12S	CONNECTOR	TO KEY PWB		
	CN712	QGF1008F1-11	CONNECTOR	TO LCD PWB		
	CN714	QGA101C1-03	3P PLUG ASSY	TO DOOR-SW PWB		
	CN771	QGB1214J1-12S	CONNECTOR	TO MAIN PWB		
	C7001	NCS21HJ-180X	CONNECTOR	18PF 5% 50V		
	C7002	NCS21HJ-180X	CAPACITOR	18PF 5% 50V		
	C7004	NCS21HJ-360X	CAPACITOR	39PF 5% 50V		
	C7005	NCS21HJ-220X	CAPACITOR	22PF 5% 50V		
	C7006	NCS21HJ-200X	CAPACITOR	20PF 5% 50V		
	C7007	NCS21HK-102X	CAPACITOR	1000PF 10% 50V		
	C7008	NCB11HK-102X	CAPACITOR	1000PF 10% 50V		
	C7011	QER41AM-107	CAPACITOR	100MF 20% 10V		
	C7012	NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	-010MF 10% 50V		
	C7102	NCF21HZ-104X	CAPACITOR	-10MF +80:-20%		
	C7108	NCS21HJ-101X	CAPACITOR	100PF 5% 50V		
	C7109	NCS21HJ-101X	CAPACITOR	100PF 5% 50V		
	C7122	NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	-010MF 10% 50V		
	C7123	NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	-010MF 10% 50V		
	C7126	NCS21HJ-101X	CAPACITOR	100PF 5% 50V		
	C7201	QER61CM-107Z	E-CAPACITOR	100MF 20% 16V		
	C7202	QER41HJ-104	M CAPACITOR	.10MF 5% 50V		
	C7311	QER41HM-475	M CAPACITOR	.10MF 5% 50V		
	C7321	QER41HM-225	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V		
	C7321	QE10229-479Z	EDL CAPACITOR	4.7000MF		
	C7801	QER61HM-335Z	E CAPACITOR	3.3MF 20% 50V		
	C7803	QER41HM-105	E CAPACITOR	1.0MF 20% 50V		
	C7804	QER41HM-225	E CAPACITOR	2.2MF 20% 50V		
	C7805	QER61HM-105	E CAPACITOR	1.0MF 20% 50V		
	C7811	NCP21HK-103X	C CAPACITOR	.010MF 20% 50V		
	D7001	ISS1133-T2	DIODE	CLOCK		
	D7201	ISS1133-T2	DIODE	USV2		
	D7202	ISS1133-T2	DIODE	USV5		
	D7203	ISS1133-T2	DIODE	LC05V		
	D7204	ISS1133-T2	DIODE	BUSV		
	D7205	MT2J8-2B-T2	DIODE	BUCKUP		
	D7301	MTTJ5-1C-T2	ZENER DIODE	RESET		
	D7311	ISS1133-T2	DIODE	AVSS		
	D7321	ISS1133-T2	DIODE	FKEY		
	IC701	UPD780566G-A29	IC	SYSTEM MICON		
	IC702	KIA78S06P-T	IC	US6V REG		
	K7201	QGR0501-0012	F-BEADS 1.M	ICISS		
	K7202	QGR0601-0012	F-BEADS 1.M	AVSS		
	K7203	QGR0601-0012	F-BEADS 1.M	VDD		
	L7201	QRL01BK-1000Z	INDUCTOR	AVDD		
	L7202	QAL01X-1002	INDUCTOR	POST PIN		
	PP701	QH0007-001	POST PIN	POST PIN		
	PP702	QH0007-001	TRANSISTOR	CLOCK SHIFT		
	Q7001	2SC6668/0/-1	TRANSISTOR	CLOCK SHIFT		

A	REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	REMARKS	SUFFIX	BLOCK NO. 07111111
			TO CD PWB			
			TO FUNCTION PWB			
			TO KEY PWB			
			TO LCD PWB			
			TO MAIN PWB			
			18PF 5% 50V			
			18PF 5% 50V			
			39PF 5% 50V			
			22PF 5% 50V			
			20PF 5% 50V			
			1000PF 10% 50V			
			1000PF 10% 50V			
			100MF 20% 10V			
			-010MF 10% 50V			
			-10MF +80:-20%			
			100PF 5% 50V			
			100PF 5% 50V			
			-010MF 10% 50V			
			-010MF 10% 50V			
			-10MF 5% 50V			
			100PF 5% 50V			
			100PF 5% 50V			
			100MF 10% 50V			
			100MF 10% 50V			
			-010MF 10% 50V			
			-10MF 5% 50V			
			100PF 5% 50V			
			100PF 5% 50V			
			100MF 10% 50V			
			100MF 10% 50V			
			-010MF 10% 50V			
			-10MF 5% 50V			
			100PF 5% 50V			
			100PF 5% 50V			
			100MF 10% 50V			
			100MF 10% 50V			
			-010MF 10% 50V			
			-10MF 5% 50V			
			100PF 5% 50V			
			100PF 5% 50V			
			100MF 10% 50V			
			100MF 10% 50V			
			-010MF 10% 50V			
			-10MF 5% 50V			
			100PF 5% 50V			
			100PF 5% 50V			
			100MF 10% 50V			
			100MF 10% 50V			
			-010MF 10% 50V			
			-10MF 5% 50V			
			100PF 5% 50V			
			100PF 5% 50V			
			100MF 10% 50V			
			100MF 10% 50V			
			-010MF 10% 50V			
			-10MF 5% 50V			
			100PF 5% 50V			
			100PF 5% 50V			
			100MF 10% 50V			
			100MF 10% 50V			
			-010MF 10% 50V			
			-10MF 5% 50V			
			100PF 5% 50V			
			100PF 5% 50V			
			100MF 10% 50V			
			100MF 10% 50V			
			-010MF 10% 50V			
			-10MF 5% 50V			
			100PF 5% 50V			
			100PF 5% 50V			
			100MF 10% 50V			
			100MF 10% 50V			
			-010MF 10% 50V			
			-10MF 5% 50V			
			100PF 5% 50V			
			100PF 5% 50V			
			100MF 10% 50V			
			100MF 10% 50V			
			-010MF 10% 50V			
			-10MF 5% 50V			
			100PF 5% 50V			
			100PF 5% 50V			
			100MF 10% 50V			
			100MF 10% 50V			
			-010MF 10% 50V			
			-10MF 5% 50V			
			100PF 5% 50V			
			100PF 5% 50V			
			100MF 10% 50V			
			100MF 10% 50V			
			-010MF 10% 50V			
			-10MF 5% 50V			
			100PF 5% 50V			
			100PF 5% 50V			
			100MF 10% 50V			
			100MF 10% 50V			
			-010MF 10% 50V			
			-10MF 5% 50V			
			100PF 5% 50V			
			100PF 5% 50V			
			100MF 10% 50V			
			100MF 10% 50V			
			-010MF 10% 50V			
			-10MF 5% 50V			
			100PF 5% 50V			
			100PF 5% 50V			
			100MF 10% 50V			
			100MF 10% 50V			
			-010MF 10% 50V			
			-10MF 5% 50V			
			100PF 5% 50V			
			100PF 5% 50V			
			100MF 10% 50V			
			100MF 10% 50V			
			-010MF 10% 50V			
			-10MF 5% 50V			
			100PF 5% 50V			
			100PF 5% 50V			
			100MF 10% 50V			
			100MF 10% 50V			
			-010MF 10% 50V			
			-10MF 5% 50V			
			100PF 5% 50V			
			100PF 5% 50V			
			100MF 10% 50V			
			100MF 10% 50V			
			-010MF 10% 50V			
			-10MF 5% 50V			
			100PF 5% 50V			
			100PF 5% 50V			
			100MF 10% 50V			
			100MF 10% 50V			
			-010MF 10% 50V			
			-10MF 5% 50V			
			100PF 5% 50V			
			100PF 5% 50V			
			100MF 10% 50V			
			100MF 10% 50V			
			-010MF 10% 50V			
			-10MF 5% 50V			
			100PF 5% 50V			
			100PF 5% 50V			
			100MF 10% 50V			
			100MF 10% 50V			
			-010MF 10% 50V			
			-10MF 5% 50V			
			100PF 5% 50V			
			100PF 5% 50V			
			100MF 10% 50V			
			100MF 10% 50V			
			-010MF 10% 50V			
			-10MF 5% 50V			
			100PF 5% 50V			
			100PF 5% 50V			
			100MF 10% 50V			
			100MF 10% 50V			
			-010MF 10% 50V			
			-10MF 5% 50V			
			100PF 5% 50V			
			100PF 5% 50V			
			100MF 10% 50V			
			100MF 10% 50V			
			-010MF 10% 50V			
			-10MF 5% 50V			
			100PF 5% 50V			
			100PF 5% 50V			
			100MF 10% 50V			

■ CD Board

A	REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	BLOCK NO. 	SUFFIX	REMARKS	BLOCK NO. 	SUFFIX
R7145	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K	5% 1/10W		CONNECTOR	CN601	QGF1201F3-13
R7146	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K	5% 1/10W		CONNECTOR	CN602	QGF1201F3-10
R7147	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K	5% 1/10W		FPC CONNECTOR	CN603	QGF1004F4-18
R7148	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K	5% 1/10W		3P CONNECTOR	CN604	QGA1501C1-03
R7150	NRSA02J-102X	R.S. C.M	1.0K	5% 1/10W			CN605	QGA1501C3-02
R7151	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K	5% 1/10W		W TO B CONNE	CN606	VMC0199-902V
R7152	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K	5% 1/10W		RED	CN607	QGA1501C4-02
R7153	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K	5% 1/10W		BLUE	CN608	QER40M-107
R7154	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K	5% 1/10W		WHITE	CN609	QER41CM-106
R7155	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K	5% 1/10W		E CAPACITOR	C6001	100MF 20% 6.3V
R7156	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K	5% 1/10W		E CAPACITOR	C6002	100MF 20% 16V
R7301	NRSA02J-433X	MG RESISTOR	47K	5% 1/10W		E CAPACITOR	C6003	NDC21HJ-3R5X
R7302	NRSA02J-333X	MG RESISTOR	33K	5% 1/10W		C CAPACITOR	C6005	NCS21HJ-331X
R7303	NRSA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR	100K	5% 1/10W		C CAPACITOR	C6006	NCB21HK-102X
R7304	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	1.0K	5% 1/10W		C CAPACITOR	C6007	NCB21HK-102X
R7311	NRSA02J-103X	RES. C.M	10K	5% 1/10W		C CAPACITOR	C6008	GER41H-105
R7312	NRSA02J-103X	RES. C.M	10K	5% 1/10W		C CAPACITOR	C6009	NCS21HJ-101X
R7313	NRSA02J-103X	RES. C.M	10K	5% 1/10W		C CAPACITOR	C6010	NCB21HK-273X
R7314	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	1.0K	5% 1/10W		C CAPACITOR	C6011	NCB21HK-222X
R7315	NRSA02J-103X	RES. C.M	10K	5% 1/10W		C CAPACITOR	C6012	NCB21HK-103X
R7316	NRSA02J-333X	MG RESISTOR	330	5% 1/10W		C CAPACITOR	C6013	NCB21HK-104X
R7401	NRSA02J-103X	RES. C.M	10K	5% 1/10W		C CAPACITOR	C6014	NCB21EK-105X
R7402	NRSA02J-103X	RES. C.M	10K	5% 1/10W		C CAPACITOR	C6015	NCB21HK-223X
R7403	NRSA02J-103X	RES. C.M	10K	5% 1/10W		C CAPACITOR	C6016	NCB21HK-223X
R7404	NRSA02J-103X	RES. C.M	10K	5% 1/10W		C CAPACITOR	C6017	NCB21HK-222X
R7405	NRSA02J-103X	RES. C.M	10K	5% 1/10W		C CAPACITOR	C6018	NCB21HK-222X
R7406	NRSA02J-103X	RES. C.M	10K	5% 1/10W		C CAPACITOR	C6019	NCS21HJ-271X
R7407	NRSA02J-103X	RES. C.M	10K	5% 1/10W		C CAPACITOR	C6020	NCS21HJ-181X
R7408	NRSA02J-151X	MG RESISTOR	V3/EE EN EV B A			C CAPACITOR	C6021	NCS21HJ-821X
R7409	NRSA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR	V3/EE			C CAPACITOR	C6022	QER61JM-476Z
R7410	NRSA02J-203X	RES. C.M	20K	5% 1/10W		E CAPACITOR	C6023	NCB21EK-104X
R7411	NRSA02J-103X	RES. C.M	10K	5% 1/10W		E CAPACITOR	C6024	NCB21EK-473X
R7801	NRSA02J-114X	RES. C.M	10K	5% 1/10W		E CAPACITOR	C6025	QER40M-107
R7802	NRSA02J-114X	RES. C.M	110K	5% 1/10W		E CAPACITOR	C6026	QER41AM-227
R7803	NRSA02J-683X	MG RESISTOR	68K	5% 1/10W		E CAPA. C.M	C6027	QER40M-107
R7804	NRSA02J-683X	MG RESISTOR	1.0M	5% 1/10W		C CAPACITOR	C6028	NCS21HJ-471X
R7805	NRSA02J-683X	MG RESISTOR	68K	5% 1/10W		C CAPACITOR	C6029	NCB21HK-223X
R7806	NRSA02J-823X	MG RESISTOR	82K	5% 1/10W		C CAPACITOR	C6030	NCB21HK-223X
R7812	NRSA02J-394X	RES. C.M	390K	5% 1/10W		C CAPACITOR	C6034	NCB21HK-223X
R7813	NRSA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR	100K	5% 1/10W		C CAPACITOR	C6035	NCB21CK-334X
R7821	NRSA02J-103X	RES. C.M	10K	5% 1/10W		C CAPACITOR	C6036	NCB21CK-334X
R7822	NRSA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR	47K	5% 1/10W		C CAPACITOR	C6037	NCB21HK-222X
R7823	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	1.0K	5% 1/10W		C CAPACITOR	C6038	QER41AM-227
X7001	QAO401-001	CRYSTAL	CLOCK<36.67MHz			C CAPACITOR	C6075	NCB21HK-102X
X7002	QAO410-001	CERA LOCK	MAIN CLK<4.19MHz			C CAPACITOR	C6076	NCB21HK-102X
						E.CAPA. I.M	C6080	QER41AM-227
						C CAPACITOR	C6081	QER41AM-227
						C CAPACITOR	C6083	NCB21HK-223X
						C CAPACITOR	C6095	NCB21EK-104X
						C CAPACITOR	C6096	NCB21HK-102X
						C CAPACITOR	C6097	NCB21HK-102X
						C CAPACITOR	C6098	NCB21HK-102X

UX-V3/UX-V5
UX-V5R/FS-V5

BLOCK NO.				BLOCK NO.			
REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	REMARKS	REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	REMARKS
C6009	NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10V 50V	R6060	NRSA02J-471X	RES. C.M	470 5X 1/10W
C6101	NCB21HK-223X	C CAPACITOR	.022MF 10% 50V	R6061	NRSA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR	100K 5X 1/10W
C6154	NCS21HJ-151X	C CAPACITOR	150PF 5% 50V	R6063	NRSA02J-124X	MG RESISTOR	120K 5X 1/10W
C6156	NCS21HJ-151X	C CAPACITOR	150PF 5% 50V	R6064	NRSA02J-681X	MG RESISTOR	680 5X 1/10W
C6157	NCS21HJ-151X	C CAPACITOR	150PF 5% 50V	R6066	NRSA02J-220X	MG RESISTOR	22 5X 1/10W
C6158	NCS21HJ-151X	C CAPACITOR	150PF 5% 50V	R6067	NRSA02J-220X	MG RESISTOR	22 5X 1/10W
D6061	ISS355-X	DIODE C.M		R6068	NRSA02J-220X	MG RESISTOR	22 5M 5X 1/10W
D6062	ISS355-X	DIODE C.M		R6069	NRSA02J-155X	MG RESISTOR	1.5M 5X 1/10W
D6063	ISS355-X	DIODE C.M		R6071	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	1.0K 5X 1/10W
IC601	AN88065B-W	IC C.M		R6072	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	1.0K 5X 1/10W
IC602	BA6897FP-W	IC		R6076	NRSA02J-OROX	RES. C.M	5X 1/10W
IC603	MN35510	IC		R6080	NRSA02J-OROX	RES. C.M	5X 1/10W
K6051	QQR0779-001Z	INDUCTOR		R6081	NRSA02J-OROX	RES. C.M	5X 1/10W
Q6001	2SA1057AK/R/-X	CHIP TR.C.M		R6121	NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR	100 5X 1/10W
Q6031	2SA952/LK/-T	TRANSISTOR		W 805	QJL006-021302	SIN CR B-B WIRE	
R6001	NRSA02J-123X	RES. C.M		W 814	QJK018-011203	SIN CR C-B WIRE	
R6002	NRSA02J-225X	MG RESISTOR	1.2K 5X 1/10W	W 8304	QJK017-052600	SIN CR C-B WIRE	
R6003	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	2.2M 5X 1/10W	W 8351	QJP003-02401	SIN CR C-B WIRE	
R6005	NRSA02J-124X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5X 1/10W	W 8501	QJK018-020802	SIN CR C-B WIRE	
R6006	NRSA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR	120K 5X 1/10W	X 6051	QAX0415-0012	CRYSTAL	
R6007	NRSA02J-273X	MG RESISTOR	47K 5X 1/10W				
R6009	NRSA02J-393X	MG RESISTOR	27K 5X 1/10W				
R6010	NRSA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR	39K 5X 1/10W				
R6012	NRSA02J-103X	RES. C.M	100K 5X 1/10W				
R6013	NRSA02J-121X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5X 1/10W				
R6014	NRSA02J-100X	MG RESISTOR	120 5X 1/10W				
R6015	NRSA02J-120X	RES. C.M	10 5X 1/10W				
R6016	NRSA02J-910X	MG RESISTOR	12 5X 1/10W				
R6021	NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR	91 5X 1/10W				
R6022	NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR	100 5X 1/10W				
R6023	NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR	100 5X 1/10W				
R6024	NRSA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR	100K 5X 1/10W				
R6025	NRSA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR	100K 5X 1/10W				
R6026	NRSA02J-393X	MG RESISTOR	39K 5X 1/10W				
R6027	NRSA02J-393X	MG RESISTOR	39K 5X 1/10W				
R6028	NRSA02J-393X	MG RESISTOR	100K 5X 1/10W				
R6029	NRSA02J-393X	MG RESISTOR	100K 5X 1/10W				
R6031	NSA02J-331X	MG RESISTOR	330 5X 1/10W				
R6032	NRA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR	100 5X 1/10W				
R6041	NRSA02J-273X	MG RESISTOR	27K 5X 1/10W				
R6042	NRSA02J-183X	MG RESISTOR	18K 5X 1/10W				
R6043	NRSA02J-272X	MG RESISTOR	2.7K 5X 1/10W				
R6044	NRSA02J-273X	MG RESISTOR	27K 5X 1/10W				
R6045	NRSA02J-393X	MG RESISTOR	39K 5X 1/10W				
R6046	NRSA02J-332X	MG RESISTOR	3.3K 5X 1/10W				
R6047	NRSA02J-332X	MG RESISTOR	3.3K 5X 1/10W				
R6051	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	1.0K 5X 1/10W				
R6052	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	1.0K 5X 1/10W				
R6053	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	1.0K 5X 1/10W				
R6054	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	1.0K 5X 1/10W				
R6055	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	1.0K 5X 1/10W				
R6056	NRSA02J-OROX	RES. C.M	5X 1/10W				
R6057	NRSA02J-OROX	RES. C.M	5X 1/10W				
R6058	NRSA02J-OROX	RES. C.M	5X 1/10W				
R6059	NRSA02J-471X	RES. C.M	470 5X 1/10W				

REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	REMARKS	REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	REMARKS
C6009	NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10V 50V	R6060	NRSA02J-471X	RES. C.M	470 5X 1/10W
C6101	NCB21HK-223X	C CAPACITOR	.022MF 10% 50V	R6061	NRSA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR	100K 5X 1/10W
C6154	NCS21HJ-151X	C CAPACITOR	150PF 5% 50V	R6063	NRSA02J-124X	MG RESISTOR	120K 5X 1/10W
C6156	NCS21HJ-151X	C CAPACITOR	150PF 5% 50V	R6064	NRSA02J-681X	MG RESISTOR	680 5X 1/10W
C6157	NCS21HJ-151X	C CAPACITOR	150PF 5% 50V	R6066	NRSA02J-220X	MG RESISTOR	22 5X 1/10W
C6158	NCS21HJ-151X	C CAPACITOR	150PF 5% 50V	R6067	NRSA02J-220X	MG RESISTOR	22 5X 1/10W
D6061	ISS355-X	DIODE C.M		R6068	NRSA02J-220X	MG RESISTOR	22 5M 5X 1/10W
D6062	ISS355-X	DIODE C.M		R6069	NRSA02J-155X	MG RESISTOR	1.5M 5X 1/10W
D6063	ISS355-X	DIODE C.M		R6071	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	1.0K 5X 1/10W
IC601	AN88065B-W	IC C.M		R6072	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	1.0K 5X 1/10W
IC602	BA6897FP-W	IC		R6076	NRSA02J-OROX	RES. C.M	5X 1/10W
IC603	MN35510	IC		R6080	NRSA02J-OROX	RES. C.M	5X 1/10W
K6051	QQR0779-001Z	INDUCTOR		R6081	NRSA02J-OROX	RES. C.M	5X 1/10W
Q6001	2SA1057AK/R/-X	CHIP TR.C.M		R6121	NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR	100 5X 1/10W
Q6031	2SA952/LK/-T	TRANSISTOR		W 805	QJL006-021302	SIN CR B-B WIRE	
R6001	NRSA02J-123X	RES. C.M		W 814	QJK018-011203	SIN CR C-B WIRE	
R6002	NRSA02J-225X	MG RESISTOR	1.2K 5X 1/10W	W 8304	QJK017-052600	SIN CR C-B WIRE	
R6003	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	2.2M 5X 1/10W	W 8351	QJP003-02401	SIN CR C-B WIRE	
R6005	NRSA02J-124X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5X 1/10W	W 8501	QJK018-020802	SIN CR C-B WIRE	
R6006	NRSA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR	120K 5X 1/10W	X 6051	QAX0415-0012	CRYSTAL	
R6007	NRSA02J-273X	MG RESISTOR	47K 5X 1/10W				
R6009	NRSA02J-393X	MG RESISTOR	27K 5X 1/10W				
R6010	NRSA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR	39K 5X 1/10W				
R6012	NRSA02J-103X	RES. C.M	100K 5X 1/10W				
R6013	NRSA02J-121X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5X 1/10W				
R6014	NRSA02J-100X	MG RESISTOR	10 5X 1/10W				
R6015	NRSA02J-120X	RES. C.M	12 5X 1/10W				
R6016	NRSA02J-910X	MG RESISTOR	91 5X 1/10W				
R6021	NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR	100 5X 1/10W				
R6022	NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR	100 5X 1/10W				
R6023	NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR	100 5X 1/10W				
R6024	NRSA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR	100K 5X 1/10W				
R6025	NRSA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR	100K 5X 1/10W				
R6026	NRSA02J-393X	MG RESISTOR	39K 5X 1/10W				
R6027	NRSA02J-393X	MG RESISTOR	39K 5X 1/10W				
R6028	NRSA02J-393X	MG RESISTOR	100K 5X 1/10W				
R6029	NRSA02J-393X	MG RESISTOR	100K 5X 1/10W				
R6031	NSA02J-331X	MG RESISTOR	330 5X 1/10W				
R6032	NRA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR	100 5X 1/10W				
R6041	NRSA02J-273X	MG RESISTOR	27K 5X 1/10W				
R6042	NRSA02J-183X	MG RESISTOR	18K 5X 1/10W				
R6043	NRSA02J-272X	MG RESISTOR	2.7K 5X 1/10W				
R6044	NRSA02J-273X	MG RESISTOR	27K 5X 1/10W				
R6045	NRSA02J-393X	MG RESISTOR	39K 5X 1/10W				
R6046	NRSA02J-332X	MG RESISTOR	3.3K 5X 1/10W				
R6047	NRSA02J-332X	MG RESISTOR	3.3K 5X 1/10W				
R6051	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	1.0K 5X 1/10W				
R6052	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	1.0K 5X 1/10W				
R6053	NRA02J-102X	RES. C.M	1.0K 5X 1/10W				
R6054	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	1.0K 5X 1/10W				
R6055	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	1.0K 5X 1/10W				
R6056	NRSA02J-OROX	RES. C.M	5X 1/10W				
R6057	NRSA02J-OROX	RES. C.M	5X 1/10W				
R6058	NRSA02J-OROX	RES. C.M	5X 1/10W				
R6059	NRSA02J-471X	RES. C.M	470 5X 1/10W				

■ Switch Board (UX-V5/UX-V5R/UX-V3)

A	REF.	PARTS NO.	PART'S NAME	SUFFIX	REMARKS	BLOCK NO. <u>□□□□□</u>
CN 1	GGB2011LT-10	TOP PLUG ASSY				
D 1	1SR139-100-T2	DIODE				
IC 1	SG-105F3-BB-C	PHOTO SENSOR				
P 1	GNZ0104-001	POST PIN				
SW 1	MKS00220RVLO	CASSETTE SWITCH R-REC				
SW 2	MKS00220RVLO	CASSETTE SWITCH TAPE				
SW 3	MKS00220RVLO	CASSETTE SWITCH 70U				
SW 4	MKS00220RVLO	CASSETTE SWITCH F-REC				
SW 5	MKS00220RVLO	CASSETTE SWITCH				
SW 6	QSW0507-001	SWITCH				

■ Preamp Board (UX-V5/UX-V5R/UX-V3)

A	REF.	PARTS NO.	PART'S NAME	SUFFIX	REMARKS	BLOCK NO. <u>□□□□□</u>
C 101	NCS21HJ-821X	C CAPACITOR			820PF 5% 50V	
C 102	NCS21HJ-221X	C CAPACITOR			220PF 5% 50V	
C 103	QEKA0JM-227	C CAPACITOR			220MF 20% 6.3V	
C 104	NCB21HK-333X	C CAPACITOR			-0.33MF 10% 50V	
C 105	NCB21HK-222X	C CAPACITOR			2200PF 10% 50V	
C 106	QEKA1CM-106	E CAPACITOR			10MF 20% 16V	
C 107	NCS21H-561X	C CAPACITOR			560PF 5% 50V	
C 108	QEKA1EM-475	E CAPACITOR			4.7MF 20% 25V	
C 109	QEKA1EM-475	E CAPACITOR			4.7MF 20% 25V	
C 110	NCB21HK-682X	C .CAPA. C.M			6800PF 10% 50V	
C 111	NCB21HK-122X	C CAPACITOR			1200PF 10% 50V	
C 112	NCB21EK-683X	C CAPACITOR			-0.68MF 10% 25V	
C 113	NCB21HK-222X	C CAPACITOR			2200PF 10% 50V	
C 121	NCS21HJ-331X	C CAPACITOR			330PF 5% 50V	
C 201	NCS21HJ-B21X	C CAPACITOR			820PF 5% 50V	
C 202	NCS21HJ-221X	C CAPACITOR			220PF 20% 6.3V	
C 203	QEKA0JM-227	E CAPACITOR			220MF 20% 6.3V	
C 204	NCB21HK-333X	C CAPACITOR			-0.33MF 10% 50V	
C 205	NCB21HK-222X	C CAPACITOR			2200PF 10% 50V	
C 206	QEKA1CM-106	E CAPACITOR			10MF 20% 16V	
C 207	NCS21HJ-561X	C CAPACITOR			560PF 5% 50V	
C 208	QEKA1EM-475	E CAPACITOR			4.7MF 20% 25V	
C 209	QEKA1EM-475	E CAPACITOR			4.7MF 20% 25V	
C 210	NCB21HK-682X	C .CAPA. C.M			6800PF 10% 50V	
C 211	NCB21HK-122X	C CAPACITOR			1200PF 10% 50V	
C 212	NCB21EK-683X	C CAPACITOR			-0.68MF 10% 25V	
C 213	NCB21HK-222X	C CAPACITOR			2200PF 10% 50V	
C 221	NCS21HJ-331X	C CAPACITOR			330PF 5% 50V	
C 301	QEKJ1M-1072	E CAPACITOR			100MF 20% 10V	
C 302	NCB21HK-393X	C CAPACITOR			-0.39MF 10% 50V	
C 303	QEKA0JM-227	E CAPACITOR			220MF 20% 6.3V	
C 304	QEKA1CM-226	E CAPACITOR			22MF 20% 16V	
C 305	QEKA1EM-226	E CAPACITOR			22MF 20% 16V	
C 306	QEKA1CM-476	E CAPACITOR			4.7MF 20% 16V	
C 307	NCB21HK-103X	C CAPACITOR			-0.10MF 10% 50V	
C 308	NCB21HK-562X	C CAPACITOR			5600PF 10% 50V	
C 309	NCB21HK-562X	C CAPACITOR			5600PF 10% 50V	
C 310	NCB21HK-223X	C CAPACITOR			-0.22MF 10% 50V	
C 311	NCB21HK-682X	C .CAPA. C.M			6800PF 10% 50V	
C 313	QEKA1AM-1072	E CAPACITOR			100MF 20% 10V	
C 314	QC2205-1552	ML C CAP I/M			1.5MF	
C 315	QC2205-1552	ML C CAP I/M			1.5MF	
C 316	QFG31AJ-1032	PP CAPACITOR			-0.10MF 5% 100V	
C 318	NCB21HK-103X	C CAPACITOR			820PF 5% 100V	
C 319	QFG32AJ-B212	TF CAPACITOR			-0.10MF 10% 50V	
C 320	NCB21HK-103X	C CAPACITOR			-0.10MF 10% 50V	
C 322	QFG31AJ-1522	M CAPACITOR			1500PF 5% 100V	
C 331	QEKA1CM-476	E CAPACITOR			4.7MF 20% 16V	
C 351	QEKA1CM-106	E CAPACITOR			10MF 20% 16V	
C 371	QEKA1EM-475	E CAPACITOR			4.7MF 20% 25V	
C 374	QEKA1AM-1072	E CAPACITOR			MOTOR +B	
C 375	QEKA1AM-1072	E CAPACITOR			100MF 20% 10V	
C 376	NCB21HK-103X	C CAPACITOR			-0.10MF 10% 50V	
CN 31	QGF1205F1-06	CONNECTOR			PRI/HEAD	
CN 32	QGB2011M1-10	PWB CONNECTOR			PRI/MECHA	

UX-V3/UX-V5
UX-V5R/FS-V5

BLOCK NO. [TOP]				BLOCK NO. [TOP]			
A	REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	SUFFIX	REMARKS	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME
CN 33	QGF1205F1-09	CONNECTOR	PRI/MICON			R 210	NRSA02J-472X
CN 34	QGF1205F1-10	CONNECTOR	PRI/AMP			R 211	NRSA02J-333X
D 301	MA152PA-X	DIODE				R 212	NRSA02J-222X
D 309	MA705A-X	S.K.DIODE				R 213	NRSA02J-472X
D 375	MA3051/MM/-X	ZENER DIODE				R 214	NRSA02J-272X
FW 31	QUMOZ-06A223	EF FLAT				R 216	NRSA02J-102X
IC 31	BA31-6N	IC	HEAD SW			R 221	NRSA02J-102X
IC 33	AN7317	IC	PB&REC			R 301	NRS181J-221X
IC 33	BU4094BCF-X	IC				R 303	NRSA02J-393X
L 301	QGR0520-001	OSC COIL(BIAS)				R 304	NRS181J-101X
L 303	QQL01BK-100Z	INDUCTOR				R 305	NRSA02J-222X
Q 101	DTC114TKA-X	TRANSISTOR	REC EQ CONT.			R 306	NRSA02J-222X
Q 102	DTC114TKA-X	TRANSISTOR	REC EQ CONT.			R 310	NRS181J-560X
Q 202	DTC114TKA-X	TRANSISTOR	REC EQ CONT.			R 311	NRS181J-560X
Q 202	DTC114TKA-X	TRANSISTOR	REC EQ CONT.			R 313	NRSA02J-3R3NY
Q 301	DTA124EKA-X	TRANSISTOR				R 314	NRSA02J-223X
Q 302	2SC2001/KV-T	TR 1/M				R 315	NRSA02J-100X
Q 303	2SC2001/KV-T	TR 1/M				R 316	NRSA02J-223X
Q 304	2SC2001/LK/-T	TRANSISTOR				R 317	NRSA02J-100X
Q 305	2SC2001/LK/-T	TRANSISTOR				R 319	NRSA02J-152X
Q 306	2SC24612K/RS/-X	CHIP TR.C.M				R 322	NRSA02J-474X
Q 307	2SC24612K/RS/-X	CHIP TR.C.M				R 327	NRSA02J-152X
Q 308	2SC24612K/RS/-X	CHIP TR.C.M				R 328	NRSA02J-123X
Q 309	2SC24612K/RS/-X	CHIP TR.C.M				R 333	NRSA02J-123X
Q 321	DTC114EKA-X	TRANSISTOR				R 335	NRSA02J-152X
Q 323	2SC24612K/RS/-X	CHIP TR.C.M				R 336	NRS02J-472X
Q 371	2SA521LK/-T	TRANSISTOR	MOTOR+B			R 337	NRSA02J-332X
Q 372	DTC124TKA-X	TRANSISTOR				R 338	NRSA02J-392X
Q 375	2SB562C/-T	TRANSISTOR	SOLENOID DRIVE			R 339	NRSA02J-222X
Q 376	2SC24612K/RS/-X	CHIP TR.C.M				R 340	NRS181J-591X
R 101	NRSA02J-220X	MG RESISTOR	22 Sx 1/10W			R 341	NRSA02J-123X
R 102	NRSA02J-182X	MG RESISTOR	1.8K Sx 1/10W			R 342	NRSA02J-203X
R 103	NRSA02J-242NY	MG RESISTOR	2.4K Sx 1/10W			R 343	NRSA02J-183X
R 104	NRSA02J-122X	MG RESISTOR	1.2K Sx 1/10W			R 351	NRSA02J-683X
R 105	NRSA02J-106X	MG RESISTOR	100K Sx 1/10W			R 352	NRSA02J-912X
R 106	NRSA02J-332X	MG RESISTOR	3.3K Sx 1/10W			R 357	NRSA02J-123X
R 107	NRSA02J-123X	RES. C.M	1.2K Sx 1/10W			R 372	NRSA02J-102X
R 108	NRSA02J-562X	MG RESISTOR	5.6K Sx 1/10W			R 375	NRSA02J-151X
R 109	NRSA02J-122X	MG RESISTOR	1.2K Sx 1/10W			VR 31	QVP0008-0132
R 110	NRSA02J-172X	RES. C.M	4.7K Sx 1/10W			VR 32	QVP0008-0132
R 111	NRSA02J-333X	MG RESISTOR	33K Sx 1/10W			VR 37	QVP0008-1032
R 112	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K Sx 1/10W				
R 113	NRSA02J-172X	RES. C.M	4.7K Sx 1/10W				
R 114	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2.7K Sx 1/10W				
R 116	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	1.0K Sx 1/10W				
R 121	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	1.0K Sx 1/10W				
R 201	NRSA02J-220X	MG RESISTOR	22 Sx 1/10W				
R 202	NRSA02J-182X	MG RESISTOR	1.8K Sx 1/10W				
R 203	NRSA02J-242NY	MG RESISTOR	2.4K Sx 1/10W				
R 204	NRSA02J-122X	MG RESISTOR	1.2K Sx 1/10W				
R 205	NRSA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR	100K Sx 1/10W				
R 206	NRSA02J-332X	MG RESISTOR	3.3K Sx 1/10W				
R 207	NRSA02J-123X	MG RESISTOR	12K Sx 1/10W				
R 208	NRSA02J-562X	MG RESISTOR	5.6K Sx 1/10W				
R 209	NRSA02J-122X	MG RESISTOR	1.2K Sx 1/10W				

BLOCK NO. [TOP]				BLOCK NO. [TOP]			
A	REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	SUFFIX	REMARKS	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME
CN 33	QGF1205F1-09	CONNECTOR	PRI/MICON			R 210	NRSA02J-472X
CN 34	QGF1205F1-10	CONNECTOR	PRI/AMP			R 211	NRSA02J-333X
D 301	MA152PA-X	DIODE				R 212	NRSA02J-222X
D 309	MA705A-X	S.K.DIODE				R 213	NRSA02J-472X
D 375	MA3051/MM/-X	ZENER DIODE				R 214	NRSA02J-272X
FW 31	QUMOZ-06A223	EF FLAT				R 216	NRSA02J-102X
IC 31	BA31-6N	IC	HEAD SW			R 221	NRSA02J-102X
IC 33	AN7317	IC	PB&REC			R 301	NRS181J-221X
IC 33	BU4094BCF-X	IC				R 303	NRSA02J-393X
L 301	QGR0520-001	OSC COIL(BIAS)				R 304	NRS181J-101X
L 303	QQL01BK-100Z	INDUCTOR				R 305	NRSA02J-222X
Q 101	DTC114TKA-X	TRANSISTOR	REC EQ CONT.			R 306	NRSA02J-222X
Q 102	DTC114TKA-X	TRANSISTOR	REC EQ CONT.			R 310	NRS181J-560X
Q 202	DTC114TKA-X	TRANSISTOR	REC EQ CONT.			R 311	NRS181J-560X
Q 202	DTC114TKA-X	TRANSISTOR	REC EQ CONT.			R 313	NRSA02J-3R3NY
Q 301	DTA124EKA-X	TRANSISTOR				R 314	NRSA02J-223X
Q 302	2SC2001/KV-T	TR 1/M				R 315	NRSA02J-100X
Q 303	2SC2001/KV-T	TR 1/M				R 316	NRSA02J-223X
Q 304	2SC2001/LK/-T	TRANSISTOR				R 317	NRSA02J-100X
Q 305	2SC2001/LK/-T	TRANSISTOR				R 319	NRSA02J-152X
Q 306	2SC24612K/RS/-X	CHIP TR.C.M				R 322	NRSA02J-474X
Q 307	2SC24612K/RS/-X	CHIP TR.C.M				R 327	NRSA02J-152X
Q 308	2SC24612K/RS/-X	CHIP TR.C.M				R 328	NRSA02J-123X
Q 309	2SC24612K/RS/-X	CHIP TR.C.M				R 333	NRSA02J-123X
Q 321	DTC114EKA-X	TRANSISTOR				R 335	NRSA02J-152X
Q 323	2SC24612K/RS/-X	CHIP TR.C.M				R 336	NRS02J-472X
Q 371	2SA521LK/-T	TRANSISTOR	MOTOR+B			R 337	NRSA02J-332X
Q 372	DTC124TKA-X	TRANSISTOR				R 338	NRSA02J-392X
Q 375	2SB562C/-T	TRANSISTOR	SOLENOID DRIVE			R 339	NRSA02J-222X
Q 376	2SC24612K/RS/-X	CHIP TR.C.M				R 340	NRS181J-591X
R 101	NRSA02J-220X	MG RESISTOR	22 Sx 1/10W			R 341	NRSA02J-123X
R 102	NRSA02J-182X	MG RESISTOR	1.8K Sx 1/10W			R 342	NRSA02J-203X
R 103	NRSA02J-242NY	MG RESISTOR	2.4K Sx 1/10W			R 343	NRSA02J-183X
R 104	NRSA02J-122X	MG RESISTOR	1.2K Sx 1/10W			R 351	NRSA02J-683X
R 105	NRSA02J-106X	MG RESISTOR	100K Sx 1/10W			R 352	NRSA02J-912X
R 106	NRSA02J-332X	MG RESISTOR	3.3K Sx 1/10W			R 357	NRSA02J-123X
R 107	NRSA02J-123X	RES. C.M	1.2K Sx 1/10W			R 372	NRSA02J-102X
R 108	NRSA02J-562X	MG RESISTOR	5.6K Sx 1/10W			R 375	NRSA02J-151X
R 109	NRSA02J-122X	MG RESISTOR	1.2K Sx 1/10W			VR 31	QVP0008-0132
R 110	NRSA02J-172X	RES. C.M	4.7K Sx 1/10W			VR 32	QVP0008-0132
R 111	NRSA02J-333X	MG RESISTOR	33K Sx 1/10W			VR 37	QVP0008-1032
R 112	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K Sx 1/10W				
R 113	NRSA02J-172X	RES. C.M	4.7K Sx 1/10W				
R 114	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2.7K Sx 1/10W				
R 116	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	1.0K Sx 1/10W				
R 121	NRSA02J-102X	RES. C.M	1.0K Sx 1/10W				
R 201	NRSA02J-220X	MG RESISTOR	22 Sx 1/10W				
R 202	NRSA02J-182X	MG RESISTOR	1.8K Sx 1/10W				
R 203	NRSA02J-242NY	MG RESISTOR	2.4K Sx 1/10W				
R 204	NRSA02J-122X	MG RESISTOR	1.2K Sx 1/10W				
R 205	NRSA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR	100K Sx 1/10W				
R 206	NRSA02J-332X	MG RESISTOR	3.3K Sx 1/10W				
R 207	NRSA02J-123X	MG RESISTOR	12K Sx 1/10W				
R 208	NRSA02J-562X	MG RESISTOR	5.6K Sx 1/10W				
R 209	NRSA02J-122X	MG RESISTOR	1.2K Sx 1/10W				

■Packing List

BLOCK NO. M4MM 1111

A	REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	REMARKS	Q'TY	SUFFIX	CLR
	P 1	QPA02503503P	POLY BAG	FOR INST	1		
	P 2	QPA01202505	POLY BAG		1		
	P 3	QPA01503503	POLY BAG	B ONLY	1		
	P 4	QPA01702503P	POLY BAG	FOR AM ANT.	1		
	P 5	QPC06005515P	POLY BAG		1		
	P 6	LV30907-003A	CARTON	V5R	1		
	P 7	LV30907-001A	CARTON	V3	1		
	P 8	LV30907-002A	CARTON	V5	1		
	P 9	LV10182-001A	CUSHION(TOP)		1		
	P 10	LV10182-002A	CUSHION(BOTTOM)		1		
	P 11	LV20328-001A	SP CUSHION	(TOP)	1		
	P 12	LV20329-001A	SP CUSHION	(BOTTOM)	1		

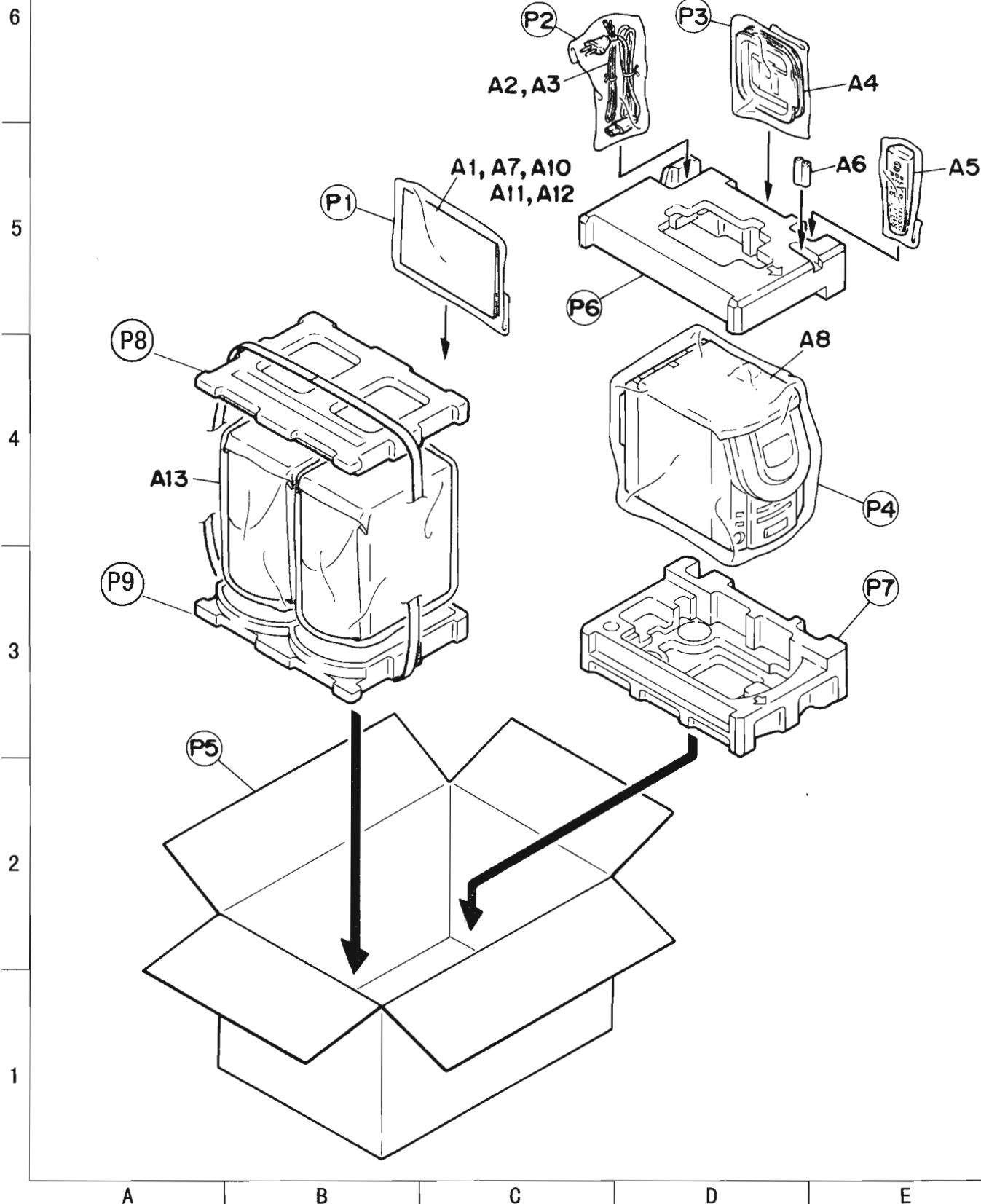
■Accessories List

BLOCK NO. M5MM 1111

A	REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	REMARKS	Q'TY	SUFFIX	CLR
	A 1	LVT0215-003A	INSTBOOK V5/A	ENG.	1		
		LVT0215-002A	INSTBOOK V3R/EN	SWE.FIN.DAN	1		
		LVT0215-001A	INSTBOOK V3R/E	ENG.GER.FRE.	1		
		LVT0215-003A	INSTBOOK V3R/B	ENG.	1		
		LVT0215-002A	INSTBOOK V3R/EN	GER.FRE.DUT.	1		
		LVT0215-001A	INSTBOOK V3R/E	DUT.SPA.ITA	1		
		LVT0211-005A	INSTBOOK V5R/EV	ENG.POL.HUN.CZE	1		
		LVT0215-003A	INSTBOOK V3R/A	ENG.	1		
		LVT0211-001A	INSTBOOK V5R/E	DUT.SPA.ITA.	1		
		LVT0211-001A	INSTBOOK V5R/E	ENG.GER.FRE.	1		
		LVT0211-004A	INSTBOOK V5R/EE	RUS	1		
		LVT0211-003A	INSTBOOK V5R/B	ENG.	1		
		LVT0215-005A	INSTBOOK V3R/EV	ENG.POL.HUN.CZE	1		
		LVT0215-004A	INSTBOOK V3R/EE	UX-V3 EE	1		
		LVT0211-002A	INSTBOOK V5R/EN	SWE.FIN.DAN.	1		
A	2	LVT0211-002A	INSTBOOK V5R/EN	GER.FRE.DUT.	1		
A	3	QMP25D0-183	POWER CORD	A	1		
A	4	QMPL080-183-JC	POWER CORD	E.EE.EN.EV	1		
A	5	QMP5520-183E	POWER CORD	B	1		
A	6	EWP503-001C	ANT.WIRE	FM ANT	1		
A	7	QAL0014-001	AM LOOP ANT	AM ANT	1		
A	8	RM-RXUV3	REMOCON UNIT	V5	1		
A	9	RM-RXUV5R	REMOCON UNIT	V5R	1		
A	10	RM-RXUV3	REMOCON UNIT	V3	1		
A	11	R6SPTT/2STA	BATTERY		2		
A	12	BT-56001-2	W.CARD	V5/A V3/A	1		
A	13	BT-54008-2	W.CARD	B.E.EN	1		
A	14	BT-54012-1	W.CARD	EE EV ONLY	1		
A	15	LV41088-001A	CAUTION SHEET		1		
A	16	E43486-340B	SAFETY INST	B ONLY	1		
A	17	BT-56002-2	SVC SENTER LIST	V5/A V3/A	1		
A	18	VNA3000-202	REGISTER CARD	B ONLY	1		
A	19	UXV3K-SPBOX	SPEAKER BOX	UX-V3	2		
A	20	UXV5RK-SPBOX	SPEAKER BOX	UX-V5R V5	2		

Packing Materials and Accessories Parts List

Block No. M 4 M M
Block No. M 5 M M



PARTS LIST

[UX-V5
UX-V3
FS-V5]

* All printed circuit boards and its assemblies are not available as service parts.

Areas suffix
UX-V5

UB ----- Hong Kong
US ----- Singapore
UT ----- Taiwan
UX ----- Saudi Arabia

Areas suffix
UX-V3

UB ----- Hong Kong
US ----- Singapore
UT ----- Taiwan
UX ----- Saudi Arabia
UF ----- China

Areas suffix
FS-V5

J ----- U.S.A.

- Contents -

Exploded view of general assembly and parts List-----	4-2
CD mechanism ass'y and parts list-----	4-6
Cassette mechanism ass'y and parts List-----	4-6
Electrical parts list -----	4-8
Packing materials and accessories parts list -----	4-28

■ Parts List (General Assembly)

BLOCK NO. M1MM0000

REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	REMARKS	QTY	SUFFIX	CLR
1	LV10170-001A	FRONT PANEL	V3	1		
	LV10170-005A	FRONT PANEL	FS-V5	1		
	LV10170-004A	FRONT PANEL	V5	1		
2	LV40735-001A	REMOTE LENS		1		
3	LV20303-004A	FRONT BUTTON	V5 FS-V5	1		
	LV20303-001A	FRONT BUTTON	V3	1		
4	QYSBSF3008Z	SCREW	F.PANEL+BUTTON	5		
5	LV20305-001A	FRONT PLATE(MD)	V3	1		
6	LV20305-003A	FRONT PLATE(MD)	V5 FS-V5	1		
	QYSBSF3008Z	SCREW	F.PANEL+F.PLATE	1		
7	E65923-003	TAPPING SCREW	F.PANEL+HP JACK	1		
8	LV40954-001A	FOOT		2		
9	QYSBSF3008Z	SCREW	CHASSIS+PWB BKT	4		
10	LV30064-042A	SPACER	CHASSIS+PWB BKT	1		
11	QYSB3T3006Z	TH TAP SCREW	PWB BKT+PWB	4		
12	LV20306-002A	CD DOOR	V5	1		
	LV20306-001A	CD DOOR	V3	1		
	LV20306-004A	CD DOOR	FS-V5	1		
13	LV41105-001A	BLIND		1		
14	PQ42376-001	JVC MARK		1		
15	LV40743-002A	LCD LENS	V5 FS-V5	1		
	LV40743-001A	LCD LENS	V3	1		
16	LV30860-001A	LCD HOLDER		1		
17	LV30064-043A	SPACER		1		
18	LV40737-001A	LENS	LCD BACKLIGHT	1		
19	LV40739-001A	SHEET		1		
20	LV20307-001A	DOOR COVER		1		
21	LV20308-002A	CD DOOR LENS	V5 FS-V5	1		
	LV20308-001A	CD DOOR LENS	V3	1		
22	QYSDSF2008M	SCREW	DOOR+COVER	3		
23	LV40744-001A	SOCKET BOLT	DOOR+LENS	2		
24	LV30858-001A	PWB BRACKET(L)	FOR MAICOM PWB	1		
25	LV30859-001A	PWB BRACKET(R)	FOR MAICOM PWB	1		
26	LV41002-001A	SHAFT	DOOR+CASE	1		
27	LV41003-001A	DOOR SUPPORTER		1		
28	QYSBSF3008Z	SCREW	F.PANEL+CD UNIT	2		
29	LV10173-001A	BOTTOM CHASSIS		1		
30	VKZ4001-016	WIRE HOLDER		1		
31	QYSB3T4006Z	SCREW	B.CHASI+TRANS	4		
32	QHX5080-001	WIRE CLAMP		1		
33	LV30861-001A	JACK HOLDER	FS-V5	1		
	LV30861-002A	JACK HOLDER	V5/V3	1		
34	QYSB3T3006Z	TH TAP SCREW	J.HOL.+BTM.CHAS	1		
35	-----	CASSETTE MECHA		1		
36	VKL7850-002	EJECT SAFETY(R)		1		
37	VKW5258-002	TORSION SPRING		1		
38	VYH3965-001	SIDE BRACKET(R)		1		
39	QYSDST3008Z	SCREW	MECHA+S.BKT.	1		
40	VYH8146-012	EJECT ARM(R)		1		
41	VKW3006-230	TORSION SPRING		1		
42	VKZ4341-004	SPECIAL SCREW	E.ARM+S.BKT.	1		
43	LV31009-001A	HEAD SHIELD		1		
44	QYSBSF2606Z	SCREW		2		
45	LV10174-005A	TOP COVER(TD)	V5	1		

BLOCK NO. M1MM1111

A	REF.	PART'S NO.	PART'S NAME	REMARKS	QTY	SUFFIX	CLR
	46	LV10174-001A LV10174-015A LV20311-001A LV20311-002A LV40851-001A	TOP COVER(TD) TOP COVER(TD) CASSETTE DOOR CASSETTE DOOR CASS.Door LENS	V3 FS-V5 V3 V5 FS-V5 V3	1 1 1 1 1		
	47	LV40851-002A	CASS.Door LENS	V5 FS-V5	1		
	48	VKY4180-001	CASSETTE SPRING		2		
	49	VYH7366-001MM	GEAR		1		
	50	VWK5277-001	DOOR SPRING (R)		1		
	51	LV40745-002A	EJECT KNOB	V5 FS-V5	1		
	52	LV40745-001A	EJECT KNOB	V3	1		
	53	LV30863-001A	TOP BUTTON	V3	1		
	54	LV30863-003A	TOP BUTTON	V5 FS-V5	1		
	55	QYSBSF3008Z	SCREW	T.PANEL+T.BUTTON	4		
	59	QYSSSF3008Z	SCREW	T.PANEL+F.PANEL	2		
	60	LV30864-001A	IC HOLDER		1		
	61	QYSBSF3010Z	SCREW	IC+IC HOLDER	3		
	62	LV30865-001A	HEAT SINK 1		1		
	63	QYSBSF3010Z	SCREW	IC HOL.+H.SINK1	2		
	64	QYSBST3006Z	TH TAP SCREW	B.CHASI+AMP PWB	1		
	65	LV30866-001A	HEAT SINK 2		1		
	66	QYSBSF3010Z	SCREW	IC+HEAT SINK 2	2		
	67	QYSBSF3010Z	SCREW	H.SINK1+H.SINK2	3		
	69	QYSBSF3010Z	SCREW	J.HOLDER+REG PW	1		
	70	LV40746-001A	EARTH PLATE		1		
	71	QYSBST3006Z	TH TAP SCREW	B.CHASI+TU/FUN	1		
	72	LV10176-002A	SIDE PANEL(L)	V5 FS-V5	1		
		LV10176-001A	SIDE PANEL(L)	V3	1		
	73	LV10177-002A	SIDE PANEL(R)	V3	1		
	74	LV10177-002A	SIDE PANEL(R)	V5 FS-V5	1		
		LV10178-004A	REAR PANEL	V5/UB/UX/US/UT	1		
		LV10178-003A	REAR PANEL	FS-V5	1		
		LV10178-005A	REAR PANEL	UX-V5/UF	1		
		LV10178-008A	REAR PANEL	V3	1		
	75	LV40954-001A	FOOT		2		
	76	QYSBSF3010N	TAP SCREW		6		
	77	QYSBST3006N	T-SCREW	B.CHASSIS+R.PAN	1		
	78	QYSSST3010Z	SCREW	BTM.+SIDE+PANEL	4		
	79	LV30913-006A	NAME PLATE	UX-V3/UB	1		
		LV30913-007A	NAME PLATE	UX-V3/UT	1		
		LV30913-008A	NAME PLATE	UX-V3/UX	1		
		LV30919-002A	NAME PLATE	FS-V5	1		
		LV30919-004A	NAME PLATE	UX-V5/UT	1		
		LV30919-005A	NAME PLATE	UX-V5/UX	1		
		LV30919-007A	NAME PLATE	UX-V5/UF	1		
		LV30919-001A	NAME PLATE	UX-V5/UB/US	1		
	80	VND4118-004	CAUTION LABEL		1		
	82	LV40231-001A	CAUTION LABEL	V5/V3	1		
▲	83	QMF51E2-6R3-J1	FUSE	F1902 V5/V3	1		
▲		QMF51U1-8R0-J1	FUSE	F1902 FS-V5	1		
▲	84	QMF51N2-1R0-J1	FUSE	F1901 FS-V5	1		
▲		QMF51E2-1R0-J1	FUSE	F1901 V5/V3	1		

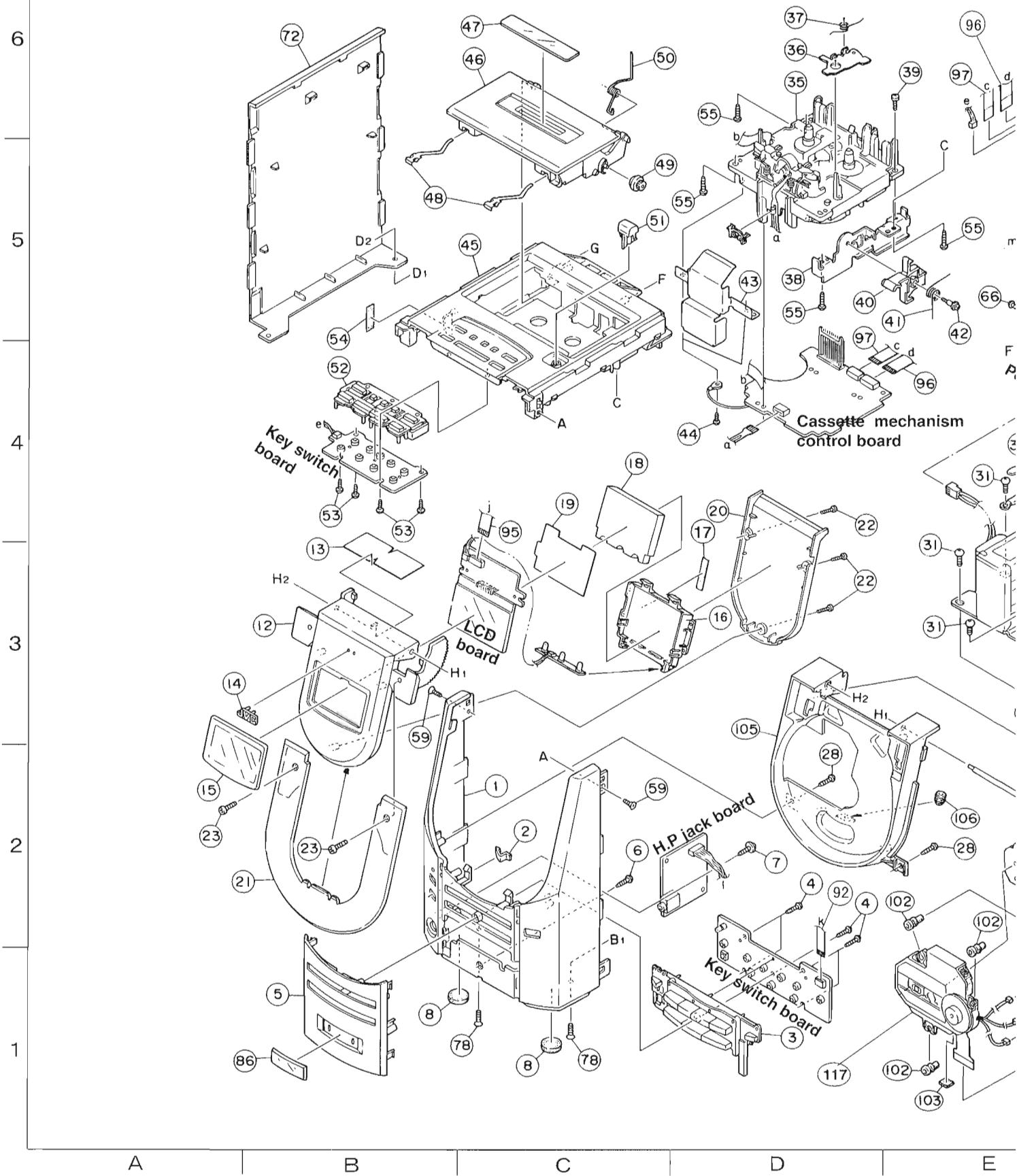
**UX-V3/UX-V5
UX-V5R/FS-V5**

BLOCK NO. M1MM

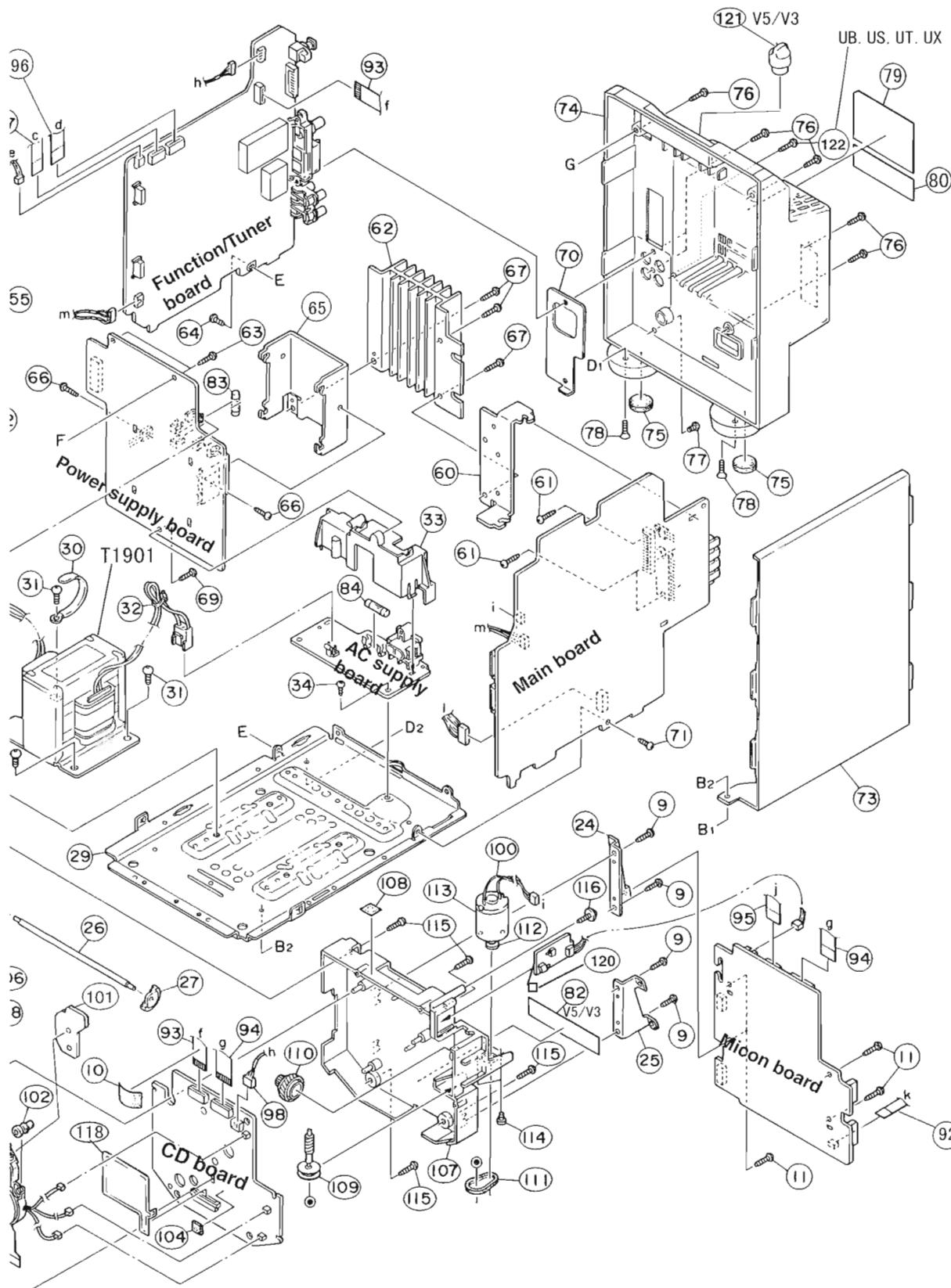
A	REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	REMARKS	QTY	SUFFIX	C.I.R
	86	LV40736-001A	BADGE	V3	1		
		LV40736-002A	BADGE	V5 FS-V5	1		
	92	QUQB10-0712AJ	FFC WIRE	FRONT KEY - MIC	1		
	93	QUQB12-1026CJ	FFC WIRE	CD - FUNC	1		
	94	QUQB12-1306CJ	CARD WIRE	CD - MICOM	1		
	95	QUQB10-1109AJ	FFC WIRE	LCD - MICOM	1		
	96	QUQB12-1024CJ	FFC WIRE	SLC - FUNC	1		
	97	QUQB12-0924CJ	FFC WIRE	SLC - FUNC	1		
	98	QJN004-033001	SHI CR C-C WIRE	OPT-OUT SHIELD	1		
	100	WJM0079-001A	E-SI C WIRE C-F	MOTOR WIRE	1		
	101	VYH8064-001	WEIGHT		1		
	102	LV40770-002A	INSULATOR		3		
	103	LV30064-038A	SPACER		1		
	104	LV30064-045A	SPACER		1		
	105	LV10171-002A	CD CASE		1		
	106	E75609-002	INSULATOR	FOR CD CASE	1		
	107	LV10172-001A	CD CHASSIS		1		
	108	LV30064-044A	SPACER		1		
	109	LV40738-001A	GEAR1		1		
	110	LV40740-002A	GEAR 2		1		
	111	VKB3000-183	BELT		1		
	112	VYH7699-001SS	PULLEY		1		
	113	QAR0100-001	DC MOTOR		1		
	114	QYSPSP3004Z	SCREW	CHASSIS+MOTOR	2		
	115	QYSBSF3010Z	SCREW	CHASSIS+CASE	4		
	116	E65923-003	TAPPING SCREW	CHASI+O/C SW.PW	1		
	117	-----	CD MECHA		1		
	118	LV40987-001A	SHIELD PLATE		1		
	120	LV30064-046A	SPACER		1		
	121	VXL4442-001	VOLUME KNOB	V5/V3	1		
A	122	QYSBSF3010N	TAP SCREW	UB/US/UX/UT	1		
	T1901	QQT0248-004	POWER TRANS	V5/V3	1		
		QQT0248-002	POWER TRANS	FS-V5	1		

Exploded View of General Assembly and Parts List

Block No. M 1 M M



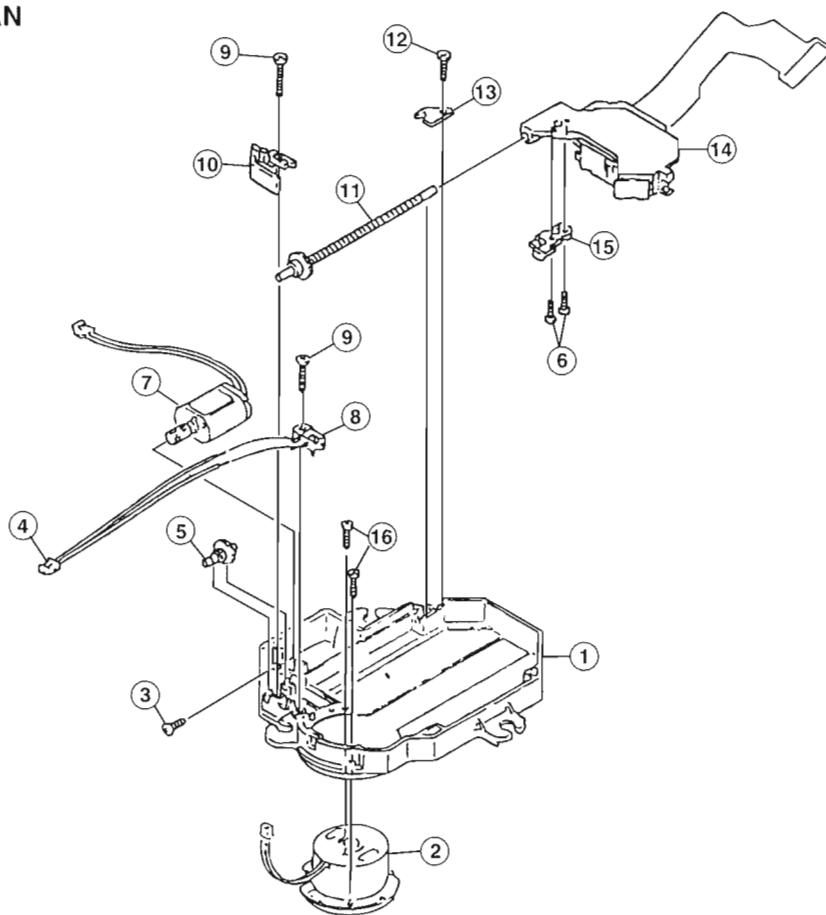
M M



CD Mechanism Assembly and Parts List

Block No. **M 2 M M**

KSM-33AAN



■CD Mechanism Assembly Parts List

▲	Item	Parts Number	Parts Name	Q'ty	Description	Area
2	1	2-625-415-05	CHASSIS	1		
2	2	X-2625-485-1SA	MOTOR ASS'Y	1		
2	3	3-732-988-01	SCREW	1		
2	4	1-948-418-21	HARNESS	1		
2	5	2-625-410-01	GEAR(B)	1		
2	6	7-627-852-17	SCREW	2	FOR RACK	
2	7	X-2625-171-2	FEED MOTOR ASS'Y	1		
2	8	1-570-771-11	SWITCH	1		
2	9	2-625-623-11	SCREW	2	FOR SWITCH	
2	10	2-625-412-02	LEAF SPRING	1		
2	11	X-2625-483-1	SHAFT GEAR	1		
2	12	2-625-623-01	SCREW	1	SHAFT GEAR	
2	13	2-625-411-01	GEAR GUIDE	1		
2	14	8-848-289-31SA	OPTICAL PICK UP	1		
2	15	2-625-414-02	RACK	1		
2	16	7-627-852-18	SCREW	2	FOR MOTOR	

A

B

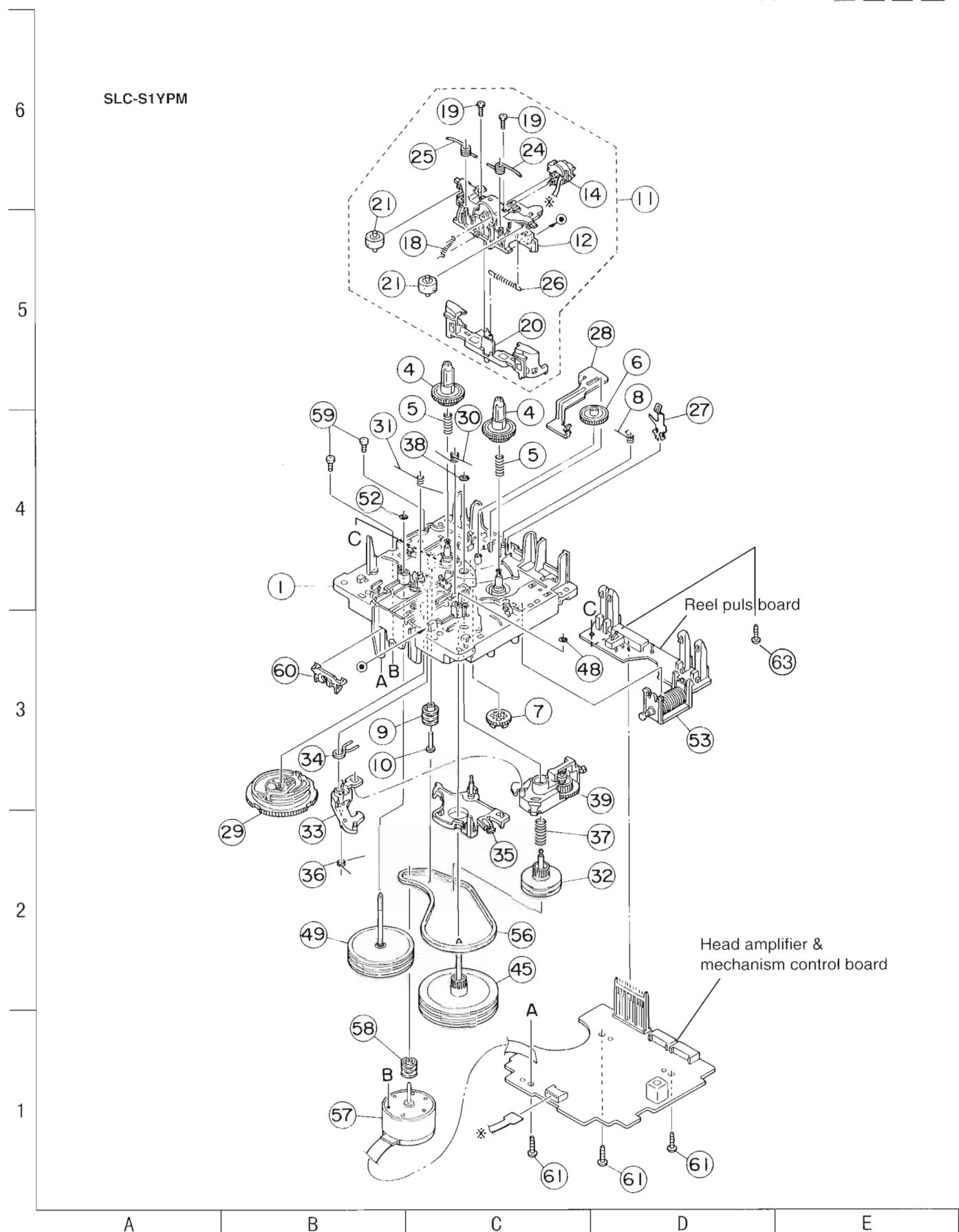
C

D

E

Cassette Mechanism Assembly and Parts List

Block No. M 3 M M



■ Parts List (Cassette Mechanism)

BLOCK NO. M3MM

A	REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	REMARKS	QTY	SUFFIX	CLR
	1	VKS1165-00G	CHASSIS B.ASS'Y		1		
	4	VKS2274-002	REEL GEAR		2		
	5	VKW5286-002	B.T. SPRING		2		
	6	VKS5559-001	PLAY IDLE GEAR		1		
	7	VKS5597-00A	FR GEAR ASS'Y		1		
	8	VKW5296-001	EARTH SPRING		1		
	9	VKR4749-002	IDLE PULLEY		1		
	10	VKH5786-002	SHAFT		1		
	11	VKS2275-00C	HEAD MOUNT ASSY		1		
	12	VKS1167-001	HEAD MOUNT BASE		1		
	14	VGH0425-544	R/P&E HEAD	VKS2275-00B	1		
	18	VKW5302-001	HEAD SPRING		1		
	19	VKZ4730-001	SPECIAL SCREW		2		
	20	VKS2277-005	DIRECTION LEVER		1		
	21	VKP4233-00A	PINCH ROL. ASSY		2		
	24	VKW5299-002	PIN ROL.SP.(R)		1		
	25	VKW5300-002	PIN ROL.SP.(L)		1		
	26	VKW5285-001	RETURN SPRING		1		
	27	VKY3149-002	CASSETTE SP.		1		
	28	VKM3906-002	PLAY SW LEVER		1		
	29	VKS1166-003	CONTROL CAM		1		
	30	VKW5279-001	HEAD BASE SP(R)		1		
	31	VKW5280-001	HEAD BASE SP(L)		1		
	32	VKS5603-00D	MAIN PULLEY ASY		1		
	33	VKS3785-001MM	FR ARM		1		
	34	VKW5284-002	SWING SPRING		1		
	35	VKS2278-003	TRIGGER ARM		1		
	36	VKW5301-001	FR SPRING		1		
	37	VKW5266-001	ELEVATOR SPRING		1		
	38	WDL214025	WASHER		1		
	39	VKS3786-00G	CLUTCH ASS'Y		1		
	45	VKF3205-00B	F.WHEEL ASSY(R)		1		
	48	WDL183425	SLIT WASHER		1		
	49	VKF3207-00B	F.WHEEL ASSY(L)		1		
	52	WDL173525-6	SLIT WASHER		1		
	53	VKZ3174-00A	DC SOLENOID		1		
	56	VKB3000-181	CAPSTAN BELT		1		
	57	MSI-5U2LWA	D.C.MOTOR ASS'Y		1		
	58	VKR4761-001	MOTOR PULLEY		1		
	59	QYS PSP2604Z	SCREW		2		
	60	VKS5577-001	FPC HOLDER		1		
	61	QYSBSF2608Z	T.SCREW	FOR P.W.B.	3		
	63	QYSBSF2006Z	SCREW		1		

Electrical Parts List

Main Board (UX-V5/UX-V3R)

A	REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	BLOCK NO. [P111111]	SUFFIX	REMARKS
	CN195	QGB2016J1-T5	CONNECTOR			
	CN196	VMC0289-S12	CONNECTOR			
	CN197	VW20076-002	CONNECTOR			
	CN199	QGA7901C1-04	CONNECTOR			
	CN200	QGB2016K1-15	CONNECTOR			
	CN201	B TO B CONNE	POWER PWB			
	CN304	QGA2501C3-05Z	CONNECTOR			
	CN305	2P CONNECTOR	HEADPHONE			
	CN306	GNB0092-001	SPK TERMINAL			
	CN307	QGB1214K1-12S	CONNECTOR			
	CN372	QGB1214K1-12S	CONNECTOR			
	C1501	QET11M-105	E CAPACITOR			
	C1302	QET11HM-105	E CAPACITOR			
	C1303	QET11HM-104Z	E CAPACITOR			
	C1304	QET11HM-105	E CAPACITOR			
	C1305	QET11HM-105	E CAPACITOR			
	C1306	QET11HM-22S	E CAPACITOR			
	C1307	QCB11HK-101Y	C CAPACITOR			
	C1308	QET11CM-22S	E CAPACITOR			
	C1309	QET11CM-22S	E CAPACITOR			
	C1901	QFV4HJ-104	TF CAPACITOR			
	C1902	QFV4HJ-104	TF CAPACITOR			
	C1903	QFV4HJ-104	TF CAPACITOR			
	C1904	QFV4HJ-104	TF CAPACITOR			
	C1910	QDVB1CM-103Y	E CAPACITOR			
	C1911	QTE1C03-106Z	E CAPACITOR			
	C1912	QTE1E06-47Z	E CAPACITOR			
	C1916	QFV4HJ-104	TF CAPACITOR			
	C1917	QEC1CM-106Z	E CAPACITOR			
	C3001	QEM1EM-828	E CAPACITOR			
	C3002	QFV4HJ-104	TF CAPACITOR			
	C3003	QET1C1EM-107Z	E CAPACITOR			
	C3004	QTE1A8-337Z	E CAPACITOR			
	C3005	QEC1EM-336Z	E CAPACITOR			
	C3006	QEC1CM-225Z	E CAPACITOR			
	C3007	QEC1CM-225Z	E CAPACITOR			
	C3101	QTE1C3-106Z	E CAPACITOR			
	C3103	QCB11HK-331Y	C CAPACITOR			
	C3104	QDS11EM-104Z	C CAPACITOR			
	C3105	QDS11EM-104Z	C CAPACITOR			
	C3121	QFV4HJ-823	M CAPACITOR			
	C3122	QFV4HJ-823	M CAPACITOR			
	C3125	QTE1A03-226Z	E CAPACITOR			
	C3126	QFF11HJ-276Z	TF CAPACITOR			
	C3152	QF351HJ-563Z	M.CAPA. - I.M			
	C3153	QF351HJ-563Z	M.CAPA. - I.M			
	C3154	QF411HJ-47Z	M CAPACITOR			
	C3157	QF411HJ-123	M CAPACITOR			
	C3158	QTE1C03-106Z	E CAPACITOR			
	C3201	QTE1C03-106Z	E CAPACITOR			
	C3203	QCB11HK-331Y	C CAPACITOR			
	C3204	QDX1EM-107Z	C CAPACITOR			
	C3205	QDS11EM-104Z	M CAPACITOR			
	C3221	QF411HJ-823	M CAPACITOR			
	C3225	QTE1A03-226Z	E CAPACITOR			

A	REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	BLOCK NO. [P111111]	SUFFIX	REMARKS	A	REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	BLOCK NO. [P111111]	SUFFIX	REMARKS
	CN226	QFVF1HJ-27Z	TF CAPACITOR				C3226	C3252	QFN31HJ-563Z	M.CAPA. - I.M			-27MF 5X 50V
	C3253	QFN31HJ-563Z	M.CAPA. - I.M				C3253	C3254	QFN41HJ-47Z	M CAPACITOR			-056MF 5X 50V
	C3254	QFN41HJ-47Z	M CAPACITOR				C3254	C3257	QFVF11HJ-563Z	M CAPACITOR			-4700PF 5X 50V
	C3257	QTE1CO3-106Z	E CAPACITOR				C3257	C3301	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR			-012MF 5X 50V
	C3301	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR				C3302	C3321	QETC1EM-76Z	E CAPACITOR			-10MF 20X 25V
	C3321	QETC1EM-76Z	E CAPACITOR				C3322	C3322	QTE1E03-226Z	E CAPACITOR			-47MF 20X 25V
	C3322	QTE1E03-226Z	E CAPACITOR				C3323	C3331	QETC1HM-105Z	E CAPACITOR			-1.0MF 20X 50V
	C3331	QETC1HM-105Z	E CAPACITOR				C3332	C3333	QFVF11HJ-563Z	E CAPACITOR			-056MF 5X 50V
	C3333	QFVF11HJ-563Z	E CAPACITOR				C3333	C3334	QETC1HM-105Z	E CAPACITOR			-056MF 5X 50V
	C3334	QETC1HM-105Z	E CAPACITOR				C3335	C3336	QETC1HM-106Z	E CAPACITOR			-1.0MF 20X 50V
	C3335	QETC1HM-106Z	E CAPACITOR				C3336	C3337	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR			-10MF 20X 25V
	C3337	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR				C3337	C3338	QETC1HM-107Z	E CAPACITOR			-10MF 20X 25V
	C3338	QETC1HM-107Z	E CAPACITOR				C3338	C3339	QETC1HM-47Z	E CAPACITOR			-4.7MF 20X 50V
	C3339	QETC1HM-47Z	E CAPACITOR				C3339	C3340	QETC1HM-47Z	E CAPACITOR			-4.7MF 20X 50V
	C3340	QETC1HM-47Z	E CAPACITOR				C3340	C3341	QER61EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR			-1.0MF 20X 50V
	C3341	QER61EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR				C3341	C3342	QER41CM-47Z	E CAPACITOR			-4.7MF 20X 50V
	C3342	QER41CM-47Z	E CAPACITOR				C3342	C3343	QER41CM-47Z	E CAPACITOR			-4.7MF 20X 50V
	C3343	QER41CM-47Z	E CAPACITOR				C3343	C3344	QER41CM-47Z	E CAPACITOR			-4.7MF 20X 50V
	C3344	QER41CM-47Z	E CAPACITOR				C3344	C3345	QDVB1HK-103Y	E CAPACITOR			-010MF 5X 50V
	C3345	QDVB1HK-103Y	E CAPACITOR				C3345	C3346	QFV41HJ-103	E CAPACITOR			-4.7MF 20X 50V
	C3346	QFV41HJ-103	E CAPACITOR				C3346	C3347	QFV41HJ-103	E CAPACITOR			-4.7MF 20X 50V
	C3347	QFV41HJ-103	E CAPACITOR				C3347	C3348	QFV41HJ-103	E CAPACITOR			-4.7MF 20X 50V
	C3348	QFV41HJ-103	E CAPACITOR				C3348	C3349	QFV41HJ-103	E CAPACITOR			-4.7MF 20X 50V
	C3349	QFV41HJ-103	E CAPACITOR				C3349	C3350	QFV41HJ-103	E CAPACITOR			-4.7MF 20X 50V
	C3350	QFV41HJ-103	E CAPACITOR				C3350	C3351	QFV41HJ-103	E CAPACITOR			-4.7MF 20X 50V
	C3351	QFV41HJ-103	E CAPACITOR				C3351	C3352	QFV41HJ-103	E CAPACITOR			-4.7MF 20X 50V
	C3352	QFV41HJ-103	E CAPACITOR				C3352	C3353	QFV41HJ-103	E CAPACITOR			-4.7MF 20X 50V
	C3353	QFV41HJ-103	E CAPACITOR				C3353	C3354	QFV41HJ-103	E CAPACITOR			-4.7MF 20X 50V
	C3354	QFV41HJ-103	E CAPACITOR				C3354	C3355	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR			-1.0MF 20X 50V
	C3355	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR				C3355	C3356	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR			-1.0MF 20X 50V
	C3356	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR				C3356	C3357	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR			-1.0MF 20X 50V
	C3357	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR				C3357	C3358	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR			-1.0MF 20X 50V
	C3358	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR				C3358	C3359	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR			-1.0MF 20X 50V
	C3359	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR				C3359	C3360	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR			-1.0MF 20X 50V
	C3360	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR				C3360	C3361	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR			-1.0MF 20X 50V
	C3361	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR				C3361	C3362	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR			-1.0MF 20X 50V
	C3362	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR				C3362	C3363	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR			-1.0MF 20X 50V
	C3363	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR				C3363	C3364	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR			-1.0MF 20X 50V
	C3364	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR				C3364	C3365	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR			-1.0MF 20X 50V
	C3365	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR				C3365	C3366	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR			-1.0MF 20X 50V
	C3366	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR				C3366	C3367	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR			-1.0MF 20X 50V
	C3367	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR				C3367	C3368	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR			-1.0MF 20X 50V
	C3368	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR				C3368	C3369	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR			-1.0MF 20X 50V
	C3369	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR				C3369	C3370	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR			-1.0MF 20X 50V
	C3370	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR				C3370	C3371	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR			-1.0MF 20X 50V
	C3371	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR				C3371	C3372	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR			-1.0MF 20X 50V
	C3372	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR				C3372	C3373	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR			-1.0MF 20X 50V
	C3373	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR				C3373	C3374	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR			-1.0MF 20X 50V
	C3374	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR				C3374	C3375	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR			-1.0MF 20X 50V
	C3375	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR				C3375	C3376	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR			-1.0MF 20X 50V
	C3376	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR				C3376	C3377	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR			-1.0MF 20X 50V
	C3377	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR				C3377	C3378	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR			-1.0MF 20X 50V
	C3378	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR				C3378	C3379	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR			-1.0MF 20X 50V
	C3379	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR				C3379	C3380	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR			-1.0MF 20X 50V
	C3380	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR				C3380	C3381	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR			-1.0MF 20X 50V
	C3381	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR				C3381	C3382	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR			-1.0MF 20X 50V
	C3382	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR				C3382	C3383	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR			-1.0MF 20X 50V
	C3383	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR				C3383	C3384	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR			-1.0MF 20X 50V
	C3384	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR				C3384	C3385	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR			-1.0MF 20X 50V
	C3385	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR				C3385	C3386	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR			-1.0MF 20X 50V
	C3386	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR				C3386	C3387	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR			-1.0MF 20X 50V
	C3387	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR				C3387	C3388	QETC1EM-106Z	E CAPACITOR			-1.0MF 20X 50V
	C3388</												

REF.	PARTS NO.	PART'S NAME	REMARKS	SUFFIX	BLOCK NO. <u>█ █ █ █ █</u>	REMARKS	PART'S NAME	PARTS NO.	REF.
A	IC301	LAY-OSNA	IC				POWER AMP	R3122	GRE141J-224Y
	IC302	NJM580L-D	IC	AHB AMP	R3123	GRE141J-02Y			
	IC303	BH382S	IC	E VOL	R3124	GRE141J-222Y			
	IC308	TAB-09S	IC		R3125	GRE141J-123Y			
J1301	QNS0032-001	JACK	MIC		R3127	GRE141J-153Y			
A	J1901	QNC006-001	AC SOCKET		R3128	GRE141J-472Y			
A	QRO779-0012	INDUCTOR			R3129	GRE141J-562Y			
A	LF191	QQR0199-001	INDUCTOR		R3131	GRE141J-223Y			
	L3801	QQL25C-K-221Z	INDUCTOR		R3132	GRE141J-233Y			
	Q1301	2SC2285/FE/-T	TRANSISTOR	MIC	R3133	GRE141J-03Y			
A	Q1302	2SC2285/FE/-T	TRANSISTOR	MIC	R3152	GRE141J-622Y			
A	Q1901	2SA159/OY/	TRANSISTOR	CD6V	R3153	GRE141J-222Y			
A	Q1902	2SC2285/FE/-T	TRANSISTOR	CD6V	R3155	GRE141J-182Y			
Q3101	2SD2145/VW/-T	TRANSISTOR	1/M	R3156	GRE141J-182Y				
A	Q3131	2SC2285/FE/-T	TRANSISTOR		R3202	GRE141J-72Y			
Q3201	2SD2145/VW/-T	TRANSISTOR	1/M	A	R3205	GRE141J-2R2Y			
Q3231	2SC2285/FE/-T	TRANSISTOR	TR 1/M	A	R3206	GRE141J-244Y			
Q3301	DTA143ES-T	TRANSISTOR	TR 1/M	A	R3222	GRE141J-244Y			
Q3801	2SC2285/FE/-T	TRANSISTOR		A	R3225	GRE141J-020Y			
A	Q3901	2SB94L/P/	TRANSISTOR		R3226	GRE141J-123Y			
A	Q3902	2SA1175/HFE/-T	TRANSISTOR		R3227	GRE141J-153Y			
Q3903	2SC2285/FE/-T	TRANSISTOR		R3228	GRE141J-72Y				
KRC14M-T	KTC3199	TRANSISTOR		R3229	GRE141J-562Y				
Q3904	DTA143TS-A-T	D. TRANSISTOR		R3231	GRE141J-233Y				
Q3905	2SC2285/FE/-T	TRANSISTOR		R3232	GRE141J-233Y				
A	Q3921	2SC2201/LK/-T	TRANSISTOR	UT	R3233	GRE141J-103Y			
Q3951	2SA965/YO/-T	SI - TRANSISTOR		R3234	GRE141J-222Y				
A	Q3952	2SB562/BC/-T	TRANSISTOR		R3235	GRE141J-222Y			
KTC3199/GL/-T				R3255	GRE141J-182Y				
R1301	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5X 1/4W	A	R3256	GRE141J-182Y			
R1304	QRE141J-474Y	C RESISTOR	470K 5X 1/4W	R3321	GRE141J-151Y				
Q3951	2SA965/YO/-T	C RESISTOR	10K 5X 1/4W	R3322	GRE141J-182Y				
A	Q3952	KTC3199/GL/-T	C RESISTOR	10K 5X 1/4W	R3331	GRE141J-472Y			
R1301	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5X 1/4W	R3332	GRE141J-472Y				
R1305	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5X 1/4W	R3333	GRE141J-154Y				
R1306	QRE141J-102Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5X 1/4W	R3334	GRE141J-224Y				
R1307	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5X 1/4W	R3335	GRE141J-223Y				
R1308	QRE141J-471Y	C RESISTOR	470K 5X 1/4W	R3336	GRE141J-182Y				
R1309	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5X 1/4W	R3337	GRE141J-153Y				
R1310	QRE141J-102Y	C RESISTOR	1.0K 5X 1/4W	R3338	GRE141J-151Y				
R1311	QRE141J-564Y	C RESISTOR	560K 5X 1/4W	C	R3351	GRE141J-151Y			
R1312	QRE141J-392Y	C RESISTOR	3.9K 5X 1/4W	C	R3352	GRE141J-151Y			
R1313	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5X 1/4W	C	R3353	GRE141J-124Y			
R1314	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	27K 5X 1/4W	C	R3354	GRE141J-154Y			
R1315	QRE141J-273Y	C RESISTOR	150K 5X 1/4W	R3355	GRE141J-124Y				
R1316	QRE141J-154Y	C RESISTOR	150K 5X 1/4W	R3B01	GRJ146J-151X				
R1317	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5X 1/4W	-	R3B02	GRE141J-153Y			
R1318	QRE141J-221Y	C RESISTOR	220 5X 1/4W	R3B03	GRE141J-473Y				
R1902	QRE141J-181Y	C RESISTOR	180 5X 1/4W	R3B04	GRE141J-83Y				
R1903	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5X 1/4W	R3B05	GRE141J-100Y				
R1904	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5X 1/4W	R3B06	GRE141J-100Y				
A	R1922	OR22006-4R2X	F RESISTOR	4.7 1.0W	A	R3901	GRE141J-1R2Y		
R3001	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5X 1/4W	A	R3902	GRE141J-1R2Y			
R3102	QRE141J-472Y	C RESISTOR	4.7K 5X 1/4W	A	R3903	GRE141J-1R2Y			
A	R3104	QRE141J-2R2Y	C RESISTOR	2.2 5X 1/4W	A	R3904	GRE141J-1R2Y		
A	R3105	QRE141J-2R2Y	C RESISTOR	2.2 5X 1/4W	A	R3905	GRE141J-471Y		

Function/Tuner Board (UX-V5/UX-V3R)

BLOCK NO. 02111111				BLOCK NO. 02111111			
A	REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	A	REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME
			REMARKS				SUFFIX
	R3906	GRE141J-122Y	C RESISTOR	1.2K	5% 1/4W	C CAPACITOR	.022MF 10% 50V
	R3907	GRE141J-752Y	C RESISTOR	7.5K	5% 1/4W	C CAPACITOR	.047MF 10% 25V
	R3908	GRE141J-152Y	C RESISTOR	1.5K	5% 1/4W	C CAPACITOR	.010MF 10% 50V
	R3909	GRE141J-102Y	C RESISTOR	1.0K	5% 1/4W	C CAPACITOR	.010MF 20% 16V
	R3910	GRE141J-472Y	C RESISTOR	4.7K	5% 1/4W	C CAPACITOR	.010MF 10% 50V
	R3911	GRE141J-471Y	C RESISTOR	4.70	5% 1/4W	C CAPACITOR	.0000PF 10% 50V
	R3912	GRE141J-681Y	C RESISTOR	680	5% 1/4W	C CAPACITOR	.047MF 10% 25V
	R3913	GRE141J-681Y	C RESISTOR	680	5% 1/4W	E CAPACITOR	3.0PF 5% 50V
	R3914	GRE141J-681Y	C RESISTOR	680	5% 1/4W	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 16V
	R3915	GRE141J-681Y	C RESISTOR	680	5% 1/4W	E CAPACITOR	2.0PF 5% 50V
	R3916	GRE141J-681Y	C RESISTOR	680	5% 1/4W	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10% 50V
	R3917	GRE141J-681Y	C RESISTOR	6.8K	5% 1/4W	E CAPACITOR	1000MF 20% 10V
	R3918	GRE141J-472Y	C RESISTOR	4.7K	5% 1/4W	C CAPACITOR	1.5PF 5% 50V
	R3919	GRE141J-222Y	C RESISTOR	2.2K	5% 1/4W	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10% 50V
	R3920	GRE141J-223Y	C RESISTOR	22K	5% 1/4W	E CAPACITOR	10MF 20% 16V
	R3921	GRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K	5% 1/4W	C CAPACITOR	.044MF 10% 25V
	R3921	GRE141J-561Y	C RESISTOR	560	5% 1/4W	C CAPACITOR	.044MF 10% 50V
	R3951	GRZ9006-6R8X	F RESISTOR	FS-V5		C CAPACITOR	.010MF 10% 50V
A	R3952	GRE141J-102Y	C RESISTOR	1.0K	5% 1/4W	E CAPACITOR	.010MF 20% 50V
	R3953	GRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K	5% 1/4W	C CAPACITOR	.4MF 20% 50V
	R3954	GRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K	5% 1/4W	E CAPACITOR	3.5MF 20% 50V
	R5501	GRE141J-102Y	C RESISTOR	1.0K	5% 1/4W	C CAPACITOR	.022MF 10% 50V
	R5502	GRE141J-102Y	C RESISTOR	1.0K	5% 1/4W	C CAPACITOR	.010MF 10% 50V
	R5504	GRE141J-122Y	C RESISTOR	1.2K	5% 1/4W	C CAPACITOR	.013MF 10% 50V
	R5505	GRE141J-222Y	C RESISTOR	2.2K	5% 1/4W	E CAPACITOR	1.0MF 20% 50V
	R5506	GRE141J-222Y	C RESISTOR	2.7K	5% 1/4W	C CAPACITOR	1.2PF 5% 50V
	R5507	GRE141J-562Y	C RESISTOR	3.9K	5% 1/4W	C CAPACITOR	1.000PF 10% 10V
	R5508	GRZ9006-4R7X	F RESISTOR	5.6K	5% 1/4W	C CAPACITOR	1.2PF 5% 50V
	R9701	GRZ9006-4R7X	VOLTAGE SELECTOR	US6V	F RES **-V3	C CAPACITOR	0.64MF 10% 25V
	A	S1901	VM1126-003	VOLTAGE SELECTOR	V5/UB/US/UX/UT	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10% 50V
	S5501	GSM0698-0012	TACT SWITCH	REC	REV. MODE	C CAPACITOR	150PF 5% 50V
	S5502	GSM0698-0012	TACT SWITCH	SLEEP		C CAPACITOR	100PF 5% 50V
	S5504	GSM0698-0012	TACT SWITCH	CLOCK		C CAPACITOR	100PF 5% 50V
	S5505	GSM0698-0012	TACT SWITCH	TIMER		C CAPACITOR	150PF 5% 50V
	S5506	GSM0698-0012	TACT SWITCH	VOL-UP		C CAPACITOR	2.2MF 20% 50V
	S5507	GSM0698-0012	TACT SWITCH	VOL-DOWN		C CAPACITOR	3.900PF 10% 50V
	S5508	GSM0698-0012	TACT SWITCH	AHB		C CAPACITOR	3.3MF 20% 50V
	S5509	GSM0698-0012	TACT SWITCH			C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10% 50V
	VR131	QVQU112-B24	V RESISTOR	MIC		C CAPACITOR	8.0PF 5% 50V
	A	Z1901	GNG0020-0012	FUSE CLIP	FOR F1901	C CAPACITOR	1200PF 10% 50V
	A	Z1902	GNG0020-0012	FUSE CLIP	FOR F1901	C CAPACITOR	6800PF 10% 50V
	A	Z1903	GNG0020-0012	FUSE CLIP	FOR F1902	C CAPACITOR	0.64MF 10% 22V
	A	Z1904	GNG0020-0012	FUSE CLIP	FOR F1902	C CAPACITOR	100PF 5% 50V

BLOCK NO. 01111111			
A	REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME
			REMARKS
	R3906	GRE141J-122Y	C RESISTOR
	R3907	GRE141J-752Y	C RESISTOR
	R3908	GRE141J-152Y	C RESISTOR
	R3909	GRE141J-102Y	C RESISTOR
	R3910	GRE141J-472Y	C RESISTOR
	R3911	GRE141J-471Y	C RESISTOR
	R3912	GRE141J-681Y	C RESISTOR
	R3913	GRE141J-681Y	C RESISTOR
	R3914	GRE141J-681Y	C RESISTOR
	R3915	GRE141J-681Y	C RESISTOR
	R3916	GRE141J-681Y	C RESISTOR
	R3917	GRE141J-681Y	C RESISTOR
	R3918	GRE141J-472Y	C RESISTOR
	R3919	GRE141J-222Y	C RESISTOR
	R3920	GRE141J-223Y	C RESISTOR
	R3921	GRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR
	R3951	GRZ9006-6R8X	F RESISTOR
A	R3952	GRE141J-102Y	C RESISTOR
	R3953	GRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR
	R3954	GRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR
	R5501	GRE141J-102Y	C RESISTOR
	R5502	GRE141J-102Y	C RESISTOR
	R5504	GRE141J-122Y	C RESISTOR
	R5505	GRE141J-222Y	C RESISTOR
	R5506	GRE141J-562Y	C RESISTOR
	R5508	GRZ9006-4R7X	F RESISTOR
A	R9701	GRZ9006-4R7X	VOLTAGE SELECTOR
	S1901	VM1126-003	VOLTAGE SELECTOR
	S5501	GSM0698-0012	TACT SWITCH
	S5502	GSM0698-0012	TACT SWITCH
	S5504	GSM0698-0012	TACT SWITCH
	S5505	GSM0698-0012	TACT SWITCH
	S5506	GSM0698-0012	TACT SWITCH
	S5507	GSM0698-0012	TACT SWITCH
	S5508	GSM0698-0012	TACT SWITCH
	S5509	GSM0698-0012	TACT SWITCH
	VR131	QVQU112-B24	V RESISTOR
A	Z1901	GNG0020-0012	FUSE CLIP
A	Z1902	GNG0020-0012	FUSE CLIP
A	Z1903	GNG0020-0012	FUSE CLIP
A	Z1904	GNG0020-0012	FUSE CLIP

BLOCK NO. 02111111							BLOCK NO. 02111111						
A	REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	REMARKS	SUFFIX	REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	REMARKS	SUFFIX			
C	C 97	NCS21HJ-4ROX	C CAPACITOR	4.0PF 5X 50V		D 1	ISS133-12	DIODE					
C	C 99	NCB21EK-104X	C CAPACITOR	.10MF 10X 25V		D 2	ISS133-12	DIODE					
CF	C F 1	QAX0419-0012	C FILTER			D 3	ISS133-12	DIODE					
CF	C F 2	QAX0419-0012	C FILTER			D 4	ISS133-12	DIODE					
CF	C F 3	QAX0418-0012	C FILTER			D 5	ISS133-12	DIODE					
CF	C F 4	QAX0409-0011	CERA LOCK			D 6	ISS133-12	DIODE					
CF	C F 5	QGF1201F3-09	CONNECTOR	CJ		D 7	SVC344-T	VARI CAP	V3/UT				
CN	CN 43	QGF1201F3-10	CONNECTOR	CJ		D 20	KV1555N-T	VARI CAP	V3/UT				
CN	CN 44	QGF1201F3-10	4P PLUG ASSY	M6P		D 21	V1555N-T	VARI CAP	V3/UT				
CN	CN 501	QGA2001F1-04	CONNECTOR	VCD12P		D 21	SVC344-T	VARI CAP	V3/UT				
CN	CN 502	QGF1201C3-10	CONNECTOR			D1801	QLD0079-001	LCD MODULE					
CN	CN 503	VMCO289-F12	CONNECTOR			D5301	MT2J3.5B-T2	ZENER DIODE	I/M				
CN	CN 504	QGB2501F1-03	CONNECTOR			D5302	ISS133-T2	DIODE					
CN	CN 505	QGB1214J1-15S	CONNECTOR			D5303	ISS133-12	DIODE					
CN	CN 507	QGB1214J1-12S	2P CONNECTOR			D5304	ISS133-12	DIODE					
CN	CN 508	QGA2001F1-02	2P CONNECTOR			D5901	MT2J3.5B-T2	ZENER DIODE	CT				
CN	CN 81	QGF1008F1-11	CONNECTOR			D5902	ISS133-12	DIODE	CT				
CN	CN 82	QGF1008F1-11	CONNECTOR			D5903	ISS133-12	DIODE	CT				
C3	C3 108	NCS21HJ-331X	C CAPACITOR	330PF 5X 50V		D5905	MT2J9.1A-T2	ZENER DIODE	CT				
C3	C3 208	NCS21HJ-331X	C CAPACITOR	330PF 5X 50V		D5906	ISS133-12	DIODE	RED				
C5	C5 101	NCS21HJ-151X	C CAPACITOR	150PF 5X 50V		D8001	SPR-39AVWF	LED					
C5	C5 102	QFN41HJ-562	M CAPACITOR	5600PF 5X 50V		D8003	ISS133-12	DIODE					
C5	C5 103	QTE1H0J-4752	E CAPACITOR	35PF 5X 50V		D8301	SELU1E56M	LED	V3				
C5	C5 105	NCS21HJ-330X	C CAPACITOR	10PF 5X 50V		D8301	TLYH156P	LED	V5				
C5	C5 106	NCS21HJ-100X	C CAPACITOR	10PF 5X 50V		D8302	TLYH156P	LED	V5				
C5	C5 107	QER1HM-475	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20X 50V		D8302	SELU1E56M	LED	V5				
C5	C5 108	QER1HM-475	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20X 50V		D8303	SELU1E56M	LED	V5				
C5	C5 109	QER1HM-475	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20X 50V		D8303	TLYH156P	LED	V5				
C5	C5 110	QER1HM-475	E CAPACITOR	150PF 5X 50V		EP501	QN20136-0012	EARTH PLATE					
C5	C5 121	NCS21HJ-151X	M CAPACITOR	5600PF 5X 50V		IC 1	TA2052N	IC					
C5	C5 202	QFN41HJ-562	M CAPACITOR			IC 2	LC72136N	IC					
C5	C5 203	QTE1H0J-4752	E CAPACITOR	33PF 5X 50V		IC 531	BA15218F-W	IC					
C5	C5 205	NCS21HJ-330X	C CAPACITOR	10PF 5X 50V		IC801	RPM6938-V4	AM/FM ANT					
C5	C5 206	NCS21HJ-100X	C CAPACITOR	10PF 5X 50V		J 1	QNB00008-001	ANT TERMINAL					
C5	C5 207	QER1HM-475	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20X 50V		J 3004	NS50032-001	JACK					
C5	C5 208	QER1HM-475	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20X 50V		J5301	QNN0306-001	4PIN JACK ASSY	ASMD 2P				
C5	C5 209	NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10X 50V		J5701	GP1F32T	OPTICAL JACK	MD 32R				
C5	C5 210	QER41HM-4752	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20X 50V		K3106	QGR0779-0012	INDUCTOR					
C5	C5 301	NCB21HK-103X	C CAPACITOR	<010MF 10X 50V		K3206	GRR0779-0012	INDUCTOR					
C5	C5 302	QER41HM-225	E CAPACITOR	2.2MF 20X 50V		K3201	GRR0779-0012	INDUCTOR					
C5	C5 303	QER41HM-225	E CAPACITOR	2.2MF 20X 50V		K3203	GRR0779-0012	INDUCTOR					
C5	C5 307	QER41HM-105	E CAPACITOR	1.0MF 20X 50V		K3207	GRR0779-0012	INDUCTOR					
C5	C5 308	QER41CM-476	E CAPACITOR	4.2MF 20X 16V		L 1	GRR0796-001	COIL BLOCK	CD AG				
C5	C5 309	QER41CM-226	E CAPACITOR	2.2MF 20X 16V		L 4	GQL231K-221Y	INDUCTOR	MW RF/OSC				
C5	C5 309	QER41HM-105	E CAPACITOR	1.0MF 20X 50V		L 5	GQL231K-220Y	INDUCTOR					
C5	C5 311	NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10X 50V		L 6	GQR0792-001	OSC COIL	SW1 OSC				
C5	C5 312	NCB21HK-103X	C CAPACITOR	<010MF 10X 50V		L 7	GQR0791-001	RF COIL	SW2 RF				
C5	C5 313	NCF21HZ-104X	C CAPACITOR	<10MF +80: 20X		L 8	GQR0791-001	RF COIL	SW2 OSC				
C5	C5 315	NCB21HK-103X	C CAPACITOR	<010MF 10X 50V		L 10	GQR0874-001	COIL					
C5	C5 301	QER41EM-475	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20X 25V		L 11	GQR0874-001	COIL					
C5	C5 302	QER41CM-107Z	E CAPACITOR	1.00MF 20X 16V		L 12	GQL231K-221Y	INDUCTOR					
C5	C5 303	QER41CM-476	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20X 16V		LF511	QGR0590-001	FILTER					
C8	C8 001	QER41AM-107	E CAPACITOR	100MF 20X 10V		LF521	QGR0590-001	FILTER					
C8	C8 002	NCB21HK-103X	C CAPACITOR	<010MF 10X 50V		L 13106	QQL231K-470Y	INDUCTOR					
C8	C8 201	NCB21HK-223X	C CAPACITOR	<022MF 10X 50V									
C8	C8 202	NCS21HJ-101X	C CAPACITOR	100PF 5X 50V									

UX-V3/UX-V5
UX-V5R/FS-V5

REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	SUFFIX	REMARKS	BLOCK NO. <u>02111111</u>	BLOCK NO. <u>02111111</u>	SUFFIX	REMARKS	BLOCK NO. <u>02111111</u>
L3206	QQL211K-470Y	INDUCTOR			R 28 NRSAA02J-560X	MG RESISTOR	56 5X 1/10W		
L3301	Q2W0007-0101	POST PIN	FTZ		R 29 NRSAA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR	47K 5X 1/10W		
PP531	Q2W0007-001	POST PIN			R 30 NRSAA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5X 1/10W		
PP532	Q2W0007-001	POST PIN			R 31 NRSAA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5X 1/10W		
PP533	Q2W0007-001	POST PIN			R 32 NRSAA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR	47K 5X 1/10W		
Q 1	2SC2668/0/-T	TRANSISTOR TAPE			R 34 NRSAA02J-333X	MG RESISTOR	33K 5X 1/10W		
Q 2	DTA114TKA-X	DIGITAL-TR	SW1	SWITCH	R 35 NRSAA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5X 1/10W		
Q 3	DTA114TKA-X	DIGITAL-TR	MW	SWITCH	R 36 NRSAA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5X 1/10W		
Q 4	DTA114TKA-X	DIGITAL-TR	SW1	SWITCH	R 37 NRSAA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR	4.7K 5X 1/10W		
Q 5	DTA1037AK/R/-X	CHIP TR.C.M	CHB	SWITCH	R 38 NRSAA02J-392X	MG RESISTOR	3.9K 5X 1/10W		
Q 6	DTA1037AK/R/-X	CHIP TR.C.M	CHB	SWITCH	R 39 NRSAA02J-392X	MG RESISTOR	3.9K 5X 1/10W		
Q 7	2SA1037AK/R/-X	CHIP TR.C.M	CHB	SWITCH	R 40 NRSAA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5X 1/10W		
Q 8	2SA1037AK/R/-X	CHIP TR.C.M	CHB	SWITCH	R 41 NRSAA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5X 1/10W		
Q 12	SD2145VW/-T	TRANSISTOR I/M	MW	SWITCH	R 42 NRSAA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5X 1/10W		
Q 13	2SC2668/0/-T	TRANSISTOR TAPE	MW	SWITCH	R 43 NRSAA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5X 1/10W		
Q 14	2SA1037AK/R/-X	CHIP TR.C.M	CHB	SWITCH	R 44 NRSAA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5X 1/10W		
Q 15	2SA1037AK/R/-X	CHIP TR.C.M	CHB	SWITCH	R 45 NRSAA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5X 1/10W		
Q 21	DTA112K-X	DIGITAL-TR	SW2	SWITCH	R 46 NRSAA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR	4.7K 5X 1/10W		
Q 22	2SC2668/0/-T	TRANSISTOR TAPE	SW2	SWITCH	R 48 NRSAA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5X 1/10W		
Q 24	SD2145VW/-T	TRANSISTOR I/M	SW1	SWITCH	R 52 NRSAA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR	4.7K 5X 1/10W		
Q 25	2SA1037AK/R/-X	CHIP TR.C.M	CHB	SWITCH	R 54 NRSAA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR	4.7K 5X 1/10W		
Q 26	DTA114TK-X	DIGITAL-TR	SW1	SWITCH	R 55 NRSAA02J-182X	MG RESISTOR	1.8K 5X 1/10W		
Q 27	2SC2668/0/-T	TRANSISTOR TAPE	SW1	SWITCH	R 56 NRSAA02J-332X	MG RESISTOR	3.3K 5X 1/10W		
Q 28	2SA1037AK/R/-X	CHIP TR.C.M	CHB	SWITCH	R 57 NRSAA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5X 1/10W		
Q5101	SD2114K/VW/-X	CHIP TR.C.M	CHB	SWITCH	R 62 NRSAA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5X 1/10W		
Q5102	SD2114K/VW/-X	CHIP TR.C.M	CHB	SWITCH	R 63 NRSAA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5X 1/10W		
Q5103	SC2411K/R/-X	TRANSISTOR	SW1	SWITCH	R 64 NRSAA02J-182X	MG RESISTOR	1.8K 5X 1/10W		
Q5104	SD2114K/VW/-X	CHIP TR.C.M	CHB	SWITCH	R 65 NRSAA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5X 1/10W		
Q5105	SD2114K/VW/-X	CHIP TR.C.M	CHB	SWITCH	R 66 NRSAA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR	4.7K 5X 1/10W		
Q5106	2SC2412K/R/-X	TRANSISTOR	SW1	SWITCH	R 67 NRSAA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5X 1/10W		
Q5201	SD2114K/VW/-X	CHIP TR.C.M	CHB	SWITCH	R 68 NRSAA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5X 1/10W		
Q5202	SD2114K/VW/-X	CHIP TR.C.M	CHB	SWITCH	R 69 NRSAA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5X 1/10W		
Q5203	SD2114K/VW/-X	CHIP TR.C.M	CHB	SWITCH	R 70 NRSAA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR	4.7K 5X 1/10W		
Q5204	SD2114K/VW/-X	CHIP TR.C.M	CHB	SWITCH	R 71 NRSAA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5X 1/10W		
Q5205	SD2114K/VW/-X	CHIP TR.C.M	CHB	SWITCH	R 72 NRSAA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5X 1/10W		
Q5206	2SC2412K/R/-X	TRANSISTOR	CT		R 73 NRSAA02J-223X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5X 1/10W		
Q5301	DTA143EKA-X	TRANSISTOR	W/O ASHD		R 74 NRSAA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5X 1/10W		
Q5302	DTA143EKA-X	TRANSISTOR	W/O ASHD		R 75 NRSAA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5X 1/10W		
Q5303	DTA114TKA-X	DIGITAL-TR	CT		R 76 NRSAA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5X 1/10W		
Q5308	DTA114TKA-X	DIGITAL-TR	W/O ASHD		R 77 NRSAA02J-332X	MG RESISTOR	3.3K 5X 1/10W		
Q5901	SA1037AK/R/-X	CHIP TR.C.M			R 78 NRSAA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5X 1/10W		
Q5902	2SC2412K/R/-X	TRANSISTOR	CT		R 79 NRSAA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5X 1/10W		
Q5903	SD4668/BC/-T	TRANSISTOR	CT		R 80 NRSAA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5X 1/10W		
Q8001	DTC114TKA-X	TRANSISTOR	CT		R 81 NRSAA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5X 1/10W		
R 1	NRSAA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5X 1/10W		R 82 NRSAA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5X 1/10W		
R 2	NRSAA02J-821X	MG RESISTOR	820 5X 1/10W		R 83 NRSAA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5X 1/10W		
R 11	NRSAA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR	100K 5X 1/10W		R 84 NRSAA02J-223X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5X 1/10W		
R 12	NRSAA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5X 1/10W		R 85 NRSAA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5X 1/10W		
R 13	NRSAA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5X 1/10W		R 86 NRSAA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5X 1/10W		
R 14	NRSAA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5X 1/10W		R 87 NRSAA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5X 1/10W		
R 15	NRSAA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5X 1/10W		R 88 NRSAA02J-151X	MG RESISTOR	1.5K 5X 1/10W		
R 16	NRSAA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5X 1/10W		R 89 NRSAA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5X 1/10W		
R 17	NRSAA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	330 5X 1/10W		R 90 NRSAA02J-332X	MG RESISTOR	3.3K 5X 1/10W		
R 18	NRSAA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	220K 5X 1/10W		R 91 NRSAA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5X 1/10W		
R 19	NRSAA02J-331X	MG RESISTOR	330 5X 1/10W		R 92 NRSAA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5X 1/10W		
R 20	NRSAA02J-331X	MG RESISTOR	220K 5X 1/10W		R 93 NRSAA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5X 1/10W		
R 21	NRSAA02J-224X	RES. C.M			R 94 NRSAA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5X 1/10W		
R 22	NRSAA02J-331X	MG RESISTOR	330 5X 1/10W		R 95 NRSAA02J-273X	MG RESISTOR	2.7K 5X 1/10W		
R 23	NRSAA02J-270X	MG RESISTOR	270 5X 1/10W		R 96 NRSAA02J-151X	MG RESISTOR	1.5K 5X 1/10W		
R 24	NRSAA02J-271X	MG RESISTOR	270 5X 1/10W		R 97 NRSAA02J-151X	MG RESISTOR	1.5K 5X 1/10W		
R 25	NRSAA02J-273X	MG RESISTOR	47K 5X 1/10W		R 98 NRSAA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5X 1/10W		
R 27	NRSAA02J-223X	MG RESISTOR	22K 5X 1/10W		R 99 NRSAA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5X 1/10W		
					R 100 NRSAA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5X 1/10W		
					R 101 NRSAA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5X 1/10W		
					R 102 NRSAA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5X 1/10W		
					R 103 NRSAA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5X 1/10W		
					R 104 NRSAA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5X 1/10W		
					R 105 NRSAA02J-153X	MG RESISTOR	1.5K 5X 1/10W		
					R 106 NRSAA02J-153X	MG RESISTOR	1.5K 5X 1/10W		
					R 107 NRSAA02J-471X	MG RESISTOR	4.7K 5X 1/10W		
					R 108 NRSAA02J-471X	MG RESISTOR	4.7K 5X 1/10W		
					R 109 NRSAA02J-513X	MG RESISTOR	5.1K 5X 1/10W		
					R 110 NRSAA02J-513X	MG RESISTOR	5.1K 5X 1/10W		
					R 111 NRSAA02J-123X	RES. C.M	RES. C.M		

BLOCK NO. ②				BLOCK NO. ③			
REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	REMARKS	REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	REMARKS
			SUFFIX				SUFFIX
R5112	NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR	4.7K 5% 1/10W	R5905	NRSA02J-477X	MG RESISTOR	4.70 5% 1/10W
R5113	NRSA02J-153X	MG RESISTOR	1.5K 5% 1/10W	R5907	NRSA02J-359X	MG RESISTOR	3.9K 5% 1/10W
R5114	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/10W	R5908	NRSA02J-352X	MG RESISTOR	3.3K 5% 1/10W
R5115	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/10W	R8001	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/10W
R5116	NRSA02J-553X	MG RESISTOR	7.5K 5% 1/10W	R8002	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/10W
R5121	NRSA02J-393X	MG RESISTOR	3.9K 5% 1/10W	R8003	NRSA02J-122X	MG RESISTOR	1.2K 5% 1/10W
R5122	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/10W	R8004	NRSA02J-152X	MG RESISTOR	1.5K 5% 1/10W
R5123	NRSA02J-154X	RES. C.M	150K 5% 1/10W	R8005	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/10W
R5124	NRSA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR	4.7K 5% 1/10W	R8006	NRSA02J-272X	MG RESISTOR	2.7K 5% 1/10W
R5125	NRSA02J-232X	MG RESISTOR	3.3K 5% 1/10W	R8007	NRSA02J-392X	MG RESISTOR	3.9K 5% 1/10W
R5126	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/10W	R8010	NRSA02J-681X	MG RESISTOR	6.80 5% 1/10W
R5127	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/10W	R8020	NRSA02J-452X	C RESISTOR	4.3K 5% 1/10W
R5128	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/10W	R8301	NRSA02J-471X	MG RESISTOR	V3
R5129	NRSA02J-182X	MG RESISTOR	1.8K 5% 1/10W	R8301	NRSA02J-821X	MG RESISTOR	V5
R5201	NRSA02J-513X	MG RESISTOR	51K 5% 1/10W	R8302	NRSA02J-821X	MG RESISTOR	V5
R5202	NRSA02J-773X	MG RESISTOR	27K 5% 1/10W	R8303	NRSA02J-471X	MG RESISTOR	V5
R5203	NRSA02J-153X	MG RESISTOR	1.5K 5% 1/10W	R8303	NRSA02J-821X	MG RESISTOR	V5
R5204	NRSA02J-182X	MG RESISTOR	1.8K 5% 1/10W	R8303	NRSA02J-821X	MG RESISTOR	V5
R5205	NRSA02J-182X	MG RESISTOR	1.8K 5% 1/10W	R8304	NRSA02J-821X	MG RESISTOR	V5
R5206	NRSA02J-153X	MG RESISTOR	1.5K 5% 1/10W	R8304	NRSA02J-471X	MG RESISTOR	V5
R5207	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	1.2K 5% 1/10W	R8305	NRSA02J-471X	MG RESISTOR	V5
R5208	NRSA02J-182X	MG RESISTOR	6.8K 5% 1/10W	R8305	NRSA02J-821X	MG RESISTOR	V5
R5209	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/10W	R8306	NRSA02J-821X	MG RESISTOR	V5
R5210	NRSA02J-182X	MG RESISTOR	1.8K 5% 1/10W	R8306	NRSA02J-471X	MG RESISTOR	V5
R5211	NRSA02J-223X	RES. C.M	12K 5% 1/10W	R8307	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	V5
R5212	NRSA02J-772X	MG RESISTOR	4.7K 5% 1/10W	R8308	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	V5
R5213	NRSA02J-153X	MG RESISTOR	1.5K 5% 1/10W	R8309	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	V5
R5214	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2.0K 5% 1/10W	S8001	QSA0698-0012	TACT SWITCH	DOOR OP/CL
R5215	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/10W	S8002	QSA0698-0012	TACT SWITCH	CD
R5216	NRSA02J-553X	MG RESISTOR	75K 5% 1/10W	S8003	QSA0698-0012	TACT SWITCH	TUNER
R5221	NRSA02J-393X	MG RESISTOR	3.9K 5% 1/10W	S8004	QSA0698-0012	TACT SWITCH	TAPE
R5222	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/10W	S8005	QSA0698-0012	TACT SWITCH	MD/AUX
R5223	NRSA02J-154X	RES. C.M	150K 5% 1/10W	S8006	QSA0698-0012	TACT SWITCH	B-SEARCH
R5224	NRSA02J-773X	MG RESISTOR	4.7K 5% 1/10W	S8007	QSA0698-0012	TACT SWITCH	STOP/CLR
R5225	NRSA02J-232X	MG RESISTOR	3.3K 5% 1/10W	S8008	QSA0698-0012	TACT SWITCH	F-SEARCH
R5226	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/10W	S8010	QSA0698-0012	TACT SWITCH	POWER
R5227	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/10W	S8101	QSA0620-001	SWITCH	SWITCH
R5228	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/10W	S8102	QSA0620-001	SWITCH	IF
R5229	NRSA02J-182X	MG RESISTOR	1.8K 5% 1/10W	T 1	QGR0793-001	FRONT END	
R5301	NRSA02J-822X	MG RESISTOR	8.2K 5% 1/10W	X 1	QAU0037-001	CRYSTAL	
R5302	NRSA02J-722X	RES. C.M	7.5 5% 1/10W				
R5303	NRSA02J-750X	RES. C.M	7.5 5% 1/10W				
R5304	NRSA02J-750X	RES. C.M	7.5 5% 1/10W				
R5305	NRSA02J-223X	MG RESISTOR	22K 5% 1/10W				
R5306	NRSA02J-223X	MG RESISTOR	22K 5% 1/10W				
R5308	NRSA02J-322X	MG RESISTOR	3.3K 5% 1/10W				
R5311	NRSA02J-150X	RES. C.M	75 5% 1/10W				
R5312	NRSA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR	4.7K 5% 1/10W				
R5313	NRSA02J-513X	MG RESISTOR	51K 5% 1/10W				
R5314	NRSA02J-223X	MG RESISTOR	22K 5% 1/10W				
R5901	NRSA02J-190X	MG RESISTOR	39 5% 1/10W				
R5902	NRSA02J-152X	MG RESISTOR	3.3K 5% 1/10W				
R5903	NRSA02J-232X	MG RESISTOR	27K 5% 1/10W				
R5904	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/10W				
R5905	NRSA02J-471X	MG RESISTOR	4.70 5% 1/10W				

**UX-V3/UX-V5
UX-V5R/FS-V5**

Micron Board (UX-V5/UX-V3R)

REF.		PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	REMARKS	BLOCK NO. 05111111	SUFFIX
CN701	QGF120FCF3-13	CONNECTOR	TO CD PWB			
CN702	QGB1214K1-12S	CONNECTOR	TO FUNCTION PWB			
CN703	QGB1214K1-12S	CONNECTOR	TO FUNCTION PWB			
CN711	QGF1016C1-07	CONNECTOR	TO FKEY PWB			
CN712	QGF1008C1-11	CONNECTOR	TO LCD PWB			
CN714	QGA200IC1-03	3P PLUG ASSY	TO DOOR-SW PWB			
CN717	QGB1214J1-12S	CONNECTOR	TO MAIN PWB			
CN718	QGB1214J1-12S	CONNECTOR	TO MAIN PWB			
C7001	NCS21HJ-180X	C CAPACITOR	18PF 5% 50V			
C7002	NCS21HJ-180X	C CAPACITOR	18PF 5% 50V			
C7003	NCS21HJ-350X	C CAPACITOR	39PF 5% 50V			
C7004	NCS21HJ-360X	C CAPACITOR	36PF 5% 50V			
C7005	NCS21HJ-220X	C CAPACITOR	22PF 5% 50V			
C7006	NCS21HJ-200X	C CAPACITOR	20PF 5% 50V			
C7007	NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10X 50V			
C7008	NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10X 50V			
C7011	QER11HM-107	E CAPACITOR	100MF 20X 10V			
C7012	NCB21HK-103X	C CAPACITOR	-010MF 10X 50V			
C7013	QCF21HZ-104X	C CAPACITOR	-10MF +80-20X			
C7014	NCS21HJ-101X	C CAPACITOR	100PF 5X 50V			
C7109	NCS21HJ-101X	C CAPACITOR	100PF 5X 50V			
C7122	NCB21HK-103X	C CAPACITOR	-010MF 10X 50V			
C7123	NCS21HJ-103X	C CAPACITOR	-010MF 10X 50V			
C7125	NCS21HJ-101X	C CAPACITOR	100PF 5X 50V			
C7126	NCS21HJ-101X	C CAPACITOR	100PF 5X 50V			
C7201	QER61CM-107Z	E-CAPA. I-M	100MF 20X 16V			
C7202	QEN41HM-106	M CAPACITOR	1.0MF 5X 50V			
C7311	GER41HM-475	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20X 50V			
C7312	GER41HM-225	E CAPACITOR	2.2MF 20X 50V			
C7321	QE20229-479Z	EDL. CAPACITOR	47000MF 10X 50V			
C7801	QER61HM-335Z	E CAPACITOR	3.3MF 20X 50V			
C7802	QER41HM-225	E CAPACITOR	2.2MF 20X 50V			
C7803	QER41HM-105	E CAPACITOR	1.0MF 20X 50V			
C7804	QER41HM-225	E CAPACITOR	2.2MF 20X 50V			
C7805	QER41HM-105	E CAPACITOR	1.0MF 20X 50V			
C7811	NCB21HK-103X	C CAPACITOR	-010MF 10X 50V			
D7001	ISS133-T2	DIODE	CLOCK			
D7201	ISS133-T2	DIODE	BUCKUP			
D7202	ISS133-T2	DIODE	RESET			
D7203	ISS133-T2	DIODE	USV2			
D7204	ISS133-T2	DIODE	USSV			
D7205	MT2J8-2B-12	ZENER DIODE	US6V REG			
D7301	MT2J5-1C-T2	ZENER DIODE	ICVSS			
D7311	ISS133-T2	DIODE	FKEY			
D7321	ISS133-T2	DIODE	SYSTEM MICRON			
IC701	UPD780565C-A29	IC	F-BEADS I-M			
K7201	KIA780565P-T	IC	F-BEADS I-M			
K7202	QGR0601-001Z	IC	VDD			
K7203	QGR0601-001Z	IC	AVDD			
L7201	QQL01BK-100Z	INDUCTOR	POST PIN			
L7202	QQL01BK-100Z	INDUCTOR	POST PIN			
LP701	QZW0007-001	TRANSISTOR	CLOCK SHIFT			
PP702	QZW0007-001	TRANSISTOR	TAPES			
PP703	2SC266R-001-T	TRANSISTOR				

BLOCK NO. 03					
REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	REMARKS	SUFFIX	
Q7002	2SC2668 TO-T	TRANSISTOR TAPE	CLOCK SHIFT		
Q7301	2SC2412K/R/-X	TRANSISTOR	BACKUP		
Q7311	2SC2412K/R/-X	TRANSISTOR	RESET		
Q7321	2SA103AK/R/-X	CHIP TR.C/M	SW5V		
Q7811	2SC2412K/R/-X	TRANSISTOR	PHOTO BUFFER		
Q7822	2SA933SRS/-T	TRANSISTOR	BL DIMMER		
R7001	NRSA02J-B222X	MG RESISTOR	BL DIMMER		
R7002	NRSA02J-B222X	MG RESISTOR	5% 1/10W		
R7003	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	8.2K 5% 1/10W		
R7004	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	B.2K 5% 1/10W		
R7005	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/10W		
R7101	NRSA02J-2222X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/10W		
R7102	NRSA02J-2222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/10W		
R7103	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/10W		
R7104	NRSA02J-2222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/10W		
R7105	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/10W		
R7106	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/10W		
R7107	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/10W		
R7108	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/10W		
R7109	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/10W		
R7110	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/10W		
R7111	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/10W		
R7112	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/10W		
R7113	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/10W		
R7114	NRSA02J-2222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/10W		
R7115	NRSA02J-2222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/10W		
R7116	NRSA02J-2222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/10W		
R7117	NRSA02J-2222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/10W		
R7118	NRSA02J-2222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/10W		
R7119	NRSA02J-2222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/10W		
R7120	NRSA02J-2222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/10W		
R7121	NRSA02J-2222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/10W		
R7122	NRSA02J-2222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/10W		
R7123	NRSA02J-2222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/10W		
R7124	NRSA02J-2222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/10W		
R7125	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/10W		
R7126	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/10W		
R7128	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/10W		
R7129	NRSA02J-2222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/10W		
R7130	NRSA02J-2222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/10W		
R7131	NRSA02J-2222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/10W		
R7132	NRSA02J-2222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/10W		
R7133	NRSA02J-2222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/10W		
R7134	NRSA02J-2222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/10W		
R7135	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/10W		
R7136	NRSA02J-2222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/10W		
R7137	NRSA02J-153X	MG RESISTOR	15K 5% 1/10W		
R7138	NRSA02J-2222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/10W		
R7139	NRSA02J-2222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/10W		
R7140	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/10W		
R7141	NRSA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR	4.7K 5% 1/10W		
R7142	NRSA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR	4.7K 5% 1/10W		
R7143	NRSA02J-333X	MG RESISTOR	3.3K 5% 1/10W		
R7144	NRSA02J-2222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/10W		

■ CD Board (UX-V5/UX-V3R)

REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	REMARKS	BLOCK NO. 03111111	BLOCK NO. 03111111		BLOCK NO. 03111111
					PARTS NO.	SUFFIX	
R7145	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5% 1/10W	CN601 GGF1201F3-13	CONNECTOR	V3/V5/V9/VATAS	
R7146	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5% 1/10W	CN602 QGF1201F3-10	CONNECTOR	V3/V5/V9/AIAS	
R7147	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5% 1/10W	CN603 QGF1004F4-18	FPC CONNECTOR		
R7148	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5% 1/10W	CN604 QGA2501C1-03	3P CONNECTOR		
R7149	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/10W	CN605 QGA1501C3-02	W TO B CONNE	RED	
R7151	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5% 1/10W	CN606 QGA1501C4-02	W TO B CONNE	BLUE	
R7152	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5% 1/10W	CN607 VMCO19P-002V	CONNECTOR	WHITE	
R7153	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5% 1/10W	C6001 QER41HM-107	E CAPACITOR	100nF 20% 6.3V	
R7154	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5% 1/10W	C6002 QER41CM-106	E CAPACITOR	10nF 20% 16V	
R7155	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5% 1/10W	C6003 NDC21HK-3R5X	C CAPACITOR		
R7156	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5% 1/10W	C6005 NCS21HK-331X	C CAPACITOR	330PF 5% 50V	
R7301	NRSA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR	47K 5% 1/10W	C6006 NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10% 50V	
R7302	NRSA02J-333X	MG RESISTOR	33K 5% 1/10W	C6007 NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10% 50V	
R7303	NRSA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/10W	C6008 QER41HM-105	E CAPACITOR	1.0MF 20% 50V	
R7304	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/10W	C6009 NCS21HK-01X	C CAPACITOR	100PF 5% 50V	
R7311	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/10W	C6010 NCB21HK-273X	C CAPACITOR	0.027MF 10% 50V	
R7312	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/10W	C6011 NCB21HK-223X	C CAPACITOR	2200PF 10% 50V	
R7313	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/10W	C6012 NCB21HK-103X	C CAPACITOR	-0.010MF 10% 50V	
R7314	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/10W	C6014 NCB21EK-104X	C CAPACITOR	-0.00MF 10% 25V	
R7315	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/10W	C6015 NCB21HK-223X	C CAPACITOR	0.022MF 10% 50V	
R7321	NRSA02J-331X	MG RESISTOR	330 5% 1/10W	C6016 NCB21HK-233X	C CAPACITOR	-0.02MF 10% 50V	
R7322	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/10W	C6017 NCB21HK-223X	C CAPACITOR	-0.02MF 10% 50V	
R7401	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/10W	C6018 NCB21HK-222X	C CAPACITOR	2200PF 10% 50V	
R7402	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/10W	C6019 NCS21HK-273X	C CAPACITOR	273PF 5% 50V	
R7403	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/10W	C6020 NCS21HK-181X	C CAPACITOR	180PF 5% 50V	
R7404	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/10W	C6021 NCS21HK-82X	C CAPACITOR	820PF 5% 50V	
R7405	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/10W	C6022 QER60JHM-4.76Z	E.CAPA. 1.M	4.7MF 20% 6.3V	
R7406	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/10W	C6023 NCB21EK-104X	C CAPACITOR	-0.01MF 10% 25V	
R7407	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/10W	C6028 NCB21EK-473X	C CAPACITOR	-0.07MF 10% 25V	
R7408	NRSA02J-273X	MG RESISTOR	UB/UF/UT	C6029 QER40JHM-107	E CAPACITOR	100MF 20% 6.3V	
R7409	NRSA02J-562X	MG RESISTOR	UX	C6031 QER41AM-227	E.CAPA. 1.M	220MF 20% 10V	
R7409	NRSA02J-273X	MG RESISTOR	UX	C6032 QER40JHM-107	E CAPACITOR	100MF 20% 6.3V	
R7410	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/10W	C6051 NDC21HK-120X	C CAPACITOR		
R7411	NRSA02J-823X	MG RESISTOR	82K 5% 1/10W	C6052 NDC21HK-150X	C CAPACITOR	-0.022MF 10% 50V	
R7801	NRSA02J-114X	RES. C.M	110K 5% 1/10W	C6053 NCB21HK-223X	C CAPACITOR	-0.022MF 10% 50V	
R7802	NRSA02J-114X	MG RESISTOR	68K 5% 1/10W	C6055 NCB21EK-4.3X	C CAPACITOR	6.0PF 5% 50V	
R7803	NRSA02J-683X	MG RESISTOR	1.0M 5% 1/10W	C6058 NCS21HK-4-71X	C CAPACITOR	4.70PF 5% 50V	
R7804	NRSA02J-105X	MG RESISTOR	68K 5% 1/10W	C6061 NCS21HK-4-71X	C CAPACITOR	-0.022MF 10% 50V	
R7805	NRSA02J-683X	MG RESISTOR	68K 5% 1/10W	C6063 NCB21HK-223X	C CAPACITOR	-0.022MF 10% 50V	
R7811	NRSA02J-823X	MG RESISTOR	82K 5% 1/10W	C6064 NCB21HK-223X	C CAPACITOR	-0.02MF 10% 50V	
R7812	NRSA02J-114X	RES. C.M	390K 5% 1/10W	C6065 NCB21HK-3-34X	C CAPACITOR	-3.3MF 10% 16V	
R7813	NRSA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/10W	C60671 NCB21HK-222X	C CAPACITOR	2200PF 10% 50V	
R7821	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/10W	C6072 QER41AM-227	E.CAPA. 1.M	220MF 20% 10V	
R7822	NRSA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR	47K 5% 1/10W	C6073 QER41AM-227	E.CAPA. 1.M	-0.22MF 10% 25V	
R7823	NRSA02J-122X	MG RESISTOR	V5	C6075 NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10% 50V	
R7824	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	V5	C6076 NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	-0.022MF 10% 50V	
X7001	GAX0401-001	CRYSTAL	CLOCK C36.678KHZ	C6080 QER41AM-227	E.CAPA. 1.M	220MF 20% 10V	
X7002	GAX0410-001	CERA LOCK	MAIN CLK<4.19MHz	C6081 QER41AM-227	E.CAPA. 1.M	-0.22MF 10% 50V	
				C6083 NCB21HK-223X	C CAPACITOR	-1.0MF 10% 25V	
				C6095 NCB21EK-104X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10% 50V	
				C6096 NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10% 50V	
				C6097 NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10% 50V	
				C6098 NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10% 50V	

UX-V3/UX-V5
UX-V5R/FS-V5

A	REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	REMARKS	SUFFIX	BLOCK NO.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	REMARKS	BLOCK NO.
C6059	NCB21RK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10% 50V			R6060	NRSA02J-471X	MG RESISTOR	470 5% 1/10W	
C6101	NCB21RK-223X	C CAPACITOR	.022MF 10% 50V			R6061	NRSA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/10W	
C6154	NCS21HJ-151X	C CAPACITOR	150PF 5% 50V			R6063	NRSA02J-14X	MG RESISTOR	120K 5% 1/10W	
C6155	NCS21HJ-151X	C CAPACITOR	150PF 5% 50V			R6064	NRSA02J-681X	MG RESISTOR	680 5% 1/10W	
C6156	NCS21HJ-151X	C CAPACITOR	150PF 5% 50V			R6065	NRSA02J-220X	MG RESISTOR	22 5% 1/10W	
C6157	NCS21HJ-151X	C CAPACITOR	150PF 5% 50V			R6067	NRSA02J-220X	MG RESISTOR	22 5% 1/10W	
C6158	NCS21HJ-151X	C CAPACITOR	150PF 5% 50V			R6068	NRSA02J-155X	MG RESISTOR	1.5M 5% 1/10W	
D6061	1SS352-X	DIODE C-M				R6069	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/10W	
D6062	1SS353-X	DIODE C-M				R6071	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/10W	
D6063	1SS355-X	DIODE C-M				R6072	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/10W	
IC601	ANBB065P-W	IC C-M				R6076	NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	5X 1/10W	
IC602	BA6897P-W	IC				R6080	NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	5X 1/10W	
IC603	MN355510	IC				R6081	NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	5X 1/10W	
K6051	MR0719-012	INDUCTOR				R6121	NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR	100 5% 1/10W	
Q6001	2SA1031AK/R-X	CHIP TR.C-M				W 805	QJL006-021302	SIN CR B-B WIRE		
Q6031	2SA9521LK-T	TRANSISTOR				W 814	QJK018-031203	SIN CR C-B WIRE		
R6002	NRSA02J-123X	RES. C-M	12K 5% 1/10W			W 815	QJK017-051200	SIN CR C-B WIRE		
R6002	NRSA02J-125X	MG RESISTOR	2.2M 5% 1/10W			W 806	QJK003-042201	SIN CR C-B WIRE		
R6003	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/10W			W 3351	QJP003-042201	H-P WIRE		
R6005	NRSA02J-124X	MG RESISTOR	120K 5% 1/10W			W 5501	QJK018-020502	SHI CR C-B WIRE		
R6006	NRSA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR	47K 5% 1/10W			X 6051	QAX0413-0012	TOP KEY WIRE		
R6007	NRSA02J-273X	MG RESISTOR	27K 5% 1/10W							
R6009	NRSA02J-393X	MG RESISTOR	39K 5% 1/10W							
R6010	NRSA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/10W							
R6012	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/10W							
R6013	NRSA02J-121X	MG RESISTOR	120K 5% 1/10W							
R6014	NRSA02J-100X	MG RESISTOR	10 5% 1/10W							
R6015	NRSA02J-910X	RES. C-M	91 5% 1/10W							
R6016	NRSA02J-120X	MG RESISTOR	100 5% 1/10W							
R6021	NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR	100 5% 1/10W							
R6022	NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR	100 5% 1/10W							
R6023	NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR	100 5% 1/10W							
R6024	NRSA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/10W							
R6025	NRSA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/10W							
R6026	NRSA02J-393X	MG RESISTOR	39K 5% 1/10W							
R6027	NRSA02J-393X	MG RESISTOR	39K 5% 1/10W							
R6028	NRSA02J-393X	MG RESISTOR	39K 5% 1/10W							
R6029	NRSA02J-393X	MG RESISTOR	39K 5% 1/10W							
R6031	NRSA02J-333X	MG RESISTOR	330 5% 1/10W							
R6032	NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR	100 5% 1/10W							
R6041	NRSA02J-273X	MG RESISTOR	27K 5% 1/10W							
R6042	NRSA02J-183X	MG RESISTOR	18K 5% 1/10W							
R6043	NRSA02J-272X	MG RESISTOR	2.7K 5% 1/10W							
R6044	NRSA02J-273X	MG RESISTOR	27K 5% 1/10W							
R6045	NRSA02J-393X	MG RESISTOR	39K 5% 1/10W							
R6046	NRSA02J-332X	MG RESISTOR	3.3K 5% 1/10W							
R6047	NRSA02J-332X	MG RESISTOR	3.3K 5% 1/10W							
R6051	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/10W							
R6052	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/10W							
R6053	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/10W							
R6054	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/10W							
R6055	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/10W							
R6056	NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	5% 1/10W							
R6057	NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	5% 1/10W							
R6058	NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	5% 1/10W							
R6059	NRSA02J-471X	MG RESISTOR	4.70 5% 1/10W							

A	REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	REMARKS	SUFFIX	BLOCK NO.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	REMARKS	BLOCK NO.
C6059	NCB21RK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10% 50V			R6060	NRSA02J-471X	MG RESISTOR	470 5% 1/10W	
C6101	NCB21RK-223X	C CAPACITOR	.022MF 10% 50V			R6061	NRSA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/10W	
C6154	NCS21HJ-151X	C CAPACITOR	150PF 5% 50V			R6063	NRSA02J-14X	MG RESISTOR	120K 5% 1/10W	
C6155	NCS21HJ-151X	C CAPACITOR	150PF 5% 50V			R6064	NRSA02J-681X	MG RESISTOR	680 5% 1/10W	
C6156	NCS21HJ-151X	C CAPACITOR	150PF 5% 50V			R6065	NRSA02J-220X	MG RESISTOR	22 5% 1/10W	
C6157	NCS21HJ-151X	C CAPACITOR	150PF 5% 50V			R6067	NRSA02J-220X	MG RESISTOR	22 5% 1/10W	
C6158	NCS21HJ-151X	C CAPACITOR	150PF 5% 50V			R6068	NRSA02J-155X	MG RESISTOR	1.5M 5% 1/10W	
D6061	1SS352-X	DIODE C-M				R6069	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/10W	
D6062	1SS353-X	DIODE C-M				R6071	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/10W	
D6063	1SS355-X	DIODE C-M				R6072	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/10W	
IC601	ANBB065P-W	IC C-M				R6076	NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	5X 1/10W	
IC602	BA6897P-W	IC				R6080	NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	5X 1/10W	
IC603	MN355510	IC				R6081	NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	5X 1/10W	
K6051	MR0719-012	INDUCTOR				R6121	NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR	100 5% 1/10W	
Q6001	2SA1031AK/R-X	CHIP TR.C-M				W 805	QJL006-021302	SIN CR B-B WIRE		
Q6031	2SA9521LK-T	TRANSISTOR				W 814	QJK018-031203	SIN CR C-B WIRE		
R6002	NRSA02J-123X	RES. C-M	12K 5% 1/10W			W 815	QJK017-051200	SIN CR C-B WIRE		
R6002	NRSA02J-125X	MG RESISTOR	2.2M 5% 1/10W			W 806	QJK003-042201	H-P WIRE		
R6003	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/10W			W 3351	QJP003-042201	SHI CR C-B WIRE		
R6005	NRSA02J-124X	MG RESISTOR	120K 5% 1/10W			W 5501	QJK018-020502	SIN CR C-B WIRE		
R6006	NRSA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR	47K 5% 1/10W			X 6051	QAX0413-0012	CRYSTAL		
R6007	NRSA02J-273X	MG RESISTOR	27K 5% 1/10W							
R6009	NRSA02J-393X	MG RESISTOR	39K 5% 1/10W							
R6010	NRSA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/10W							
R6012	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/10W							
R6013	NRSA02J-121X	MG RESISTOR	120K 5% 1/10W							
R6014	NRSA02J-100X	MG RESISTOR	10 5% 1/10W							
R6015	NRSA02J-910X	RES. C-M	91 5% 1/10W							
R6016	NRSA02J-120X	MG RESISTOR	100 5% 1/10W							
R6021	NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR	100 5% 1/10W							
R6022	NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR	100 5% 1/10W							
R6023	NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR	100 5% 1/10W							
R6024	NRSA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/10W							
R6025	NRSA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/10W							
R6026	NRSA02J-393X	MG RESISTOR	39K 5% 1/10W							
R6027	NRSA02J-393X	MG RESISTOR	39K 5% 1/10W							
R6028	NRSA02J-393X	MG RESISTOR	39K 5% 1/10W							
R6029	NRSA02J-393X	MG RESISTOR	39K 5% 1/10W							
R6031	NRSA02J-333X	MG RESISTOR	330 5% 1/10W							
R6032	NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR	100 5% 1/10W							
R6041	NRSA02J-273X	MG RESISTOR	27K 5% 1/10W							
R6042	NRSA02J-183X	MG RESISTOR	18K 5% 1/10W							
R6043	NRSA02J-272X	MG RESISTOR	2.7K 5% 1/10W							
R6044	NRSA02J-273X	MG RESISTOR	27K 5% 1/10W							
R6045	NRSA02J-393X	MG RESISTOR	39K 5% 1/10W							
R6046	NRSA02J-332X	MG RESISTOR	3.3K 5% 1/10W							
R6047	NRSA02J-332X	MG RESISTOR	3.3K 5% 1/10W							
R6051	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/10W							
R6052	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/10W							
R6053	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/10W							
R6054	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/10W							
R6055	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/10W							
R6056	NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	5% 1/10W							
R6057	NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	5% 1/10W							
R6058	NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	5% 1/10W							
R6059	NRSA02J-471X	MG RESISTOR	4.70 5% 1/10W							

Main Board (FS-V5)

A	REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	SUFFIX	REMARKS	BLOCK NO. [SPLIT]
	B203	NRS18J-0ROX	MIC RESISTOR	MIC		
CN195	QGB2016J1-15	CONNECTOR				
CN196	VMCO289-S12	CONNECTOR				
CN197	VM20076-002	W TO B CONNE				
A	CN199	QGA7901C1-02	W TO B CONNE			
CN301	QGB2016K1-15	POWER PWB				
CN302	QGA2501C3-052	CONNECTOR				
CN304	EMV5111-002	2P CONNECTOR				
A	CN311	GNB0092-001	SPK TERMINAL			
CN312	QGB124K1-12S	CONNECTOR				
CN313	QGB124K1-12S	CONNECTOR				
A	C1901	QFV41HJ-104	TF CAPACITOR	.10MF 5%	50V	
A	C1902	QFV41HJ-104	TF CAPACITOR	.10MF 5%	50V	
A	C1903	QFV41HJ-104	TF CAPACITOR	.10MF 5%	50V	
A	C1904	QFV41HJ-104	TF CAPACITOR	.10MF 5%	50V	
C1910	QDVB1CM103Y	ABCAPACITOR				
C1911	QTE1C03-106Z	E CAPACITOR				
C1912	QTE1E0G-4762	E CAPACITOR				
C1916	QFV41HJ-104	TF CAPACITOR	.10MF 5%	50V		
C1917	GETC1CM1062-JB	E CAPACITOR	.10MF 20%	16V		
A	C3001	GETM1EM-828	E CAPACITOR	.820MF 5%	25V	
C3002	QFV41HJ-104	TF CAPACITOR	.10MF 5%	50V		
C3003	QETC1EM-1072-JB	E CAPACITOR	.100MF 20%	25V		
C3004	QTE1A28-3372	E CAPACITOR	.33MF 20%	25V		
C3005	QETC1HM-3362-JB	E CAPACITOR	.22MF 20%	25V		
C3006	QETC1HM-2252-JB	E CAPACITOR	.10MF 20%	25V		
C3007	QETC1EM-1062-JB	E CAPACITOR	.10MF 20%	25V		
C3101	QTE1C03-1062	E CAPACITOR	.330PF 10%	50V		
C3104	QDX31EM-1042	C CAPACITOR				
C3105	QDX31EM-1042	C CAPACITOR				
C3121	QFN41HJ-823	M CAPACITOR	.082MF 5%	50V		
C3122	QFN41HJ-823	M CAPACITOR	.082MF 5%	50V		
C3123	QTE1A03-1262	E CAPACITOR	.012MF 5%	50V		
C3124	QFVF1HJ-2742	TF CAPACITOR	.27MF 5%	50V		
C3152	QFN31HJ-5632	M. CAPA - I.M.	.056MF 5%	50V		
C3153	QFN31HJ-5632	M. CAPA - I.M.	.056MF 5%	50V		
C3154	QFN41HJ-472	M CAPACITOR	.4700PF 5%	50V		
C3157	QFN41HJ-123	M CAPACITOR	.012MF 5%	50V		
C3158	QTE1C03-1062	E CAPACITOR				
C3201	QTE1C03-1062	E CAPACITOR				
C3203	QCBB1HK-331Y	C CAPACITOR				
C3205	QDX31EM-1042	C CAPACITOR				
C3221	QFN41HJ-823	M CAPACITOR	.082MF 5%	50V		
C3222	QFN41HJ-823	M CAPACITOR	.082MF 5%	50V		
C3225	QTE1A03-1262	E CAPACITOR	.27MF 5%	50V		
C3226	QFVF1HJ-2742	TF CAPACITOR	.056MF 5%	50V		
C3252	QFN31HJ-5632	M. CAPA - I.M.	.056MF 5%	50V		
C3253	QFN31HJ-5632	M. CAPA - I.M.	.056MF 5%	50V		
C3254	QFN41HJ-472	M CAPACITOR	.4700PF 5%	50V		
C3257	QFN41HJ-123	M CAPACITOR	.012MF 5%	50V		
C3258	QTE1C03-1062	E CAPACITOR				
C3301	QETC1EM-1062-JB	E CAPACITOR	10MF 20%	25V		
C3321	QETC1EM-4762-JB	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20%	25V		

A	REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	SUFFIX	BLOCK NO. [SPLIT]	SUFX
A	C3322	QTE1E03-2262	E CAPACITOR	1.0MF 20%	50V	
	C3331	QETC1HM-1051-JB	E CAPACITOR	1.0MF 20%	50V	
	C3332	QETC1HM-1052-JB	E CAPACITOR	.056MF 5%	50V	
	C3333	QETC1HM-5632	E CAPACITOR	.056MF 5%	50V	
	C3334	QFV1HJ-5632	E CAPACITOR	.056MF 5%	50V	
	C3335	QETC1HM-1053-JB	E CAPACITOR	1.0MF 20%	50V	
	C3336	QETC1EM-1062-JB	E CAPACITOR	1.0MF 20%	25V	
	C3351	QETC1EM-1071-JB	E CAPACITOR	1.0MF 20%	25V	
	C3353	QETC1HM-4742-JB	E CAPACITOR	.47MF 20%	50V	
	C3354	QETC1HM-4742-JB	E CAPACITOR	.47MF 20%	50V	
	C3355	QETC1HM-4742-JB	E CAPACITOR	.47MF 20%	50V	
	C3356	QTE1C2B-1062	E CAPA - I.M.	1.0MF 20%	25V	
	C3357	QETC1EM-1062-JB	E CAPA - I.M.	1.0MF 20%	25V	
	C3801	QER61EM-1062	E CAPA - I.M.	1.0MF 20%	25V	
	C3802	QER61CM-4766	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20%	16V	
	C3803	QFV41HJ-103	T CAPACITOR	.010MF 5%	50V	
	C3804	QER1CM-4766	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20%	16V	
	C3805	QCZ205-1552	ML C CAP 1/M	1.5MF		
	C3901	QETC1EM-4766-JB	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20%	25V	
	C3902	QDBB1CM-103Y	ABCAPACITOR			
	C3904	QCB81HK-221Y	C CAPACITOR	220PF 10%	50V	
	C3905	QCB81HK-221Y	C CAPACITOR	220PF 10%	50V	
	C3906	QCB81HK-1072-JB	C CAPACITOR	100MF 20%	25V	
	C3951	QER61EM-1062	E CAPA - I.M.	1.0MF 20%	25V	
	C3952	QE61EM-2262	E CAPACITOR	22MF 20%	25V	
A	D1901	DSBBA20-S1	SI DIODE			
	D1908	MT2L4-3B-T2	ZENER DIODE			
A	D1909	MT2J6-8B-T2	ZENER DIODE			
	D3321	MT2J5-1A-T2	ZENER DIODE			
	D3331	ISS133-1T2	DIODE			
	D3332	ISS133-1T2	DIODE			
	D3333	ISS133-1T2	DIODE			
	D3801	DSK10C-T1	DIODE			
	D3901	ISS133-1T2	DIODE			
	D3902	MT2J10A-12	ZENER DIODE			
	D3903	MT2J5-6C-T2	ZENER DIODE			
	D3931	MT2J11A-T2	Z-DIODE I.M.			
	D3932	ISS133-1T2	Z-DIODE			
	D3801	DSK10C-T1	DIODE			
	D3901	MTJ6-8A-T2	ZENER DIODE			
	D3952	MT2J10A-T2	EARTH PLATE			
	EP191	QN20136-0012	EARTH PLATE			
	IC191	UPC78L05J-T	I C			
A	IC301	LA4705NA	POWER AMP			
	IC305	NAM4580L-D	AHB AMP			
	IC308	TAB409S	E VOL			
A	J1901	QMCB250-V02	AC SOCKET			
	K3801	QGR0779-0012	INDUCTOR			
	L3801	QQL25CK-221Z	INDUCTOR			
A	Q1901	2SA1359/DY	TRANSISTOR			
	Q1902	2SC2785/FE-T	TRANSISTOR			
	Q3101	2SD214S/VW-T	TRANSISTOR 1/M			

UX-V3/UX-V5
UX-V5R/FS-V5

BLOCK NO. 051111				BLOCK NO. 051111			
A	REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	A	REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME
			SUFFIX				SUFFIX
A	Q3131	2SC2785T/E/-T	TRANSISTOR	A	R3322	GRE141J-182Y	C RESISTOR
Q3201	2SD2144S/VW/-T	TRANSISTOR 1/M		R3331	GRE141J-472Y	C RESISTOR	
Q3231	2SC2785T/E/-T	TRANSISTOR		R3332	GRE141J-472Y	C RESISTOR	
Q3301	KRA101M-T	TR 1/M		R3333	GRE141J-154Y	C RESISTOR	
Q3801	2SC2785T/E/-T	TRANSISTOR		R3334	GRE141J-124Y	C RESISTOR	
A	Q3901	2SB941/P	TRANSISTOR	R3335	GRE141J-123Y	C RESISTOR	
Q3902	2SA1175/HFE/-T	TRANSISTOR		R3336	GRE141J-513Y	C RESISTOR	
Q3903	2SC2785HFE/-T	TRANSISTOR		R3351	GRE141J-151Y	C RESISTOR	
Q3904	KRC114M-T	TR 1.M		R3352	GRE141J-151Y	C RESISTOR	
Q3905	DTA144TA-T	D-TRANSISTOR		R3353	GRE141J-124Y	C RESISTOR	
A	Q3906	2SC2785T/E/-T	TRANSISTOR	R3354	GRE141J-154Y	C RESISTOR	
A	Q3931	2SC2001/LK/-T	TRANSISTOR	R3355	GRE141J-124Y	C RESISTOR	
A	Q3951	SB542/BC/-T	TRANSISTOR	R3801	GRJ146J-151X	C RESISTOR	
A	Q3952	2SC2785T/E/-T	TRANSISTOR	R3802	GRE141J-133Y	C RESISTOR	
A	R1903	QR29037-335	COMP. RESISTOR	R3803	GRE141J-673Y	C RESISTOR	
A	R1902	GRE141J-181Y	C RESISTOR	R3804	GRE141J-183Y	C RESISTOR	
R1903	GRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR		R3805	GRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	
R1904	GRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR		R3806	GRE141J-100Y	C RESISTOR	
A	R1922	QRZ9006-6R8X	F-RES. 1.M	A	R3901	GRE141J-100Y	C RESISTOR
R3001	GRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR		A	R3902	GRE141J-1R2Y	C RESISTOR
R3102	GRE141J-472Y	C RESISTOR		A	R3903	GRE141J-1R2Y	C RESISTOR
A	R3104	GRE141J-2R2Y	C RESISTOR	A	R3904	GRE141J-1R2Y	C RESISTOR
A	R3105	GRE141J-2R2Y	C RESISTOR	A	R3905	GRE141J-471Y	C RESISTOR
R3102	GRE141J-224Y	C RESISTOR		R3906	GRE141J-222Y	C RESISTOR	
R3123	GRE141J-202Y	C RESISTOR		R3907	GRE141J-152Y	C RESISTOR	
R3124	GRE141J-221Y	C RESISTOR		R3908	GRE141J-152Y	C RESISTOR	
R3125	GRE141J-123Y	C RESISTOR		R3909	GRE141J-102Y	C RESISTOR	
R3126	GRE141J-153Y	C RESISTOR		R3910	GRE141J-422Y	C RESISTOR	
R3127	GRE141J-472Y	C RESISTOR		R3911	GRE141J-471Y	C RESISTOR	
R3128	GRE141J-562Y	C RESISTOR		R3912	GRE141J-631Y	C RESISTOR	
R3129	GRE141J-562Y	C RESISTOR		R3913	GRE141J-631Y	C RESISTOR	
R3131	GRE141J-223Y	C RESISTOR		R3914	GRE141J-681Y	C RESISTOR	
R3132	GRE141J-223Y	C RESISTOR		R3915	GRE141J-681Y	C RESISTOR	
R3133	GRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR		R3916	GRE141J-681Y	C RESISTOR	
R3134	GRE141J-622Y	C RESISTOR		R3917	GRE141J-682Y	C RESISTOR	
R3153	GRE141J-222Y	C RESISTOR		R3918	GRE141J-722Y	C RESISTOR	
R3155	GRE141J-182Y	C RESISTOR		R3919	GRE141J-222Y	C RESISTOR	
R3156	GRE141J-182Y	C RESISTOR		R3920	GRE141J-233Y	C RESISTOR	
R3202	GRE141J-472Y	C RESISTOR		R3921	GRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	
A	R3204	GRE141J-2R2Y	C RESISTOR	R3923	GRE141J-561Y	C RESISTOR	
A	R3205	GRE141J-2R2Y	C RESISTOR	A	R3951	GRZ9006-GRBX	F RES. 1.M
R3222	GRE141J-224Y	C RESISTOR		R3952	GRE141J-102Y	C RESISTOR	
R3223	GRE141J-202Y	C RESISTOR		R3953	GRE141J-102Y	C RESISTOR	
R3224	GRE141J-222Y	C RESISTOR		R3954	GRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	
R3225	GRE141J-123Y	C RESISTOR		R3501	GRE141J-102Y	C RESISTOR	
R3227	GRE141J-153Y	C RESISTOR		R3502	GRE141J-102Y	C RESISTOR	
R3228	GRE141J-472Y	C RESISTOR		R3503	GRE141J-102Y	C RESISTOR	
R3229	GRE141J-562Y	C RESISTOR		R3504	GRE141J-122Y	C RESISTOR	
R3231	GRE141J-223Y	C RESISTOR		R3505	GRE141J-122Y	C RESISTOR	
R3232	GRE141J-233Y	C RESISTOR		R3506	GRE141J-222Y	C RESISTOR	
R3233	GRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR		R3507	GRE141J-322Y	C RESISTOR	
R3252	GRE141J-622Y	C RESISTOR		R3508	GRE141J-562Y	C RESISTOR	
R3253	GRE141J-222Y	C RESISTOR		R9701	GRZ9006-GRBX	F RES. 1.M	
R3255	GRE141J-182Y	C RESISTOR		S5501	GSW068-0012	TACT SWITCH REC	
R3256	GRE141J-182Y	C RESISTOR		S5502	GSW069B-0012	TACT SWITCH REC	
R3321	GRE141J-151Y	C RESISTOR				REV. MODE	

Function/Tuner Board (FS-V5)

UX-V3/UX-V5
UX-V5R/FS-V5

BLOCK NO. <u>PHILLIPS</u>				BLOCK NO. <u>PHILLIPS</u>					
A	REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	SUFFIX	REMARKS	PART'S NO.	PARTS NAME	SUFFIX	BLOCK NO. <u>PHILLIPS</u>
A	CN508	GGA2001TF1-02	2P CONNECTOR			08003 ISS133-T-2	DIODE		
	CN811	QGF1016F1-07	CONNECTOR			D8301 TLYH156P	LED		
	CN812	QGF1008F1-11	CONNECTOR			D8302 TLYH156P	LED		
C3108	NCS21HJ-331X	C CAPACITOR	330PF 5X 50V			D8303 TLYH156P	LED		
C3208	NCS21HJ-331X	C CAPACITOR	330PF 5X 50V			- EP501 QN20136E-0012	EARTH PLATE		
C5101	NCS21HJ-151X	C CAPACITOR	150PF 5X 50V			- IC 1 TA2057N	IC		
C5102	QFN41HJ-562	M CAPACITOR	5600PF 5X 50V			IC 2 LC7136N	IC		
C5103	QTE1H08-4752	E CAPACITOR	SILMIC			IC531 BA152F-XE	IC		
C5105	NCS21HJ-330X	C CAPACITOR	33PF 5X 50V			IC801 RPM6938F-V4	RM RECEIVER		
C5106	NCS21HJ-100X	C CAPACITOR	10PF 5X 50V			J 1 QNB0016-001	ANT TERMINAL		
C5107	QER41HM-675	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20X 50V			J 3004 GS0032-001	JACK		
C5108	QER41HM-775	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20X 50V			J 5301 QNN0306-001	4PIN JACK ASSY		
C5109	NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10X 50V			J 5701 GP132T	OPTICAL JACK		
C5110	QER41HM-475	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20X 50V			K 3106 QR0779-0012	INDUCTOR		
C5201	NCS21HJ-151X	C CAPACITOR	150PF 5X 50V			K 3206 QR0779-0012	INDUCTOR		
C5202	QFN41HJ-562	H CAPACITOR	5600PF 5X 50V			K 5302 QR0779-0012	INDUCTOR		
C5203	QTE1H08-4752	E CAPACITOR	SILMIC			K 5303 QR0779-0012	INDUCTOR		
C5205	NCS21HJ-330X	C CAPACITOR	33PF 5X 50V			K 5304 QR0779-0012	INDUCTOR		
C5206	NCS21HJ-100X	C CAPACITOR	10PF 5X 50V			K 5307 QR0779-0012	INDUCTOR		
C5207	QER41HM-675	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20X 50V			L 1 GQR0796-001	COIL BLOCK		
C5208	QER41HM-475	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20X 50V			L 4 QQL231K-221Y	INDUCTOR		
C5209	NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10X 50V			L 5521 QQR0590-001	FILTER		
C5210	QER41HM-475	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20X 50V			L 5522 QQR0590-001	FILTER		
C5211	NCB21HK-103X	C CAPACITOR	2.2MF 20X 50V			L 5523 QQL231K-470Y	INDUCTOR		
C5301	QER41HM-225	E CAPACITOR	2.2MF 20X 50V			L 5526 QQL231K-470Y	INDUCTOR		
C5303	QER41HM-225	E CAPACITOR	2.2MF 20X 50V			L 5527 QR0779-0012	INDUCTOR		
C5304	QER41HM-105	E CAPACITOR	1.0MF 20X 50V			L 5528 QR0779-0012	INDUCTOR		
C5305	QER41HM-105	E CAPACITOR	1.0MF 20X 50V			L 5529 QWL0007-001	POST PIN		
C5306	QER41HM-476	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20X 16V			PP531 QWL29B-7-770Z	INDUCTOR		
C5307	QER41HM-226	E CAPACITOR	22MF 20X 16V			PP532 QWL0007-001	POST PIN		
C5308	QER41HM-105	E CAPACITOR	1.0MF 20X 50V			PP533 QWL0007-001	POST PIN		
C5311	NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10X 50V			Q 1 2SC2668/0-T	TRANSISTOR TAPE		
C5312	NCB21HK-103X	C CAPACITOR	0.10MF 10X 50V			Q 6 DTAA14KA-X	TRANSISTOR		
C5313	NCF221HJ-21	C CAPACITOR	0.10MF +80:-20X			Q 7 SA1037AK/R/-X	CHIP TR.-C-M		
C5901	QER41EM-475	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20X 25V			Q 8 B SA1037AK/R/-X	CHIP TR.-C-M		
C5902	QER61CM-1072	E CAPA. I-M	1.0MF 20X 16V			Q5101 2SD2114L/VW/-X	CHIP TR.-C-M		
C5903	QER41CM-476	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20X 16V			Q5102 2SD2114K/VW/-X	CHIP TR.-C-M		
C8001	QER41AM-107	E CAPACITOR	100MF 20X 10V			Q5103 SC2412K/R/-X	TRANSISTOR		
C8002	NCB21HK-103X	C CAPACITOR	0.10MF 10X 50V			Q5104 2SC2412K/R/-X	TRANSISTOR		
C8201	NCB21HK-223X	C CAPACITOR	0.22MF 10X 50V			Q5301 TA143EK-X	TRANSISTOR		
C8202	NCS21UH-101X	C CAPACITOR	100PF 5X 50V			Q5302 DTA143EK-X	TRANSISTOR		
D 1	ISS133-T2	DIODE				Q5303 DTA114EK-X	DIGITAL-TR		
D 2	ISS133-T2	DIODE				Q5308 DTA114EK-X	DIGITAL-TR		
D 3	ISS133-T2	DIODE				Q5901 SA1037AK/R/-X	CHIP TR.-C-M		
D 4	ISS133-T2	DIODE				Q5902 SC2412K/R/-X	TRANSISTOR		
D1801	QLD0079-001	LCD MODULE				Q5903 2SD468BC/-T	TRANSISTOR		
D5301	QJ3-3B-T2	ZENER DIODE 1/M	AUX MUTE			Q8001 DTC114KA-X	TRANSISTOR		
D5302	ISS133-T2	DIODE	SEIDENKI			R 1 NRS002 J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5X 1/10W	
D5303	ISS133-T2	DIODE	SEIDENKI			R 2 NRS002 J-80X	MG RESISTOR	82 5X 1/10W	
D5901	MT2J3-9B-T2	DIODE	ZENER DIODE			R 12 NRS002 J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5X 1/10W	
D5902	ISS133-T2	DIODE	CT			R 13 NRS002 J-104X	MG RESISTOR	100K 5X 1/10W	
D5903	MT2J3-9A-T2	DIODE	CT						
D5905	MT2J9-1A-T2	DIODE	RED						
D8001	SPR-32MVWF	LED							

BLOCK NO. 06111111				BLOCK NO. 06111111			
A. REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	REMARKS	A. REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	REMARKS
			SUFFIX				SUFFIX
R 20	NRSA02J-331X	MG RESISTOR	330 5K 1/10W	R5125	NRSA02J-332X	MG RESISTOR	47K 5K 1/10W
R 21	NRSA02J-224X	RES. C.M	220K 5K 1/10W	R5125	NRSA02J-332X	MG RESISTOR	3-3K 5K 1/10W
R 22	NRSA02J-331X	MG RESISTOR	330 5K 1/10W	R5126	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1-0K 5K 1/10W
R 23	NRSA02J-270X	MG RESISTOR	27 5K 1/10W	R5127	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5K 1/10W
R 24	NRSA02J-271X	MG RESISTOR	270 5K 1/10W	R5128	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5K 1/10W
R 25	NRSA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR	47K 5K 1/10W	R5129	NRSA02J-182X	MG RESISTOR	1-8K 5K 1/10W
R 27	NRSA02J-223X	MG RESISTOR	22K 5K 1/10W	R5201	NRSA02J-513X	MG RESISTOR	51K 5K 1/10W
R 29	NRSA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR	47K 5K 1/10W	R5202	NRSA02J-273X	MG RESISTOR	27K 5K 1/10W
R 30	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5K 1/10W	R5203	NRSA02J-153X	MG RESISTOR	15K 5K 1/10W
R 31	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5K 1/10W	R5204	NRSA02J-182X	MG RESISTOR	1-8K 5K 1/10W
R 32	NRSA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR	47K 5K 1/10W	R5205	NRSA02J-182X	MG RESISTOR	1-8K 5K 1/10W
R 34	NRSA02J-333X	MG RESISTOR	33K 5K 1/10W	R5206	NRSA02J-153X	MG RESISTOR	15K 5K 1/10W
R 35	NRSA02J-333X	MG RESISTOR	33K 5K 1/10W	R5207	NRSA02J-122X	MG RESISTOR	1-2K 5K 1/10W
R 36	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5K 1/10W	R5208	NRSA02J-682X	MG RESISTOR	6-8K 5K 1/10W
R 37	NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR	47K 5K 1/10W	R5209	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	1-2K 5K 1/10W
R 38	NRSA02J-392X	MG RESISTOR	3-9K 5K 1/10W	R5210	NRSA02J-182X	MG RESISTOR	1-8K 5K 1/10W
R 39	NRSA02J-392X	MG RESISTOR	3-9K 5K 1/10W	R5211	NRSA02J-123X	RES. C.M	12K 5K 1/10W
R 42	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1-0K 5K 1/10W	R5212	NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR	4-7K 5K 1/10W
R 43	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1-0K 5K 1/10W	R5213	NRSA02J-153X	MG RESISTOR	15K 5K 1/10W
R 44	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1-0K 5K 1/10W	R5214	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5K 1/10W
R 45	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1-0K 5K 1/10W	R5215	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5K 1/10W
R 46	NRSA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR	47K 5K 1/10W	R5216	NRSA02J-753X	MG RESISTOR	75K 5K 1/10W
R 48	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1-0K 5K 1/10W	R5217	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1-0K 5K 1/10W
R 52	NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR	4-7K 5K 1/10W	R5223	NRSA02J-154X	RES. C.M	150K 5K 1/10W
R 54	NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR	4-7K 5K 1/10W	R5224	NRSA02J-733X	MG RESISTOR	47K 5K 1/10W
R 55	NRSA02J-182X	MG RESISTOR	1-8K 5K 1/10W	R5225	NRSA02J-332X	MG RESISTOR	3-3K 5K 1/10W
R 56	NRSA02J-332X	MG RESISTOR	3-3K 5K 1/10W	R5226	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1-0K 5K 1/10W
R 57	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1-0K 5K 1/10W	R5227	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5K 1/10W
R 66	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5K 1/10W	R5228	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5K 1/10W
R 68	NRSA02J-753X	MG RESISTOR	47K 5K 1/10W	R5229	NRSA02J-182X	MG RESISTOR	1-8K 5K 1/10W
R 69	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5K 1/10W	R5301	NRSA02J-182X	MG RESISTOR	8-2K 5K 1/10W
R 98	QRZ9017-335	CMP RESISTOR	3-3M 1/0W	R5302	NRSA02J-822X	MG RESISTOR	8-2K 5K 1/10W
R 99	QRZ9017-335	CMP RESISTOR	3-3M 1/0W	R5303	NRSA02J-750X	RES. C.M	75 5K 1/10W
R 104	NRSA02J-151X	MG RESISTOR	150 5K 1/10W	R5304	NRSA02J-750X	RES. C.M	75 5K 1/10W
R 107	NRSA02J-171X	MG RESISTOR	470 5K 1/10W	R5305	NRSA02J-750X	RES. C.M	75 5K 1/10W
R3206	NRSA02J-151X	MG RESISTOR	150 5K 1/10W	R5306	NRSA02J-223X	MG RESISTOR	22K 5K 1/10W
R3207	NRSA02J-471X	MG RESISTOR	470 5K 1/10W	R5311	NRSA02J-750X	RES. C.M	75 5K 1/10W
R5101	NRSA02J-513X	MG RESISTOR	51K 5K 1/10W	R5312	NRSA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR	47K 5K 1/10W
R5102	NRSA02J-273X	MG RESISTOR	27K 5K 1/10W	R5313	NRSA02J-513X	MG RESISTOR	51K 5K 1/10W
R5103	NRSA02J-153X	MG RESISTOR	15K 5K 1/10W	R5314	NRSA02J-223X	MG RESISTOR	W/O ASMD
R5104	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5K 1/10W	R5302	NRSA02J-390X	MG RESISTOR	3-3K 5K 1/10W
R5105	NRSA02J-153X	MG RESISTOR	15K 5K 1/10W	R5902	NRSA02J-273X	MG RESISTOR	27K 5K 1/10W
R5107	NRSA02J-122X	MG RESISTOR	1-2K 5K 1/10W	R5903	NRSA02J-513X	MG RESISTOR	47K 5K 1/10W
R5108	NRSA02J-682X	MG RESISTOR	6-8K 5K 1/10W	R5904	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1-0K 5K 1/10W
R5109	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5K 1/10W	R5905	NRSA02J-471X	MG RESISTOR	470 5K 1/10W
R5110	NRSA02J-182X	MG RESISTOR	1-8K 5K 1/10W	R5907	NRSA02J-392X	MG RESISTOR	3-9K 5K 1/10W
R5111	NRSA02J-123X	RES. C.M	12K 5K 1/10W	R5908	NRSA02J-332X	MG RESISTOR	3-3K 5K 1/10W
R5112	NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR	4-7K 5K 1/10W	R8001	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1-0K 5K 1/10W
R5113	NRSA02J-153X	MG RESISTOR	15K 5K 1/10W	R8002	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1-0K 5K 1/10W
R5114	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5K 1/10W	R8003	NRSA02J-122X	MG RESISTOR	1-2K 5K 1/10W
R5115	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5K 1/10W	R8004	NRSA02J-152X	MG RESISTOR	1-5K 5K 1/10W
R5116	NRSA02J-753X	MG RESISTOR	75K 5K 1/10W	R8005	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5K 1/10W
R5122	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1-0K 5K 1/10W	R8006	NRSA02J-272X	MG RESISTOR	2-7K 5K 1/10W
R5123	NRSA02J-154X	RES. C.M	150K 5K 1/10W	R8007	NRSA02J-392X	MG RESISTOR	3-9K 5K 1/10W

Micon Board (FS-V5)

BLOCK NO. 06		BLOCK NO. 07		BLOCK NO. 08		BLOCK NO. 09		BLOCK NO. 10		BLOCK NO. 11	
A	REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	SUFFIX	REMARKS	A	REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	SUFFIX	REMARKS
	R8010	NRSA02J-681X	MG RESISTOR	680	5% 1/10W		CN701	QGF1201F3-13	CONNECTOR	TO CD PWB	
	R8011	QRI141J-152Y	C RESISTOR	1.5K	5% 1/4W		CN706	QGB1214K1-12S	CONNECTOR	TO FUNCTION PWB	
	R8201	NRSA02J-432X	RES. C.M	4.3K	5% 1/10W		CN707	QGF1016C1-12S	CONNECTOR	TO FKEY PWB	
	R8301	NRSA02J-B21X	MG RESISTOR	820	5% 1/10W		CN711	QGF1008F1-07	CONNECTOR	TO LCD PWB	
	R8302	NRSA02J-B21X	MG RESISTOR	820	5% 1/10W		CN712	QGF1008F1-11	CONNECTOR	TO DOOR SW PWB	
	R8303	NRSA02J-B21X	MG RESISTOR	820	5% 1/10W		CN714	QGA2001C1-03	3PLUG SSY	TO MAIN PWB	
	R8304	NRSA02J-B21X	MG RESISTOR	820	5% 1/10W		CN772	QGB1214J1-12S	CONNECTOR	TO MAIN PWB	
	R8305	NRSA02J-B21X	MG RESISTOR	820	5% 1/10W		CN772	QCS221HJ-180X	C CAPACITOR	1.8PF 5% 50V	
	R8306	NRSA02J-B21X	MG RESISTOR	820	5% 1/10W		C7002	NCS221HJ-180X	C CAPACITOR	1.8PF 5% 50V	
	R8307	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K	5% 1/10W		C7003	NCS21HJ-390X	C CAPACITOR	39PF 5% 50V	
	R8308	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K	5% 1/10W		C7004	NCS21HJ-360X	C CAPACITOR	36PF 5% 50V	
	R8309	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K	5% 1/10W		C7005	NCS21HJ-220X	C CAPACITOR	22PF 5% 50V	
	S8001	QSH0698-001Z	TACT SWITCH		CD		C7006	NCS21HJ-200X	C CAPACITOR	20PF 5% 50V	
	S8002	QSH0698-001Z	TACT SWITCH		TUNER		C7007	QCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	100PF 10% 50V	
	S8003	QSH0698-001Z	TACT SWITCH		TAPE		C7008	NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10% 50V	
	S8004	QSH0698-001Z	TACT SWITCH		MD/AUX		C7011	QER41AM-107	E CAPACITOR	100MF 20X 10V	
	S8005	QSH0698-001Z	TACT SWITCH		B-SEARCH		C7012	NCB21HK-103X	E CAPACITOR	-0.10MF 10% 50V	
	S8006	QSH0698-001Z	TACT SWITCH		STOP CLR		C7013	NCF21H2-104X	E CAPACITOR	-1.0MF +80% -20%	
	S8007	QSH0698-001Z	TACT SWITCH		F-SEARCH		C7108	NCS21HJ-101X	C CAPACITOR	100PF 5% 50V	
	S8008	QSH0698-001Z	TACT SWITCH		POWER		C7109	NCS21HJ-101X	C CAPACITOR	100PF 5% 50V	
	S8010	QSH0698-001Z	TACT SWITCH		SWITCH		C7116	NCS21HJ-101X	C CAPACITOR	100PF 5% 50V	
	S8101	QSH0620-001	SWITCH		SWITCH		C7122	NCB21HK-103X	C CAPACITOR	-0.10MF 10% 50V	
	S8102	QSH0620-001	SWITCH		IFT		C7123	NCS21HJ-103X	C CAPACITOR	-0.10MF 10% 50V	
	T 1	QAOU0793-001			FRONT END		C7125	NCS21HJ-101X	C CAPACITOR	100PF 5% 50V	
	TU	QAUO097-001					C7126	NCS21HJ-101X	C CAPACITOR	100PF 5% 50V	
X	1	QAXD0402-001			CRYSTAL		C7201	FER61CM-1072	E. CAPA. 1-M	1.0MF 20X 16V	
							C7301	QFN41H-104	M CAPACITOR	100PF 5% 50V	
							C7302	QER41AM-475	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20X 50V	
							C7312	QER41AM-225	E CAPACITOR	2.2MF 20X 50V	
							C7320	EDL-4792	EDL-CAPACITOR	4.700MF 10% 50V	
							C7801	QER61HM-335Z	E CAPACITOR	3.3M 20X 50V	
							C7802	QER41HM-225	E CAPACITOR	2.2MF 20X 50V	
							C7803	QER41HM-105	E CAPACITOR	1.0MF 20X 50V	
							C7804	QER41HM-225	E CAPACITOR	2.2MF 20X 50V	
							C7805	GER41HM-105	E CAPACITOR	1.0MF 20X 50V	
							C7811	NCB21HM-103X	C CAPACITOR	-0.10MF 10% 50V	
							D7001	ISS1335-T2	DIODE	CLCK	
							D7201	ISS1335-T2	DIODE	US6V2	
							D7202	ISS1335-T2	DIODE	US5V	
							D7203	ISS1335-T2	DIODE	LCD5V	
							D7204	ISS1335-T2	DIODE	BUSV	
							D7205	MTZJB-2B-T2	DIODE	BU6V2	
							D7301	MTZJ5-1C-T2	ZENER DIODE	BU6V REG	
							D7301	MTZJ5-1C-T2	ZENER DIODE	ICVSS	
							D7311	ISS1335-T2	DIODE	F-BEADS 1-M	
							D7321	ISS1335-T2	DIODE	F-BEADS 1-M	
							IC701	UPD78066GC-A29	IC	SYSTEM MICON	
							K7201	QGR060-001Z			
							K7202	QGR060-001Z			
							K7203	QGR060-001Z			
							L7201	QGL01BK-100Z			
							L7202	QGL01BK-100Z			
							PP701	QZW0007-001	POST PIN		
							PP702	QZW0007-001	POST PIN		

BLOCK NO. 2711111				BLOCK NO. 2711111			
A. REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	REMARKS	A. REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	REMARKS
		SUFFIX				SUFFIX	
Q7001	2SC2668/0/-T	TRANSISTOR TAPE	CLOCK SHIFT	R7144	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5% 1/10W
Q7002	2SC2668/0/-T	TRANSISTOR TAPE	CLOCK SHIFT	R7145	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5% 1/10W
Q7301	2SC1412K/R/-X	TRANSISTOR	BACUP CONT	R7146	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5% 1/10W
Q7311	2SC2412K/R/-X	TRANSISTOR	RESET	R7147	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5% 1/10W
Q7321	2SA1037AKR/-X	CHIP TR-C.M.	SWSV	R7148	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5% 1/10W
Q7811	2SC2712K/R/-X	TRANSISTOR	PHOTO BUFFER	R7150	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1-0K 5% 1/10W
Q7821	0IC13EK-R/-X	TR	BL DIMMER	R7151	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5% 1/10W
Q7822	2SA335S-R/-T	TRANSISTOR	BL DIMMER	R7152	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5% 1/10W
R7001	NRSA02J-822X	MG RESISTOR	8-2K 5% 1/10W	R7153	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5% 1/10W
R7002	NRSA02J-822X	MG RESISTOR	8-2K 5% 1/10W	R7154	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5% 1/10W
R7003	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/10W	R7155	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5% 1/10W
R7004	NFS02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/10W	R7156	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5% 1/10W
R7005	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1-0K 5% 1/10W	R7301	NRSA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR	47K 5% 1/10W
R7101	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5% 1/10W	R7302	NRSA02J-333X	MG RESISTOR	33K 5% 1/10W
R7102	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5% 1/10W	R7303	NRSA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/10W
R7103	NRS00J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5% 1/10W	R7304	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1-0K 5% 1/10W
R7104	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5% 1/10W	R7311	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/10W
R7105	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1-0K 5% 1/10W	R7312	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/10W
R7106	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1-0K 5% 1/10W	R7313	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/10W
R7107	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1-0K 5% 1/10W	R7314	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1-0K 5% 1/10W
R7108	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1-0K 5% 1/10W	R7315	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/10W
R7109	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1-0K 5% 1/10W	R7321	NRSA02J-331X	MG RESISTOR	330 5% 1/10W
R7110	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1-0K 5% 1/10W	R7322	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/10W
R7111	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1-0K 5% 1/10W	R7323	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/10W
R7112	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1-0K 5% 1/10W	R7401	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/10W
R7113	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1-0K 5% 1/10W	R7402	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/10W
R7114	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5% 1/10W	R7403	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/10W
R7115	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5% 1/10W	R7404	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/10W
R7116	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5% 1/10W	R7405	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/10W
R7117	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5% 1/10W	R7406	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/10W
R7118	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5% 1/10W	R7407	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/10W
R7119	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5% 1/10W	R7408	NRSA02J-563X	RES. C.M.	56K 5% 1/10W
R7120	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5% 1/10W	R7409	NRSA02J-273X	MG RESISTOR	27K 5% 1/10W
R7121	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5% 1/10W	R7410	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/10W
R7122	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5% 1/10W	R7411	NRSA02J-823X	MG RESISTOR	82K 5% 1/10W
R7123	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5% 1/10W	R7801	NRSA02J-114X	RES. C.M.	110K 5% 1/10W
R7124	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5% 1/10W	R7802	NRSA02J-114X	RES. C.M.	110K 5% 1/10W
R7125	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/10W	R7803	NRSA02J-683X	MG RESISTOR	68K 5% 1/10W
R7126	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/10W	R7804	NRSA02J-105X	MG RESISTOR	1-0M 5% 1/10W
R7128	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/10W	R7805	NRSA02J-683X	MG RESISTOR	68K 5% 1/10W
R7129	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5% 1/10W	R7811	NRSA02J-823X	MG RESISTOR	82K 5% 1/10W
R7130	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5% 1/10W	R7812	NRSA02J-394X	RES. C.M.	390K 5% 1/10W
R7132	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5% 1/10W	R7813	NRSA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/10W
R7133	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5% 1/10W	R7821	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/10W
R7134	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5% 1/10W	R7822	NRSA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR	47K 5% 1/10W
R7135	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/10W	R7823	NRSA02J-112X	MG RESISTOR	1-2K 5% 1/10W
R7136	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5% 1/10W	R7824	NRSA02J-112X	MG RESISTOR	1-2K 5% 1/10W
R7137	NRSA02J-153X	MG RESISTOR	15K 5% 1/10W	X7001	QAX0401-001	CRYSTAL	CLOCK 3.6-6.8KHZ
R7138	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5% 1/10W	X7002	QAX0410-001	CERA LOCK	MAIN CLK(4.19MHZ)
R7139	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2-2K 5% 1/10W				
R7140	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1-0K 5% 1/10W				
R7141	NRSA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR	47K 5% 1/10W				
R7142	NRSA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR	47K 5% 1/10W				
R7143	NRSA02J-333X	MG RESISTOR	33K 5% 1/10W				

UX-V3/UX-V5
UX-V5R/FS-V5

■ CD Board (FS-V5)

BLOCK NO. [REF. NO.]		BLOCK NO. [REF. NO.]		BLOCK NO. [REF. NO.]	
A	REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	SUFFIX	REMARKS
CN6001	QGF1201F3-13	CONNECTOR	V3/V5/V9/A1/A5		C CAPACITOR
CN6002	QGF1201F3-10	CONNECTOR	V3/V5/V9/A1/A5		C CAPACITOR
CN6003	QGF1004F4-18	FPC CONNECTOR			-0.2MF 10X 50V
CN6004	QGA2501C1-03	SP CONNECTOR			150PF 5X 50V
CN6005	QGA1501C1-02	W TO B CONNE	RED		150PF 5X 50V
CN6006	QGA1501C4-02	TO B CONNE	BLUE		150PF 5X 50V
CN6007	VMCO199-902V	CONNECTOR			150PF 5X 50V
CN6008	QER40JH-107	E CAPACITOR	WHITE		
C6001	QER41CH-106	E CAPACITOR	WHITE		DIODE C-M
C6002	QER41CH-107	E CAPACITOR	WHITE		DIODE C-M
C6003	NDC21HK-3R5X	C CAPACITOR	WHITE		DIODE C-M
C6005	NCS21HK-331X	C CAPACITOR	WHITE		DIODE C-M
C6006	NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	WHITE		DIODE C-M
C6007	NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	WHITE		DIODE C-M
C6008	QER41HK-105	E CAPACITOR	WHITE		DIODE C-M
C6009	NCS21HK-101X	C CAPACITOR	WHITE		DIODE C-M
C6010	NCS21HK-273X	C CAPACITOR	WHITE		DIODE C-M
C6011	NCB21HK-222X	C CAPACITOR	WHITE		DIODE C-M
C6012	NCB21HK-103X	C CAPACITOR	WHITE		DIODE C-M
C6014	NCB21EK-104X	C CAPACITOR	WHITE		DIODE C-M
C6015	NCB21HK-223X	C CAPACITOR	WHITE		DIODE C-M
C6016	NCB21HK-223X	C CAPACITOR	WHITE		DIODE C-M
C6017	NCB21HK-223X	C CAPACITOR	WHITE		DIODE C-M
C6018	NCB21HK-222X	C CAPACITOR	WHITE		DIODE C-M
C6019	NCS21HK-271X	C CAPACITOR	WHITE		DIODE C-M
C6020	NCS21HK-181X	C CAPACITOR	WHITE		DIODE C-M
C6021	NCS21HK-821X	C CAPACITOR	WHITE		DIODE C-M
C6022	QER60JH-476Z	E-CAPACITOR	WHITE		DIODE C-M
C6023	NCB21EK-104X	C CAPACITOR	WHITE		DIODE C-M
C6024	NCB21EK-473X	C CAPACITOR	WHITE		DIODE C-M
C6029	QER60JH-107	E-CAPACITOR	WHITE		DIODE C-M
C6031	QER41AM-227	E-CAPACITOR	WHITE		DIODE C-M
C6032	QER60JH-107	E-CAPACITOR	WHITE		DIODE C-M
C6051	NDC21HK-120X	C CAPACITOR	WHITE		DIODE C-M
C6052	NDC21HK-150X	C CAPACITOR	WHITE		DIODE C-M
C6053	NCB21HK-223X	C CAPACITOR	WHITE		DIODE C-M
C6055	NCB21EK-473X	C CAPACITOR	WHITE		DIODE C-M
C6058	NCS21HK-671X	C CAPACITOR	WHITE		DIODE C-M
C6061	NCS21HK-71X	C CAPACITOR	WHITE		DIODE C-M
C6062	NCB21HK-223X	C CAPACITOR	WHITE		DIODE C-M
C6063	NCB21HK-223X	C CAPACITOR	WHITE		DIODE C-M
C6064	NCB21HK-223X	C CAPACITOR	WHITE		DIODE C-M
C6071	NCB21HK-222X	C CAPACITOR	WHITE		DIODE C-M
C6072	NCB21HK-222X	C CAPACITOR	WHITE		DIODE C-M
C6073	QER41AM-227	E-CAPACITOR	WHITE		DIODE C-M
C6075	NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	WHITE		DIODE C-M
C6077	NCB21HK-223X	C CAPACITOR	WHITE		DIODE C-M
C6080	QER41AM-227	E-CAPACITOR	WHITE		DIODE C-M
C6081	QER41AM-227	E-CAPACITOR	WHITE		DIODE C-M
C6083	NCB21HK-223X	C CAPACITOR	WHITE		DIODE C-M
C6095	QCB21EK-104X	C CAPACITOR	WHITE		DIODE C-M
C6096	NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	WHITE		DIODE C-M
C6097	NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	WHITE		DIODE C-M
C6098	NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR	WHITE		DIODE C-M

■ Switch Board (UX-V5/UX-V3/FS-V5)

BLOCK NO. [REDACTED]				BLOCK NO. [REDACTED]			
REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	SUFFIX	REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	SUFFIX
R6060	NRSA02J-271X	MG RESISTOR	470 5% 1/10W	CN	QGB201111-10	TOP PLUG ASSY	
R6061	NRSA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/10W	D	1 ISR139-100-T2	SI DIODE	
R6062	NRSA02J-124X	MG RESISTOR	120K 5% 1/10W	I	1 SG-105F3-BB-C	PHOTO SENSER	
R6063	NRSA02J-81X	MG RESISTOR	680 5% 1/10W	P	1 GN20104-001	POST PIN	
R6064	NRSA02J-220X	MG RESISTOR	22 5% 1/10W	SW	1 MKS00220MVLO	CASSETTE SWITCH	
R6065	NRSA02J-220X	MG RESISTOR	22 5% 1/10W	SW	2 MKS00220MVLO	CASSETTE SWITCH	R-REC
R6066	NRSA02J-220X	MG RESISTOR	22 5% 1/10W	SW	4 MKS00220MVLO	TAPE SWITCH	
R6067	NRSA02J-220X	MG RESISTOR	22 5% 1/10W	SW	5 MKS00220MVLO	CASSETTE SWITCH	F-REC
R6068	NRSA02J-220X	MG RESISTOR	22 5% 1/10W	SW	6 QSW0507-001	CASSETTE SWITCH	
R6069	NRSA02J-151X	MG RESISTOR	1.5M 5% 1/10W				
R6071	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/10W				
R6072	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/10W				
R6074	NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	5% 1/10W				
R6075	NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	5% 1/10W				
R6080	NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	5% 1/10W				
R6081	NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	5% 1/10W				
R6121	NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR	100 5% 1/10W				
W805	GJJL006-023302	SIN CR B-B WIRE	-W815 LED-LCD				
W814	GJK011-031203	SIN CR C-B WIRE	DOOR SW WIRE				
W3004	GJK017-052600	SIN CR C-B WIRE	H-P WIRE				
W3351	GJP003-042401	SHI CR C-B WIRE	MAIN-FUNC SHIEL				
W5501	GJK018-020802	SIN CR C-B WIRE	TOP KEY WIRE				
X6051	GAX0413-001Z	CRYSTAL					

■ Preamp Board (UX-V5/UX-V3/FS-V5)

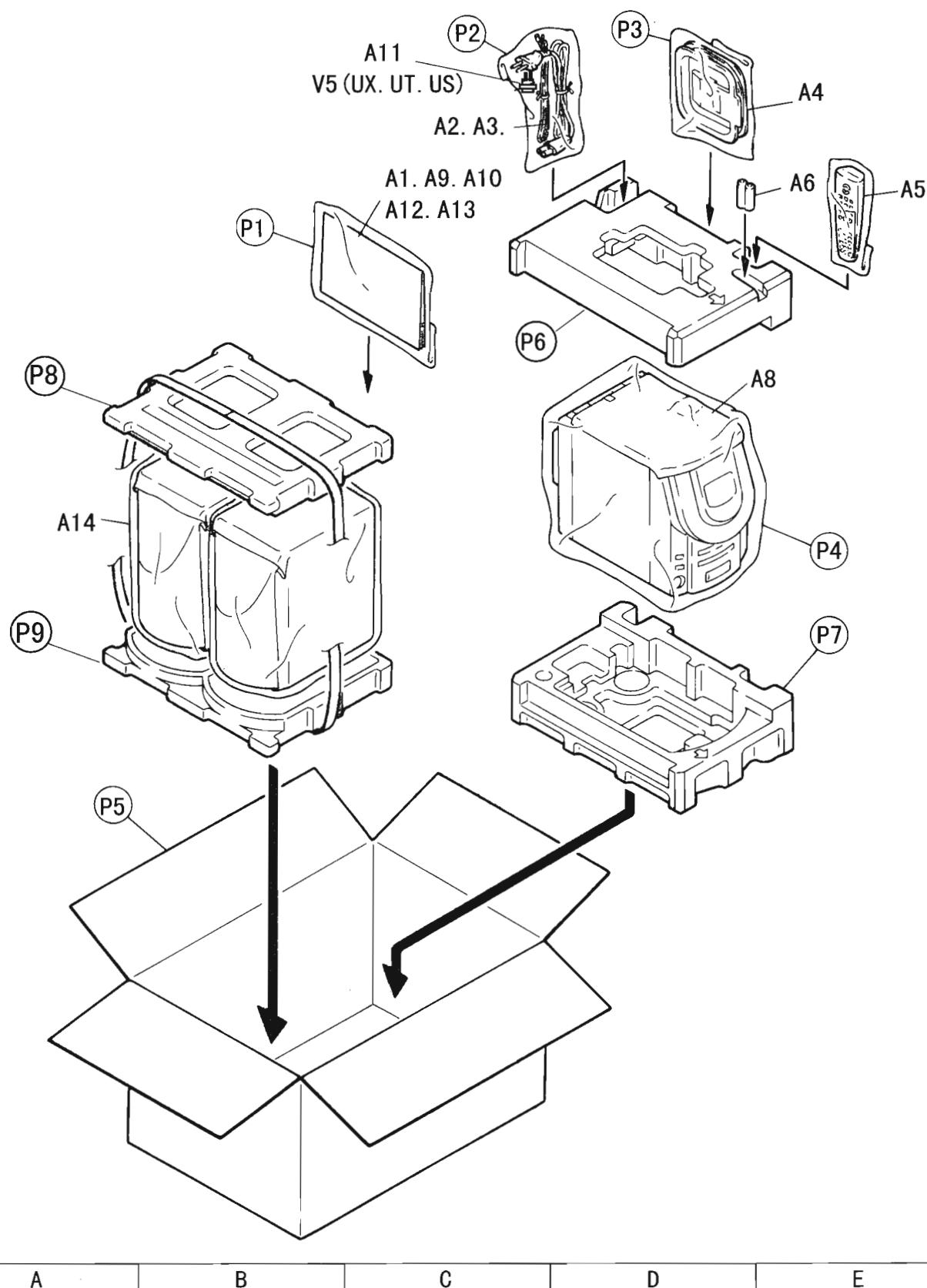
REF.		PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	REMARKS	SUFFIX
C 101	NCS21HJ-821X	C CAPACITOR	820PF 5% 50V		
C 102	NCS21HJ-221X	C CAPACITOR	220PF 5% 50V		
C 103	QEKA40JM-227	E CAPACITOR	220MF 20% 6.3V		
C 104	NCB21HK-333X	C CAPACITOR	.0333F 10% 50V		
C 105	NCB21HK-222X	C CAPACITOR	.2200PF 10% 50V		
C 106	QEKA41CM-106	E CAPACITOR	10MF 20% 16V		
C 107	NCS21HJ-561X	C CAPACITOR	.560PF 5% 50V		
C 108	QEKA41EM-475	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 25V		
C 109	QEKA41EM-475	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 25V		
C 110	NCS21HJ-682X	C. CAPA. C-M	.6800PF 10% 50V		
C 111	NCB21HK-122X	C CAPACITOR	1220PF 10% 50V		
C 112	NCB21EK-683X	C CAPACITOR	.068MF 10% 25V		
C 113	NCB21HK-22X	C CAPACITOR	.2200PF 10% 50V		
C 121	NCS21HJ-351	C CAPACITOR	.330PF 5% 50V		
C 122	NCS21HJ-221X	C CAPACITOR	.820PF 5% 50V		
C 202	NCS21HJ-221	C CAPACITOR	220PF 5% 50V		
C 203	QEKA40JM-227	E CAPACITOR	220MF 20% 6.3V		
C 204	NCB21HK-333X	C CAPACITOR	.0333MF 10% 50V		
C 205	NCB21HK-222X	C CAPACITOR	.2200PF 10% 50V		
C 206	QEKA41HM-106	E CAPACITOR	10MF 20% 16V		
C 207	NCS21HJ-561X	C CAPACITOR	.560PF 5% 50V		
C 208	QEKA41EM-475	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 25V		
C 209	QEKA41EM-475	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 25V		
C 210	NCB21HK-682X	C. CAPA. C-M	.6800PF 10% 50V		
C 211	NCB21HK-122X	C CAPACITOR	1220PF 10% 50V		
C 212	NCB21EK-683	C CAPACITOR	.068MF 10% 25V		
C 213	NCS21HJ-22X	C CAPACITOR	.2200PF 10% 50V		
C 221	NCS21HJ-351X	C CAPACITOR	.330PF 5% 50V		
C 301	QEJK1JAM-1072	E CAPACITOR	100MF 20% 10V		
C 302	NCB21HK-193X	C CAPACITOR	.0339MF 10% 50V		
C 303	NCB21HK-562X	E CAPACITOR	220MF 20% 6.3V		
C 304	QEKA41CM-226	E CAPACITOR	22MF 20% 16V		
C 305	QEKA41CM-226	E CAPACITOR	22MF 20% 16V		
C 306	QEKA41CM-476	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 16V		
C 307	NCB21HK-103X	C CAPACITOR	.010MF 10% 50V		
C 308	NCB21HK-562X	C CAPACITOR	.5600PF 10% 50V		
C 309	QEKA41CM-226	E CAPACITOR	22MF 20% 16V		
C 310	QEKA41CM-226	E CAPACITOR	22MF 20% 16V		
C 311	NCB21HK-682X	C CAPACITOR	.6800PF 10% 50V		
C 313	QEJK1JAM-1072	E CAPACITOR	100MF 20% 10V		
C 314	QCZ205-1552	ML C CAP 1/M	1.5MF		
C 315	QCF21HK-562X	C CAPACITOR	1.5MF		
C 316	QFG32AJ-032	PP CAPACITOR	.010MF 5% 100V		
C 318	NCB21HK-103X	C CAPACITOR	.010MF 10% 50V		
C 319	QFG32AJ-812	TF CAPACITOR	.820PF 5% 100V		
C 321	NCB21HK-103X	C CAPACITOR	.010MF 10% 50V		
C 322	QFG32AJ-1522	M CAPACITOR	.1500PF 5% 100V		
C 331	QEKA41CM-476	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 16V		
C 351	QEKA41CM-106	E CAPACITOR	10MF 20% 16V		
C 371	QEKA41EM-475	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 25V		
C 372	QEJK1JAM-1072	E CAPACITOR	MOTOR 40		
C 375	NCB21HK-103X	E CAPACITOR	.100MF 20% 10V		
C 376	QGF1205F1-06	C CAPACITOR	.100MF 10% 50V		
CN 31	QGR2011M-1	CONNECTOR	PRIMHEAD		
CN 32	QGR2011M-1	CONNECTOR	PRIMECHA		

A	REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	REMARKS	BLOCK NO. & LINE	SUFFIX
	CN 332	QGF1205F1-09	CONNECTOR	PRI/MICRON		
	CN 34	QGF1205F1-10	CONNECTOR	PRI/AMP		
D	301	MA152WA-X	DIODE			
D	309	MA704A-X	S.K.DIODE			
D	375	MA3051/M-X	ZENER DIODE			
FW	351	QUM024-0642Z/3	E.F FLAT			
IC	311	BA3126N	IC	HEAD SW		
IC	32	AN7317	IC	PB&REC		
IC	33	BU0494BCF-X	IC			
L	301	QGR0620-001	OSC COIL(BIAS)			
L	303	QOL01BK-100Z	INDUCTOR			
Q	101	DTC114TKA-X	TRANSISTOR			
Q	102	DTC114TKA-X	TRANSISTOR	REC EQ CONT.		
Q	201	DTC114TKA-X	TRANSISTOR	REC EQ CONT.		
Q	202	DTC114TKA-X	TRANSISTOR	REC EQ CONT.		
Q	301	DTA144EKA-X	TRANSISTOR			
Q	302	2SC2001/LK-T	TR 1/M			
Q	303	2SC2001/K-Y	TR 1/M			
Q	304	2SC2001/LK-T	TRANSISTOR			
Q	305	2SC2001/LK-T	TRANSISTOR			
Q	307	2SC2412K/RS-X	CHIP TR-C.M			
Q	308	2SC2412K/RS-X	CHIP TR-C.M			
Q	309	2SC2412K/RS-X	CHIP TR-C.M			
Q	321	DTC114EKA-X	TRANSISTOR			
Q	323	2SC2412K/RS-X	CHIP TR-C.M			
Q	371	2SA952/LK-T	TRANSISTOR	MOTOR+B		
Q	372	DTC124EKA-X	TRANSISTOR			
Q	375	2SB562/C-T	TRANSISTOR			
Q	376	2SC2412K/RS-X	CHIP TR-C.M	SOLENOID DRIVE		
R	101	NRSA02J-220X	MG RESISTOR			
R	102	NRSA02J-182X	MG RESISTOR	22.5% 1/10W		
R	103	NRSA02J-242X	MG RESISTOR	1.8K 5% 1/10W		
R	104	NRSA02J-122X	MG RESISTOR	2.4K 5% 1/10W		
R	105	NRSA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR	1.2K 5% 1/10W		
R	106	NRSA02J-335X	MG RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/10W		
R	107	NRSA02J-123X	RES-C.M	3.3K 5% 1/10W		
R	108	NRSA02J-562X	MG RESISTOR	5.6K 5% 1/10W		
R	109	NRSA02J-122X	MG RESISTOR	1.2K 5% 1/10W		
R	110	NRSA02J-477X	RES-C.M	4.7K 5% 1/10W		
R	111	NRSA02J-333X	MG RESISTOR	33K 5% 1/10W		
R	112	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/10W		
R	113	NRSA02J-742X	RES-C.M	4.7K 5% 1/10W		
R	114	NRSA02J-272X	MG RESISTOR	2.7K 5% 1/10W		
R	121	NRSA02J-102X	RES-C.M	1.0K 5% 1/10W		
R	201	NRSA02J-220X	MG RESISTOR	2.25K 5% 1/10W		
R	202	NRSA02J-182X	MG RESISTOR	1.8K 5% 1/10W		
R	203	NRSA02J-242X	MG RESISTOR	2.4K 5% 1/10W		
R	205	NRSA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR	1.2K 5% 1/10W		
R	206	NRSA02J-332X	MG RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/10W		
R	207	NRSA02J-123X	RES-C.M	3.3K 5% 1/10W		
R	208	NRSA02J-562X	MG RESISTOR	12K 5% 1/10W		
R	209	NRSA02J-122X	MG RESISTOR	5.6K 5% 1/10W		

REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	REMARKS	BLOCK NO. [REPEATED]	SUFFIX
R 210	NRSA02J-472X	RES - C.M	4.7K 5X 1/10W		
R 211	NRSA02J-333X	MG RESISTOR	33K 5X 1/10W		
R 212	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5X 1/10W		
R 213	NRSA02J-472X	RES - C.M	4.7K 5X 1/10W		
R 214	NRSA02J-272X	MG RESISTOR	2.7K 5X 1/10W		
R 216	NRSA02J-102X	RES - C.M	1.0K 5X 1/10W		
R 221	NRSA02J-102X	RES - C.M	1.0K 5X 1/10W		
R 301	NRS181J-221X	MG RESISTOR	220 5X 1/8W		
R 303	NRSA02J-393X	MG RESISTOR	39K 5X 1/10W		
R 304	NRS181J-101X	MG RESISTOR	100 5X 1/8W		
R 305	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5X 1/10W		
R 306	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5X 1/10W		
R 310	NRS181J-560X	MG RESISTOR	56 5X 1/8W		
R 311	NRS181J-560X	MG RESISTOR	56 5X 1/8W		
R 313	NRSA02J-3R3NY	RES - C.M	3.3 5X 1/10W		
R 314	NRSA02J-333X	RES - C.M	22K 5X 1/10W		
R 315	NRSA02J-100X	MG RESISTOR	10 5X 1/10W		
R 316	NRSA02J-223X	RES - C.M	22K 5X 1/10W		
R 317	NRSA02J-100X	MG RESISTOR	10 5X 1/10W		
R 319	NRSA02J-152X	MG RESISTOR	1.5K 5X 1/10W		
R 322	NRSA02J-152X	MG RESISTOR	1.5K 5X 1/10W		
R 327	NRSA02J-474X	MG RESISTOR	470K 5X 1/10W		
R 332	NRSA02J-123X	RES - C.M	12K 5X 1/10W		
R 333	NRSA02J-123X	MG RESISTOR	1.5K 5X 1/10W		
R 335	NRSA02J-152X	RES - C.M	1.5K 5X 1/10W		
R 336	NRSA02J-472X	RES - C.M	4.7K 5X 1/10W		
R 337	NRSA02J-332X	MG RESISTOR	3.3K 5X 1/10W		
R 338	NRSA02J-392X	MG RESISTOR	3.9K 5X 1/10W		
R 340	NRS181J-391X	MG RESISTOR	2.2K 5X 1/10W		
R 341	NRSA02J-123X	RES - C.M	390 5X 1/8W		
R 342	NRSA02J-203X	MG RESISTOR	12K 5X 1/10W		
R 343	NRSA02J-183X	MG RESISTOR	20K 5X 1/10W		
R 351	NRSA02J-683X	MG RESISTOR	18K 5X 1/10W		
R 352	NRSA02J-912X	RES - C.M	68K 5X 1/10W		
R 371	NRSA02J-123X	RES - C.M	9.1K 5X 1/10W		
R 372	NRSA02J-102X	RES - C.M	12K 5X 1/10W		
R 375	NRSA02J-151X	MG RESISTOR	1.0K 5X 1/10W		
R 376	NRSA02J-472X	RES - C.M	150 5X 1/10W		
VR 31	QVPO0008-5032	SEMI V RESISTOR	4.7K 5X 1/10W		
VR 32	QVPO0008-5032	SEMI V RESISTOR	BIAS ADJ		
VR 37	QVPO0008-1032	SEMI V RESISTOR	TAPE SPEED ADJ		

Packing Materials and Accessories Parts List

Block No. M 4 M M
Block No. M 5 M M



■ Packing Parts List

BLOCK NO. M4MM □□□

A	REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	REMARKS	QTY	SUFFIX	CLR
P	1	QPA02503503P	POLY BAG	FOR INST	1		
	2	QPA01503503	POLY BAG	UB	1		
	3	QPA01202505	POLY BAG	FS-V5	1		
	4	QPA01202505	POLY BAG	UX/US/UF/UT	1		
	5	QPA01702503P	POLY BAG	FOR AM ANT	1		
P	6	QPC05005015P	POLY BAG		1		
	7	LV30907-002A	CARTON	V5	1		
	8	LV30907-001A	CARTON	V3	1		
	9	LV30907-011A	CARTON	FS-V5	1		
P	10	LV10182-001A	CUSHION(TOP)		1		
	11	LV10182-002A	CUSHION(BOTTOM)		1		
	12	LV20328-001A	SP CUSHION(TOP)		1		
P	13	LV20329-001A	SP CUSHION(BOTT)		1		

■ Accessories Parts List

BLOCK NO. M5MM □□□

A	REF.	PARTS NO.	PARTS NAME	REMARKS	QTY	SUFFIX	CLR
A	1	LVT0212-001A	INST V5/V3 UB	CHI	1		
	2	LVT0212-001A	INST V5/V3 UX	ARA	1		
	3	LVT0212-001A	INST V5/V3 UT	CHI	1		
	4	LVT0212-001A	INST V5/V3 US	CHI	1		
	5	LVT0212-002A	INST V5/V3 UX	ARA	1		
A	6	LVT0212-003A	INST V5 UF	CHI	1		
	7	LVT0214-001A	INST FS-V5 J	ENG SPA FRE	1		
	8	QMPE090-183-JD	POWER CORD	FS-V5	1		
	9	QMPL080-183-JC	POWER CORD	V5/V3 US	1		
	10	QMPS020-183-JC	POWER CORD	V5/UF	1		
A	11	QMPS060-160-E2	POWER CORD	V5/V3 UX/UT	1		
	12	QMPP060-183-JD	POWER CORD	V5/V3 UB	1		
	13	EWP201-011	ANT WIRE	V5/V3	1		
	14	QAL0014-001	AM LOOP ANT		1		
	15	RM-RXUV3	REMOCON UNIT	V5/V3	1		
A	16	RM-RXFSV5	REMOCON UNIT	FS-V5	1		
	17	-----	BATTERY		2		
	18	LV41088-001A	CAUTION SHEET		1		
	19	BT-52004-1	WARRANTY CARD	FS-V5	1		
A	20	BT-59007-2	WARRANTY CARD	V3/UF	1		
	21	BT-51018-1	WARRANTY CARD	FS-V5	1		
	22	BT-20071B	SERVICE NETWORK	FS-V5	1		
	23	BT-59009-1	SERVICE NETWORK	V5/UF	1		
A	24	VO4062-001	AC PLUG	V5 UX/UT	1		
	25	VO4062-002	AC PLUG	V5 US	1		
A	26	BT-20044G	SAFETY SHEET	FS-V5	1		
	27	BT-51020-2	REGISTER CARD	FS-V5	1		
	28	UXV3K-SPBOX	SPEAKER BOX	V3	2		
	29	UXV5RK-SPBOX	SPEAKER BOX	V5 FS-V5	2		

UX-V3/UX-V5
UX-V5R/FS-V5

<<MEMO>>

<<MEMO>>

**UX-V3/UX-V5
UX-V5R/FS-V5**

JVC

VICTOR COMPANY OF JAPAN, LIMITED

AUDIO DIVISION, 10-1, 1Chome, Ohwatari-machi, Maebashi-city, 371-8543, Japan

(No.20752)

 Printed in Japan
9906 (O)